

Volumes 1 through 53

ISSN 1056-1463

Index of Articles & Photos
Vol. 1 (1971) - Vol. 53 (2023)

Windjammers Historical Compendium

Transmittal Letter - April R. Zink

Windjammers Hall of Fame Recipients
Meritorious Service Awards
Officers, Editors, Trustees
Annual Convention & Meet Locations

2019 compendium cover was collage of old covers....

Poster: This Way to Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus (1943, artist Lawson Wood)

Photo taken by April R. Zink (during the Windjammers 2002 Summer meet at Circus World Museum, Baraboo, WI)



WINDJAMMERS UNLIMITED HALL OF FAME LAUREATES

1. Karl L. King (1974) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Fort Dodge IA
2. Merle Evans (1974) – Circus bandleader, Composer, RBBB, WJU #22 ----- Sarasota FL
3. Fred A. Jewell (1975) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Worthington IN
4. Robert Hoe Jr. (1975) – WJU, Producer Heritage of the March LPs ----- Poughkeepsie NY
5. Vic Robbins (1976) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Hodgdon ME (lived in CA)
6. Henry Kyes (1976) – Circus bandleader ----- Sarasota FL
7. A. Lee Hinckley (1977) – Circus bandleader ----- Lafayette IN
8. Russell Alexander (1978) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Nevada MO
9. Ramon Escorcia (1979) – Circus bandleader ----- New Orleans LA
10. Charles Duble (1980) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Jeffersonville IN
11. J. J. Richards (1981) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Born in Wales, lived in Yale KS
12. Albert Sweet (1982) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Lived in NYC and Chicago
13. Charles L. Barnhouse (1983) – Composer, Music Publisher, WJU ----- Oskaloosa IA
14. Walter P. English (1984) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Salt Lake City UT
15. Dr. Leonard B. Smith (1985) – WJU #230, Detroit Concert Bandleader, trumpet soloist ----- Detroit MI
16. Paul Yoder (1986) – Composer, music educator, WJU ----- Grand Forks ND
17. Earle Moss (1987) – Historian, Circus bandleader, WJU #19 ----- Maryville MO
18. Henry Fillmore (1988) – Composer, Music Publisher ----- Cincinnati OH then Miami FL
19. Douglas D. MacLeod (1989) – WJU #407, Historian, percussionist ----- Dearborn MI
20. Ward Stauth (1990) – WJU #82, Past President, Circus Fanfare Editor, tuba ----- Corydon IN
21. Clinton "Johnnie" Evans (1991) – Circus bandsman, WJU ----- Cooleemee NC
22. James A. Perkins (1992) – Circus bandsman, WJU ----- Chatfield MN
23. Ray "Red" Floyd (1993) – Circus bandsman ----- Winterset IA
24. Leonard "Paul" Luckey (1994) – Circus music historian, Circus World Museum performer ---- Baraboo WI
25. Hale A. Vandercook (1995) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Born in Ann Arbor MI lived in Chicago IL
26. Perry George Lowery (1996) – Circus bandleader, Composer, RBBB ----- Eureka KS
27. William Pruyn (1997) – RBBB Circus Musical Director/Bandleader, WJU #914 ----- Sarasota FL
28. Everett James (1998) – Circus bandleader, Haag Bros. Circus ----- Beaumont TX
29. Edward Woeckner (1999) – Circus bandleader ----- Born Erie PA lived in Peru IN
30. Robert D. Peckham (2000) – WJU #121 Past President, Circus Fanfare Editor, trombone -- Athens GA
31. Jack Bell (2001) – Circus bandleader ----- Born in Colgate OK lived in Seattle WA
32. Joe Browning (2002) – Circus cornetist ----- Des Moines IA
33. Joseph Gorton (2003) – Circus bandleader ----- Friendship NY
34. Lewis Bader (2003) – Circus bandsman, trombone ----- Springfield OH
35. Carl Clair (2004) – Circus bandleader, Composer ----- Grinnell IA lived in NYC
36. Joseph A. Emidy (2005) – Circus bandleader ----- Providence RI
37. William Merrick (2005) – Circus bandleader ----- Zanesville OH
38. William Sweeney (2006) – Circus bandleader ----- Sheridan WY
39. Ned Kendall (2006) – Circus bandleader ----- Boston MA
40. Charles Schlarbaum (2007) – Circus bandleader, Composer, WJU #61 charter member ----- Vinton IA
41. Joe Stefan (2007) – Circus bandleader, trumpet ----- Cleveland OH
42. George Ganweiler (2008) – Circus bandleader ----- Quincy IL lived in Philadelphia PA
43. Harry Crigler (2009) – Circus bandleader, cornet ----- Bloomington IN
44. Sverre O. Braathen (2009) – Circus music historian, WJU #9 charter member ----- Madison WI
45. Carl "Pops" Neel (2010) – Circus bandleader ----- Bedford VA
46. Harvey Phillips (2010) – Circus bandsman, Music Educator, WJU ---- TubaRanch Bloomington IN
47. Charles L. Gebest (2011) – Circus composer, bandleader ----- Madison IN
48. William F. Weldon (2012) – Circus Bandmaster ----- Woodstock IL
49. Mike Montgomery (2012) – WJU #962 Secretary, Convention host, brass musician --- Bradenton FL
50. Charles J. Bennett, Jr. (2013) – WJU #1 Co-Founder, trumpet ----- Wichita KS
51. Robert P. Hills, Jr. (2013) – WJU #71 First President and officer, tuba/ piccolo ----- Columbus OH

- 52. Charlie Stevenson (2014) – Circus bandleader, baritone, WJU-----Corpus Christi TX
- 53. Joe Basile (2014) – Circus bandleader, trumpet -----Newark NJ
- 54. Richard Whitmarsh (2016) – WJU #143, South Shore Circus Band, trumpet ---- East Bridgewater MA
- 55. Keith Greene (2017) – Circus bandleader, trumpet -----Asheboro NC
- 56. Paul Bierley (2017) – Musician, author, tuba, WJU #255-----Westerville OH
- 57. Thomas G. Canham (2018) – Circus Bandmaster, keyed bugle soloist---- Born Isle of Jersey, England
- 58. Charles Edward Ringling (2019) – Ringling Bros. Circus Owner--MacGregor IA, Baraboo WI & Sarasota FL
- 59. Norman E. Smith (2019) – Music historian and author, WJU #417 ----- Lake Charles LA
- 60. James S. Robinson (2020) – Circus bandleader (born 1839, died 1919) ----- Morristown NJ
- 61. James P. Wolfscale (2020) – Circus sideshow bandleader (born 1868, died 1921) -----Chicago IL
- 62. Jack Phillips (2022) – Circus bandleader (born 1872, died 1943) ----- Columbus OH
- 63. Henry Gaul (2024) – Circus bandleader 1841-1859, possible Civil War bands -----

WJU Meritorious Service Award (awarded in year)

- 1. Arthur E. Stensvad (2018) – Organization Co-Founder with Charlie Bennett, non player-----WJU #2
- 2. Connie Thomas (2018) – Past president, host of six summer meets, trumpet ----- WJU #1128
- 3. Ronald J. Keller (2020) – Past president, host of three meets, conductor, tuba -----WJU #492
- 4. Howard Habenicht (2024) – Treasurer 2007-2023, meet host, trumpet -----WJU #766
- 5. April R. Zink (2024) – Circus Fanfare Editor 2006-2015 ----- WJU #1253

WINDJAMMER LEADERSHIP

Charles H. Bennett Jr. Founder 1971 -----Wichita KS
Arthur E. Stensvad Founder 1971 -----North Platte NE

President **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Robert P. Hills 1972-1977 -----Delaware OH
Francis L. Simler 1977-1981 ----- Cincinnati OH
Ronald Grundberg 1981-1985 -----Gurnee IL
Fred E. Long 1985-1987 ----- Altoona PA
Robert D. Peckham 1987-1991 ----- Athens GA
John A. Reeves MD 1991-1995 -----Fort Mitchell KY
Warren A. Wilson 1995-1999 -----Allentown PA
William Albrecht 1999-2003 ----- Naperville IL
William Roosa 2003-2004 -----Great Valley NY
Donald Albright 2004-2007 ----- Whitehall PA
Ronald Keller 2007-2011 ----- Naperville IL
Connie Thomas 2011-2015 ----- Dayton OH
John Wetzel 2015-2019 ----- Columbia MO
Nada Venci Montgomery 2019-2021 -----Independence OH
Donald Covington 2021-present -----Coronado CA

Vice-President **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
John Wetzel 2011-2015 ----- Columbia MO
Andrew Glover 2015-2019 -----Oskaloosa IA
Donald Covington 2019-2021 -----Coronado CA
Lynette Garlan 2021-present -----Coraopolis, PA

Secretary/Treasurer **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Ward Stauth 1973-1993 -----Corydon IN
Mike Montgomery 1993-2007 -----Cleveland OH

Secretary **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Mike Montgomery 2007- 2021 -----Cleveland OH
Joe Shearin 2021- present -----Barrington IL/Miami FL

Treasurer **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Howard Habenicht 2007- 2023 ----- Naperville IL
Henry Arkin 2023- present ----- Naperville IL

Circus Fanfare Editor **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Charles H. Bennett Jr. 1971-1974 -----Wichita KS
Raymond Rondquist 1974-1975 ----- Crystal Falls MI
E. Hurst Miles 1975-1993 -----Corydon IN
Robert D. Peckham 1993-2006 ----- Athens GA
April R. Zink 2006-2015 ----- Gainesville FL
Rod Everhart 2016-present ----- Keller TX

Librarian **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Becky Guth 2023- present ----- Bradenton FL

Webmasters **Year(s)** ----- **Hometown**
Andrew Rawls 2021- present -----Daytona Beach FL
James Meek 2023- present -----Wauconda IL

WINDJAMMER TRUSTEES (first year served)

- A**
Albrecht, William L. (1986)
Albright, Donald (1987)
- B**
Bailey, Barbara (2011)
Bailey, Eldon C. "Buster" (1993)
Ballenger, L. Edward (1995)
Barnes, Robert L. (1984)
Barnum, Ralph "Bill" (1999)
Beheim, Eric (1975)
Bennett, Charles H. Jr (1979)
Buenger, Theodore (1991)
Bouillon, Ray (1976)
Brabec, Harry J. (1981)
Browning, Wm. "Boom Boom" (1976)
- C**
Carr, Henry (2001)
Collings, David (2007)
Copeland, Rich (2008)
Cosenza, Teresa (2021)
Covington, Donald J. (1981)
- D**
Dettman, Dr. Fred J. (1975)
Duvall, Robert (1982)
- E**
Elden, Rod (1993)
Emmett, Roland E. (1980)
Erwin, Charles P. (1989)
Everhart, Rod (2011)
- F**
Fengel, Lloyd (1977)
Fitzpatrick, Dr. Paul E (1972)
Fleming, John Z. (2003)
Foutch, Dr. Mark (1978)
Frank, John (2013)
- G**
Garlan, Lynette (2019)
Grundberg, Ronald (1977)
Griffith, Chris (2019)
Guilbeaux, Gerald (2021)
- H**
Habenicht, Howard (2004)
Harrison, Robert (1973)
Hazen, Harold (1997)
Hefner, Paul (2009)
Hills, Robert P. (1972)
House, Keith (1987)
Howell, Jean (2009)
Howell, Stan (1995)
Hughes, E. Robert (1980)
Hulbert, Sandra (1985)
- I-J**
Isham, Joseph (1985)
- K**
Kaelber, Oscar (1981)
Kahn, Jay (2023)
Kalina, Ken (1995)
Kalivoda, James D. (1977)
Keck, Bruce (2007)
Keller, George (1977)
Keller, Ronald J. (1982)
Kennedy, David D. (1980)
Koskela, Raymond (1977)
- L**
Losh, Joseph (1999)
- M**
MacLeod, Douglas D. (1980)
Manola, Frank (2021)
Manring, Marvin (2022)
Marino, Joseph H. (1985)
McCracken, James J. (1972)
Mitchell, George R. (1978)
Monks, John (1982)
Morel-Killian, Janeen (2003)
- N-O**
Noble, Clyde E. (1985)
Nielsen, Rowland (2009)
- P**
Peckham, Robert D. (1977)
Perkins, James A. (1979)
Pinson, Vicki (2019)
Pugh, Paul K. (1986)
- Q**
Quinn, Charlie (2005)
- R**
Reeves, Dr. John D. (1985)
Rettinger, Joseph S. (1972)
Roman, John (2011)
Roosa, William (1995)
Roytz, Jim (2013)
Ryon, Shirley (1983)
- S**
Sautter, James (1976)
Schmidt, Fred W. (1981)
Scott, Gale (1993)
Shearin, Joe (2019)
Simler, Francis L. (1976)
Smith, Norman E. (1981)
Squires, Terry (1973)
Stagg, Jack "Tiny" (1977)
Stensvad, Arthur E. (1972)
- T**
Thomas, Bill (2001)
Thomas, Connie (1995)
Thurston, Bob (1997)
Torrence, Mary Ann (2013)
Turner, Percy (1973)
- U**
Ullery, Robert (2003)
- V**
Venci-Montgomery, Nada (2001)
- W-X**
Weiss, Robert (1978)
Wetzel, John (2005)
Wheeler, Patricia (2005)
Williams, Frederick P. (1999)
Williams, Jean (1997)
Wilson, Warren A. (1985)
Woodrick, Norman (2007)
Wurl, Anne K. (1986)
- Y**
Yoh, William Jr. (1999)
- Z**
Zemlock, Lisa (2023)
Zenor, Malinda (1981)
Zink, April R. (2004)



Windjammers Unlimited, Inc.
The Circus Music Historical Society™
Preservation • Education • Performance
mywju.org



1169 Belle Meade Island Dr, Miami FL 33138-5253

April R. Zink
Trustee

Via electronic posting
Re: 2023 Circus Fanfare Historical Compendium

Dear WJU Members, Friends, Family and Fans:

As the Past Editor of Circus Fanfare, I am pleased to provide this most current Circus Fanfare Index. This Historical Compendium PDF file is available for you to download from our website. This copy is intended to completely replace any previous editions, as corrections, additions and amplifications have been made. The Photo Index for each edition of Circus Fanfare that was added in previous editions of the Index is maintained and an excellent reference source when looking for historically significant images. Of course, Members can log in to our website and search online!

The Circus Fanfare Index is published in memory of L. Edward Ballenger. He insisted Windjammers needed an index of articles. By his persistence and many e-mails listing every article and letter, he inspired me to catalog every printed Circus Fanfare for the first-ever Circus Fanfare Index in 2006. Since then the Index has been expanded to include a list of officers and convention locations. I dedicate this monumental effort to his memory. I will fondly remember him and his tireless efforts to further the mission of Windjammers.

As part of my efforts to keep this Index updated, I also provide Hall of Fame, Officer & Trustee, and Convention and Meet indices. These are available elsewhere on our website, mywju.org that was redesigned and implemented in 2020 for Windjammer's 50th Anniversary.

Enjoy our materials. May all your days be circus days!

page intentionally blank

(allowing for 3-hole punch inside margin)

Volumes 1 through 53
ISSN 1056-1463
Index of Articles & Photos
Vol. 1 (1971) - Vol. 53 (2023)

Vol. 1, No. 1 – 1971

Hoxie Bros. Circus Band, 1971
Early Circus Music in America (Robert Mayer)
Merle Evans directs GA concerts (Paul Fitzpatrick)
Elkhorn, WI, Circus Band (Charles Bennett Jr)

Vol. 1, No. 2 – 1971

Music & Musicians of the New Buffalo Bill Show (Art Stensvad)
King Bros. Circus Band, 1971 (Robert Harrison)
Park Ridge, IL, Circus Band, at Graf Ring, Circus Model Builders
1971 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band (Charles Bennett Jr)
1971 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Musical Program Report on record release, Karl King music
1971 Circus Kirk Band (Jim Kieffer)

Vol. 1, No. 3 – 1971

Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago, Pt 1 of 4 (Earle Moss)
Quincy, IL Band Plays Circus Music (Lloyd Fengel)
Ringling Bros. & Barnum and Bailey's Circus (RBBB) Blue Unit Band 1971 (Charles Bennett Jr)
Circus Music Composer Sketches (Loren Geiger)
C. L. Barnhouse
Swap Column

Vol. 2, No. 1 – 1972

Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago, Pt 2 of 4 (Earle Moss)
1971 RBBB Blue Unit Review: Band Selections (Al House)
Charlie Stevenson would have King Bros band next year
Ringling to buy Union Pacific coaches (Art Stensvad)
Dan Maguire has purchased Railroad private car

Vol. 2, No. 2 – March-April 1972

Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago, Pt 3 of 4 (Earle Moss)
New Member List - District Rep List
Morrow, GA, Circus Concert
New Circus March (Grand Entry of Windjammers Unlimited, composer Robert P. Hills)
Ringling Bros. Grand Entry March, Al Sweet (Charles Bennett Jr)
Rodeo! Today! (Loren Geiger)
Hanneford Circus 1972 (Jim Kieffer)
Beatty-Cole 1972 (Charles Bennett Jr)

"Circus" (Joe Williams)

Vol. 2, No. 3 – 1972

Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago, Pt 4 of 4 (Earle Moss)
New Member List
Duplicate Titled Marches
King Bros. Circus Band, 1972 (Paul Fitzpatrick)
Harry James, Circus-Trained Band Leader (Robert Mayer)
J. J. Richards- Circus Music Composer (Loren Geiger)

Vol. 2, No. 4 – 1972

Royal Wild West Circus-1972 (Terry Squires)
Beatty-Cole 1972, Revisited (Charles Bennett Jr)
Record releases (includes first Whitmarsh Sounds of Circus tape)
Two weeks on a River Boat Show (Joe Williams)
F. H. Losey - Composer Sketch (Loren Geiger)
Windjamming with Minstrel Shows 50 years ago, Pt 1 of 2 (Earle Moss)
Morrow (GA) Circus Concert

Vol. 2, No. 5 – 1972

Pre-convention issue- Key Biscayne. Info and application.

Vol. 3, No. 1 – 1973

First Convention, Jan. 5-7, 1973, Key Biscayne, FL
On the Road with Carl Clair & Barnum & Bailey Band (Loren Geiger)
Duplicate Titled Marches+
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1841-1854 (Bob Mayer)

Vol. 3, No. 2 – 1973

Upcoming meet on Ward Stauth's farm, Corydon, IN
King Bros. Circus, 1973
Merle Evans appearance in Plymouth, MI (Robert Harrison)
Beatty-Cole opens 1973 Tour
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1854-1862 (Bob Mayer continued from Vol 3 No 1)

Vol. 3, No. 3 – 1973

Election results - Report on Corydon Convention
Random Thoughts on Circus Music (Leslie Harkness)
Circus World Florida ground breaking
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1863-1870 (Bob Mayer continued from Vol 3 No 2)

Circus Experiences of Percy Cayuga (Ed Cripps)
Windjamming with Minstrel Shows, Pt 2 of 5 (Earle Moss)
King Bros. Circus, 1973 (Charles Bennett Jr)
S E Chenette - Circus Composer Sketch (Loren Geiger)

Vol. 3, No. 4 – 1973

Carson & Barnes Circus Band, 1973
George Matthews Great London Circus
New Circus Opens: The Circus Kingdom 1973
Windjamming with Minstrel Shows, Pt 3 of 5 (Earle Moss)
Letter, Bob Hills, WJU Progress
Complete Membership List

Vol. 3, No. 5 – 1973

Pre-convention issue- Atlanta GA. Info and application.

Vol. 4, No. 1 – 1974

Wake of the Editor HELP!-status of current circus music
Royal Ranch 1973 Program (Terry Squires)
Bio of Karl King, Barnum & Bailey's Favorite (Loren Geiger)
Windjamming with Minstrel Shows, Pt 4 of 5 (Earle Moss)
2nd Convention, Jan 18-20, 1974, Atlanta, GA

Vol. 4, No. 2 – 1974

Convention Report
President's Report, 1974
Letters to Merle Evans & Mrs. Karl King
Convention Music List, 1974
Resignation of Bob Hills, president
Reconsideration of Resignation
WJU Tape Offer (Buckeye Sound System statement of condition) 19 JAN 1974

Vol. 4, No. 3 (first red masthead) – 1974

1973 Beatty-Cole Band (Robert Harrison)
1973 Beatty-Cole Band Program (Charles Bennett Jr)
1974 Circus Kirk (Jim Kieffer)
1973 Circus Kirk Music Program (Jim Kieffer)
1973 Circus Kirk troupe personnel
Regional Meet, July 27-28, 1974, Delaware, OH
PHOTOS: Pg.8-Charles "Doc" Boas, owner and Stuart Levins, Superintendent; James Kieffer; Pg.9-1973 Circus Kirk band; Pg.10-Gymnastics team, T.J. Michael-wire walker, Guying the tent; Back Cover-map of City of Delaware, OH showing meet locations

Vol. 4, No. 4 – 1974

Wake of the Editor HELP!- current events
The Calliope (Bob Mayer)
Removal of Names – 1974 Dues non-payment
Tape offer: '74 Convention Volume Two
Known Music of Karl King
Sawdust in Your Shoes (Col. Joe Williams)
Windjamming with Minstrel Shows 50 years ago,
Pt 5 of 5 (Earle Moss)
PHOTOS: Front Cover-- Scene One: 1920 Sells-Sterling Circus truck In Iowa Mud; Scene Two: 1920 Sells-Sterling Circus, Green Bush, WI closing stand; Back Cover-- Scene Three: 1935 Sells-Sterling Circus bandwagon

Arthur Heller, bandleader; Scene Four: 1936 Sells-Sterling Circus cast photo.

Vol. 4, No. 5 – 1974

3rd Convention, 1975, New Orleans
1974 Beatty-Cole Circus and music program (Robert Peckham)
Long Life as a Circus Musician, Percy Cayuga, cornetist
A Tented Circus Comes to Michigan, 1974
Purple Carnival (Loren Geiger)
PHOTOS: Front Cover-- 1944 Clyde Beatty-Russell Bros Circus tent crew; Pg.2-1944 Percheron at Sarasota winter quarters; Back Cover-4/26/1949 Seal Bros Circus- McCook NE- Bonnie & Chuck Fuller riding Mickie.

Vol. 4, No. 6 – 1974

1974 Circus Kirk review (Raymond Rondquist, Bob Hills)
1974 Carson and Barnes circus band and book (Charles H. Bennett Jr)
Presidents Letter (Robert P. Hills Jr)
WJU Patch offer
1974 Financial Statement and member roster 10/22/74
WJU By-Laws
Ward Stauth seeks players for Merle Evans concert
PHOTOS: Front Cover--1974 Circus Kirk lot aerial; Pg.7-1974 Circus Kirk owner Dr. Charles Boas; 1974 Circus Kirk band 8/5/1974, McKees Rock, PA; Pg.11-1974 Carson & Barnes band (James D. Kalivoda); Pg.21-1943 Dailey Bros Circus Band, Joe Rossi, Bandleader 9/3/43 (Joe Fleming); Pg.24-Turner Bros Circus sponsors Eric & Lynne Beheim cyclethon, 10/20/74; Cole Bros Circus Band, Eddie Woekner bandleader, 7/17/1943, McCook, NE (Joe Fleming); Pg.25-Merle Evans to appear Corydon IN Muni. Band 2/11/75; Pg.26-pg.28-1974 WJU Atlanta, GA and Delaware, OH convention photos

Vol. 5, No. 1 (non-color masthead) – 1975

Editorial, Raymond Rondquist
1972 RBBB Blue Unit book, Bill Pruyn, conductor of 16 pc. band, Nassau Coliseum, 11/2/72, (Al House)
J. Deforest Cline, Biography (Loren Geiger)
Looking Back Series #1, Edward M Kimball, bandleader, Baraboo, WI (Bob Mayer)
Circus Horses (Joe Fleming)
Circus Band Music- A Tradition Kept alive- Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader BIO to 1969 (Bob Harrison)
PHOTOS: Front Cover--1953 Cole and Walters Circus Band, Jack Bell-leader, Beaver City, NE 9/6/53; Pg.8-Circus Kirk Band 7/31/74 & Lot view both Derry, PA (James D. Kalivoda); Back Cover-1892 W.B. Reynolds Circus Cast opening day, Rockford, IL

Vol. 5, No. 2 (red masthead) – 1975

King Bros. Circus 1974, Charlie Stevenson's circus band (Charles Bennett Jr)
Beatty-Cole program, season 1969 – Pt 2
1975 Convention, New Orleans
1975 Convention, New Orleans music list
Presidents Letter-Convention and current circus events
Tape offer, Regional Meet Delaware, OH & all inclusive Wenatchee (WA) Youth Circus, Paul Pugh, director
PHOTOS: Front Cover--1974 King Bros Circus-Charles E. Stephenson bandleader; Pg.5-Charles E. Stephenson Bandmaster 1970-1974 King Bros. Circus; Pg.6-7-Charles Schlarbaum and band on Clyde Beatty-Cole

Bros. Circus (3 pix by Kalivoda); Pg.8-13-WJU member photos; Pg.20-24-1974 Wenatchee Youth Circus Photos.

Vol. 5, No. 3 – 1975

Louisville Courier-Journal article, Merle Evans appearance, Corydon, IN

Merle Evans appearance, Corydon, IN Program

Merle Evans appearance Review, Corydon Democrat

Let's Blow Our Horns (Art Stensvad)

President's Letter-current events

Tape offer, New Orleans meet

Australian Circus Music, Pt 1 of 4 (Sid Baker)

1975 Aladdin Temple Shrine Circus, Columbus, Ohio

Profile: Robert P. Hills

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Merle Evans conducts Corydon concert-2/11/75; Pg.4-8-WJU participation at Corydon concert; Pg.13-1/27/75 Middletown Township Boys Club Youth Circus Band- Belford, NJ (William F. Ogden); Pg.15-1975 Aladdin Temple Shrine bandleader, Russell D. Darr; Pg.17-19-1975 Aladdin Band & circus performers; Pg.18-1944 Cole Bros. Circus Band-Eddie Woeckner, director (Joe Fleming).

Vol. 5, No. 4 – 1975

Peru (IN) Circus Festival

Australian Circus Music, Pt 2 of 4 (Sid Baker)

Big John Strong Circus review, 1869

South Shore Concert Band at CFA convention, Providence, RI, May 28, 1975

Profile: Paul Fitzpatrick (Maryland)

Beatty-Cole Program, Williamsport, PA, May 31, 1975 (Ward Stauth)

Bye Bye, Buffoons (John Toy)- corrections in Vol5No5.

Hey Rube! Call for membership

Tape offer, 3rd Convention, New Orleans 1975

Down the Sawdust Trail, recent correspondence

Tape offer, Wenatchee Youth Circus

1975 Great London Circus band book (C.H. Bennett Jr)

PHOTOS: Front Cover, Pg.3, Pg.5, Pg.10—Windjammers at Peru, IN meet-Schlarbaum conducting July 18-19, 1975 (Celia Carlson); Pg.9-1944 Cole Bros Circus performer Jan Sidney 7/29/44 McCook, NE (Joe Fleming); Pg.12-South Shore Concert Band-Richard Whitmarsh director 8/6/73; Back Cover-1940 Cole Bros Sideshow Band (P.G. Lowery-leader/trumpet, Noah Robinson-drums, Unk.-trombone, Harvey Lankford-trumpet, Walter Howell-trumpet, H.F. Chandler-saxophone)

Vol. 5, No. 5 – 1975

A Dream Could Come True (Art Stensvad)

M & M Circus Internationale, KY St Fair Aug 12-23, 1975 (Boom Boom Browning)

President's Letter- current events

Down The Sawdust Trail – recent correspondence

Tape offer, Combined WJU-Corydon, Merle Evans, conductor

Hoxie Bros. Circus, 1975 (Paul Fitzpatrick)

Australian Circus Music, Pt 3 of 4 (Sid Baker)

Carson & Barnes Circus, 1975 (Charles Bennett Jr)

Ft. Mitchell KY convention teaser

The Circus Kingdom, music book (Paul Fitzpatrick)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Proposed site for WJU museum-Stauth Farm Indiana 10/20/75; Pg.4-5-M & M Circus Intl Band- Boom Browning, bandleader (Bill Rhodes); Pg.11-1975 Hoxie Bros. Circus Band 4/19/75 Mountain City, GA (Kaliivoda); Pg.12-Big John Strong (Bill Rhodes); Pg.13-14-1975 Carson & Barnes band; Pg.15-1975 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band, Jimmy Ille bandleader, Clarksville, IN 9/21/75 (Bill Rhodes); Pg.17-

Advance photo for 1976 meet Ft. Mitchell, KY; Pg.18-19-1975 The Circus Kingdom Band, Rev. L. David Harris, Circus owner/bandleader, Florence, KY 7/16/75 (Paul Fitzpatrick); Back Cover-1945 Al G. Kelly Miller Bros.- C.H. Woolrich, bandleader, McCook, NE 6/22/45 (Joe Fleming); 1975 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band, Jimmy Ille, bandleader, Clarksville, IN 9/21/75 (Bill Rhodes).

Vol. 5, No. 6 – 1975

Ft. Dodge Museum-Karl King's

Australian Circus Music, Pt 4 of 4 (Sid Baker)

Royal Hanneford Circus, 1975

Membership list

Down The Sawdust Trail/Misc. Windjamming

Robert J. Aschenbach, circus trumpeter (Norman Wilbert)

Convention Jan 30-31, 1976, Cincinnati, OH

Treasurer's report/Tape offers

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1975 The Circus Kingdom Band with Merle Evans at Columbia, Kansas; Rev. L. David Harris, circus owner/bandleader; Pg.3-4-Fort Dodge Museum-Karl King; Pg. 5-1975 Royal Hanneford Circus Band, Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader (Bill Rhodes); Pg.7-1975 Hanneford's Elephants-Tommy Hanneford; Peter Haubner-bareback horses (Bill Rhodes); Pg.13-1907 Uncle Tom's Cabin Show, Robert J. Aschenbach; 1950 Robert & son Arthur Aschenbach (Norman Wilbert); Pg.19- 1908 Gollmar Bros Circus Band-Robert Aschenbach pictured (Norman Wilbert); 1975 Hanneford's elephants & Tajana and Hanneford's Lions & Tigers; Back cover-1909 Great Parker Shows Band-Robert Aschenbach pictured (Norman Wilbert).

Vol. 6, No. 1 – 1976

Mel Hummitzsch, Clown (Norman Wilbert)

Down The Sawdust Trail/Misc Windjamming

The Buckeye Sound System

Duplicate Titled Marches+

Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1871-1877 (Bob Mayer continued from Vol 3 No 3)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1939 Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey's Circus Side Show Band (Ernest Lawrence); Pg.5-Mel Hummitzsch Clown Band Sheboygan Dec 1972 & Dec 1974 (Norman Wilbert); Back Cover-1936 Al G. Barnes Side Show Band; 1913 or 1914 Gentry Bros. Circus clown bandwagon.

Vol. 6, No. 2 – 1976

1976 Convention Report & Music List

Highlights, annual meeting

Henry Kyes, 1948, Paul Whiteman of the Big Top-1948 Cole Bros. Circus (Bob Mayer)

Down The Sawdust Trail-current events

Circus Vargas, Feb. 26, 1976, Huntsville, AL (Paul Fitzpatrick)

Int'l All Star Circus, Newman, GA 2/8/76 & Kennesaw, GA 2/14/76 (Paul Fitzpatrick)

Art (Mack) Heller Circus Musician Pt 1 of 2 (Norman Wilbert)

Russell D. Darr, Circus Bandmaster (Norman Wilbert)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1976 WJU Convention-Schlarbaum & Hoe (Robert Weaver); Pg.3-WJU convention; Pg.14-1948 Cole Bros. Circus Band-Henry Kyes, bandleader (Gus Taliaferro); 1975 Circus Vargas Band, Kay & Robert Parker-Louisville KY 10/26/75 (Bill Rhodes); Pg.16-1976 Circus Vargas Band-Huntsville, AL 2/26/76, Jim Gibson, bandleader (Dr. Paul E. Fitzpatrick); Pg.17-1976 Circus Vargas Band (J. Robert Timmel); Pg.18-International All Star Circus, Bob Amato, bandleader; Pg.19-20 Art Mack Heller circus musician & his circus bands (Norman Wilbert); Pg.21-Russell Darr, Milwaukee shrine circus bandleader (Norman Wilbert); Pg.22-23-

Russell Darr & Milwaukee shrine circus band (Norman Wilbert); Pg.22-
Russell Darr & Louisville, KY shrine band 2/6/76; Back Cover-1950 Biller
Bros. Circus Band-Joe Rossi, bandleader (Gus Taliaferro).

Canada (Gus Taliaferro)

Vol. 6, No. 3 – 1976

Tribute to Merle Evans, Feb. 3, 1976, Corydon, IN
Hoxie Bros. Circus, Apr. 15, 1976, Covington, GA (Paul
Fitzpatrick)
Beatty-Cole Band, 1976 (Paul Fitzpatrick)
Aladdin Temple Shrine Circus, Columbus OH-Boom Boom
Browning, bandleader 4/7/76
Hanneford Circus, Athens, GA, Mar. 6, 1976 (Paul
Fitzpatrick)
The Art Heller Story Continues Pt 2 of 2 (Norman Wilbert)
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1878-1884 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 6 No 1)
Percy Rademacher, Clown from Sheboygan (Norman
Wilbert)
Down The Sawdust Trail
Illinois State Univ. Fine arts Fest, Circus Concert
Spectacular, Apr. 27, 1976, Merle Evans, conductor
Merle Evans, circus bands, circus music, reprint from
Baraboo
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Tribute to Merle Evans Concert Band 2/3/76; Pg.3-
1976 William Browning, Drums; Pg.4-Pg.5-WJU members in concert;
Pg.6-1976 Hoxie Bros Circus Band (Paul Fitzpatrick); Pg.7-1976 CBCB
band-Charles Bertini, trumpet/leader (Paul Fitzpatrick); Pg.9-WJU Jack
"Tiny" Stagg; Pg.12-Clown Al Ross, Big Tom-Diano Elephant from Aladdin
Shrine Circus; Pg.13-1976 Hanneford Circus-Charles Schlarbaum,
bandleader; Pg.14-1932 Seils-Sterling show personnel-Art Heller,
bandleader (Norman Wilbert); Pg.15-1924 Art Heller, Seils-Sterling
calliope; 1933 Seils-Sterling band; 1932 Seils-Sterling bandwagon and
clown band; Pg.17-1932 Hagenbeck-Wallace band, bandwagon, Percy
Rademacher-clown trumpeter (Norman Wilbert); Back Cover- 1898 Great
Wallace Circus Band (Gus Taliaferro); unk band on bandwagon with tires.

Vol. 6, No. 4 – 1976

Jonesboro, GA, 1976 Windjammer Circus Band
Interview 1949 Merle Evans/Lauritz Melchoir (Bob Mayer)
Clyde Bros. Circus Band Personnel & Book (Paul
Fitzpatrick)
Carson & Barnes Circus Band & Personnel (Paul
Fitzpatrick)
Bob Amato, Band Leader (Norman Wilbert)
First "Dixie" Manuscript: The True Story of Dixie
Naperville Band Circus Spectacular, June 24, 1976, Merle
Evans, conductor
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1885-1890 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 6 No 3)
Band compositions with similar names+
Tape offers/Invitation, Fourth Convention
1976 Great London Circus Band (2 Photos, Bill Rhodes)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1947 Al G. Kelly and Miller Bros Circus Band, Colby
KS 5/24/47, Walter Stevens-bandmaster; Pg.4-1935 Hagenbeck-Wallace
Circus & 1960 Swenson's Thrillcade, Percy Rademacher clown trumpet;
Pg.6-1976 Merle Evans at Naperville, IL concert; Pg.8-1894 Dr. Morgan's
New Ideal Vaudeville Show (Al Sweet, comet), Canastota, NY (Ernie
Lawrence); Pg.11-1976 Int'l All Star Circus Band-Bob Amato, bandleader;
Pg.12-1976 Hoxie Bros. Circus Band (reviewed Vol.6 No.3); 1976 Circus
Vargas Band, Waukegan, IL and Lloyd Fengel (James Kalivoda); Pg.13-
"Dixie Land" manuscript; Pg.16-Pg.17, 1976 Naperville Municipal Band
with Merle Evans; Back Cover-1915 Sells Floto, Barnum and Bailey's
Circus Mounted band & Cap Devlan's Drum and Bugle Corps in Ontario

Vol. 6, No. 5 – 1976

Combined Bands, WJU & Corydon, program, Feb. 3, 1976
NC Regional Meet, Elmhurst, IL, Aug 20-21-22, 1976
Ringling Bros. Barnum & Bailey, Blue Unit, 1976 (Eric
Beheim)
Trumpeter Leslie Harkness (Norman Wilbert)
Carson & Barnes Circus Band, Season 1976 (Charles
Bennett Jr)
Interlochen Music Camp (Ward Stauth)
Fourth convention, Jan. 1976, Cincinnati, OH
Stauth Museum, Corydon, IN
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1976 WJU Chicago Regional Meet Band; Pg.6-Pg.8-
WJU member photos; Pg.14-1976 Ringling Circus Band, Ronnie Drumm,
musical director; Pg.16,Pg.19-1976 Carson & Barnes circus band, Les
Harkness, bandleader; Pg.21-Pg.23-1976 Interlochen Music Camp with
Merle Evans and Harvey Phillips; Back Cover-1947 Dailey Bros. Circus
side show minstrels-Johnnie B. Williams, leader (Joe Fleming); 1913
Yankee Robinson bandwagon (Gus Taliaferro).

Vol. 6, No. 6 – 1976

March - The Pride of Arecibo, "El Rey" – R Paul Harper
(aka Robert P Hills)
Keith Greene, RBBB Bandmaster (Norman Wilbert)
25th Reunion, Circus Clown Band (Norman Wilbert)
Tape - Tribute to Merle Evans
Down the Sawdust Trail
Treasurer's Report
Band compositions with Similar Titles+
Circus Bandmasters of the past, 1891-1894 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 6 No 4)
Bon Voyage 1976 (Robert P Hills)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1976 Ringling Circus Band, Keith Greene, musical
director; Pg.3-Pride of Aricebo-conductors part (Paul Harper); Pg.5-Mrs.
Karl King and WJU dignitaries; Pg.6-Pg.7-1976 Ringling bandleader Keith
Greene; Pg.8-Pg.9-Circus Clown Band reunion-Mel Hummitzsch (Norman
Wilbert); Pg.14-1973 King Bros. Circus Band-Charlie Stephenson,
bandleader; Back Cover-1946 Cole Bros. Circus Side Show Band,
McCook, NE 7/20/1946 (Joe Fleming); 1928 Sparks Circus Calliope, Harry
Wills and unk. musician (Raymond Rondquist)

Vol. 7, No. 1 – 1977

Top Musicians Perform at Baraboo Museum, Jan. 3, 1977
(Norman Wilbert)
Mrs. J. W. Taggart, Circus Music Composer (Norman
Wilbert)
Hoxie Bros Acts & Music, Oct. 11-13, 1976 (Paul
Fitzpatrick)
Past President Comments (Robert P Hills)
Atlanta Bicentennial Concert Tape, All-inclusive tape offer
Maxie's Gutter Band (Harry Strange)
Profile: Francis Simler, WJU President
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Joseph & Barbara Taggart at the Tangle Air Calliope,
Rockford IL; Mrs. Ethel Luckey at the organ, Circus World Museum,
Baraboo, WI (Norman Wilbert); Pg.5-Ethel Luckey plays calliope in the
daily parade at Circus World Museum 8/21/76; Pg.6-Circus World
Museum: Steam Calliope, shaker chimes, air calliope- Harlan Harris
(Norman Wilbert); Pg.8-Pg.9-Circus Night Sheboygan, WI 8/11/76
Barbara Taggart, Wm. Haack, Percy Rademacher, Norman Wilbert
(Norman Wilbert); Pg.16-Eric Beheim spotted playing Ringling, San Diego,
CA 7/14/76; E. Hurst Miles; Pg.17-Dover Gutter Band-Frank Williams,

bandleader; Pg.19-Francis Simler, WJU president and George Keller, WJU publicity; Back Cover-1850 Gorton's Comet Band, Stowe's Circus, Riverside Place, Savannah GA-Alf Archer, Joe Gorton, George Berge (Raymond Rondquist)

Vol. 7, No. 2 – 1977

1977 All K. L. King convention 1977, St. Louis, MO
Strike Up The Band, Robb Holmes (recording session, Athens, GA)
Ward Stauth, Circus Buff (Norman Wilbert)
1976 Int'l All Star Circus Band Music, Thomaston, GA
1976 Circus Vargas Act Music
Tape offer, WJU Chicago Regional meet, 1976
Conversation with Earle Moss, Pt 1 of 2 (Charles Bennett Jr)
Wm. Haack, Sheboygan, WI, Band Director (Norman Wilbert)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU 1977 St. Louis Meet; Pg.11-1977 Heritage Circus Band at UGA, Athens GA-Schlarbaum (Bill McDougald); Pg.15-1976 Int'l All Star Circus Band-Bob Amato, bandleader (Paul Fitzpatrick); Ward Stauth at Milwaukee WI Holiday Inn; 1976 Circus Vargas bandleader Jim Gibson & Circus Vargas woodwinds (Paul Fitzpatrick); Pg.22-1921 Hagenbeck Wallace Circus Band-Earle Moss, bandleader; William Haack Sheboygan WI bandleader; Pg.23-Haack & Rademacher (Norman Wilbert); Back Cover-1975 Wm. Haack trombone on Carson and Barnes Circus; 1929 St. Andrews Church Band- Gus Kriese, director. Wm. Haack, band member (Norman Wilbert).

Vol. 7, No. 3 – 1977

Report, Conservation Concert, Corydon, IN, (Randy West, Corydon Democrat)
Corydon Regional Meet
Aladdin Shrine Circus report
Chatfield Museum
America's Greatest Concert Band (Allentown)
Circus Rhythm: Carson-Barnes Circus Band, (E. Carlson & Charles Bennett Jr)
Al Young, The Man With The Golden Trumpet (Norman Wilbert)

WJU 1977 Hall of Fame Award- A. Lee Hinckley
Conversation with Earle Moss, Pt 2 of 2 (Charles Bennett Jr)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1903-1904 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band-Carl Clair, director (Norman Wilbert); Pg.3-1977 Corydon Meet WJU member photos; Pg.7-1977 Aladdin Shrine Circus-Columbus OH, Frank F. Chiarello, Jr-Bandleader (R.P. Hills Jr); Pg.14-Chatfield Lending Library; Pg.16-1976 Allentown Band; Pg.20-1977 Carson and Barnes Circus Band-Perry Johnson, bandleader, clarinet, alto sax; Pg.21-Former tuba from The Circus Kingdom, David LeClair at Corydon meet (Bridget Wilhauck); Pg.22-1977 Tripoli Shrine Circus Band-Al Youngman-Man with the golden trumpet-bandleader; Pg.23-A.Lee Hinckley receives 1977 WJU Hall of Fame award; Pg.27-No date-Hagenbeck Wallace Sideshow-Minstrel-Museum; Back Cover-1901-Ringling Bros. Circus-George Ganweiler, director; 1919-Sun Bros. Shows Band-Gus Barnes named.

Vol. 7, No. 4 – 1977

Indiana's March King- Fred Jewell (Rick Johnson, Indianapolis Star)
Tribute to Indiana Circus History- concert program
Their Band Is Great - Beatty-Cole Circus Band, Apr. 1977 (Paul Fitzpatrick)
Charlie Stevenson's Band at Great American Chautauqua

touring show (Charles Bennett Jr)
Show Music, Wenatchee Youth Circus (Paul Pugh)
Circus World Museum Schedule, July-Aug, 1977
Letter to Editor: Charles Bennett Jr
Valdosta Chamber of Commerce welcome letter (1978 convention)

Buckeye Sound System

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Fred Jewell and the Barnum and Bailey Big Top Band; Fred Jewell poses with the Jewell Family Band 1890; Pg.4-Fred Jewell-Indiana's March King; Pg.6-Young Jewell with clarinet and double bell euphonium; Pg.10-1977 Circus Band of Indiana-Merle Evans conducting, Harvey Phillips narrating; Pg.11-1977 Clyde Beatty Cole Bros. Circus Band, Charles Bertini, bandmaster; Pg.14-1977 Great American Chautauqua lot photos, Pratt KS 5/14/77; Pg.17-1977 WJU hotel hallway band; Back Cover-1916 Miller Bros. 101 Wild West Ranch Band-Merle Evans & 1920 Sells-Floto Circus Band-C.L. Brown, director- Ramon Escorcia, comet.

Vol. 7, No. 5 – 1977

Circus Rhythm, Wenatchee Youth Circus (Roy Stauth)
Sparks Circus Band, Victor Robbins, 1946 (Joseph Bradbury)

Trouping With Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1915, Pt 1 of 3 (Earle Moss)

Circus Concert, Sheboygan, WI, July 6, 1977 (Norman Wilbert)

1976 Belleville (WA) Community Band Repertoire
Ward Stauth: Have Recorder, Will Travel
1977 Hagan Wallace-Sells & Gray Circus Band book, Forest Park, GA (Paul Fitzpatrick)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1977 Wenatchee Youth Circus (WA) Band (Ray Stauth); Pg.4-1914 Howe's Great London Circus, Charles Tinney's Band; 1934 Milliken Bros. Circus Band (Norman Wilbert); Pg.5-1925 Bill Fowler's Cowboy Band, Miller Bros. 101 Wild West Ranch Wild West Show, Gus Barnes-cornet; Pg.7-1975 Arabesque Brass Band/Aladdin Shrine Temple, London, OH (Bob Hills, tuba); 1977 Peru IN Circus Parade; Pg.8-President's Own Marine Band Euphonium group: Price, Lehman, Zimmerman, Humble, Burroughs (Robert Joe Jr); 1975 Percy Cayuga photo op and visit by WJU members; Pg.9-1946 Sparks Circus Band, Waco TX-Victor Robbins, bandleader; 1915 Fletch Fowler Carnival; Pg.14-1977 Sheboygan WI Municipal Band Circus Concert-Wm. Haack director; Pg.18-1908 Gollmar Bros. Circus Band on the Mirror Bandwagon (Don Smith Collection, Ray Rondquist); Back Cover-1892 Ringling Bros. Circus Band- A Trip to Coney Island instrumentation-Wm. F. Weldon, bandmaster; 1939 Parker & Watts Circus Band-L. Claude Myers, bandmaster (Photos from Sverre Braathen collection, submitted by Norman Wilbert).

Vol. 7, No. 6 – 1977

Regional Meet, Sept. 20, 1977, Indianapolis, IN
Parker & Watts Circus, 1937-38 (Joseph Bradbury)

Musical Memories: William Tell Overture (Joseph Bradbury)

Joe Fleming's Circus Models (photos Bob Hills)
1977 Carson & Barnes Circus Band book, Jonesboro GA 10/6/77 (Paul Fitzpatrick)

1977 St. Louis Convention & Treasurer's Report

Letter to Editor: Charles Bennett Jr

Trouping With Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1915, Pt 2 of 3 (Earle Moss)

Notice: 1978 Convention, Valdosta

1977 Membership List

President's Letter and news

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1977 WJU Circus Concert Band, Indianapolis IN

(James Heath); Pg.6-Pg.7 1977 WJU members (James Heath); Pg.10-Unknown motorized bandwagon Copping's Shows; Pg.12-1977 Carson & Barnes Circus Band; Pg.13-1908 Yankee American Show Band, Lakeview Park, Sheboygan WI (Norman Wilbert); 1934 Hagenbeck-Wallace Bandwagon (Ray Rondquist); Pg.18-Christy Bros. Circus Band (date); Welsh Bros. Shows Band (date) (Norman Wilbert); 1925 Seils-Sterling Circus Band; Pg.21-1915 Moss Family Band with Fletch Fowler Carnival; Back Cover-1917 Barnum and Bailey's Band & Sells-Floto Circus Band (Ray Rondquist).

Vol. 8, No. 1 – 1978

Wesley Jung's Dream Comes True (Norman Wilbert)
Musical Memories (Joseph Bradbury)
Circus Rhythm (music for various acts)
Circus Days Come Back With Music (Katherine Skiba)
Sousa Programs
Windjammers at Work (Photo: Art Stensvad at the throttle of his train heading to Wyoming)
Tape offer, 1977 Corydon Concert
The Last Spec
Trouping With Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1915, Pt 3 of 3 (Earle Moss)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1953 Centennial Parade Sheboygan, WI-Wesley Jung & Calliope. Pg.3-Wesley Jung and history of Calliope (Norman Wilbert). Pg.7-1932 Circus Band of combined John Robinson Shows and Sells-Floto Circus (Gus Taliaferro). Pg.8-1938 Parker & Watts Circus Band on #1 bandwagon-A. Lee Hinckley bandleader (Joe Bradbury); 1947-Roger Bros Circus Band-John Duesch leader (Joe Fleming); 1978-Richard Honzelka age 98 and Charles Schlarbaum, grand nephew (Marqueen Schlarbaum). Pg.9-1977 Circus Kirk sideshow banner, Charles "Doc" Boas-talker and show owner (Charles Hanson). Pg.10-1978 Old Mapleton Circus Band (Robert Ludwig). Pg.11-Old Mapleton's circus bandwagon-a red 1934 Chevrolet Truck customized by Bob Ludwig. Pg.15-WJU members at work: Dr. Paul Fitzpatrick, Art Stensvad. Pg.17-WJU Raymond Bouillon-OBIT. Pg.18-Earle M. Moss-ca.1818. Pg.23-1913 John R. Smith Carnival-Moss Family Band; 1919 Kaplan Bros. Carnival- Moss family in Band (Earle Moss). Back Cover-Walter L. Smith, Karl L. King, Lt. Charles Benter, US Navy Band, Frank Simon, Taylor Branson, US Marine Band, J.J. Gagnier, Grenadier Guards Band, Montreal, Herbert L. Clarke, cornet soloist Sousa's Band (no date).

Vol. 8, No. 2 – 1978

Report, 1978 WJU, Valdosta
King Bros. Band, 1951
Musical Memories (Joseph Bradbury)
Tiny Stag letter
Tape Offers
Russell Alexander elected to Hall of Fame
Regional Meet Schedule, Rochester, MN
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
(Photo IDs in Vol. 9, No. 1)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1978 WJU Convention Valdosta, GA (Dr. Fred Dettman). Pg.5-Convention conductors: Hal Gibson, Charles Schlarbaum (Marqueen Schlarbaum); WJU low brass. Pg.6-7-8-WJU convention members. Pg.9-1951 King Bros. Circus Band- A. Lee Hinckley bandmaster. Pg.10-A.Lee Hinckley's Band on Cristiani Bros 4/7/1952-Bandwagon No.1 sunburst wheels Athens GA; Late 1952 same band and wagon, pneumatic tires (Joe Bradbury). Pg.17-Hoxie Bros. Billposting August 16, 1978 (Robert P. Hills, Jr); 1947 Monroe Bros. Circus free ticket wagon; A Modica- world's greatest one man band-RBBB-no date (Ernie Lawrence). 1950s King Bros. Band in parade-A Lee Hinckley bandleader (A Lee Hinckley). Back Cover-AI F. Wheeler's New Model Shows (no date, two pictures, Earle Moss).

Vol. 8, No. 3 – 1978

Blowin' Up A Storm (from Corydon Democrat)
1978 Tripoli Shrine Circus (Norman Wilbert)
Karl King's Sells-Floto Band, 1914
W. Paris Chambers (editor)
Memories of France & The Circus (Joseph Bradbury)
Regional Meet, Apr. 28-29, 1978, Indianapolis, IN
Tape offer, 1977 Indy Meet
Down The Sawdust Trail
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1978 WJU band Corydon IN. Pg.3-1978 Boom Boom Browning at WJU Corydon meet. Pg.4-5-WJU musicians. Pg.6-1978 Tripoli Temple Shrine Circus Band Milwaukee WI-2/23/78 (Norman Wilbert). Pg.7-1914 Karl L. King's Sells Floto Band (Earle Moss). Pg.15- Unidentified-possibly Great Britain Bandwagon with 8-horse hitch-ca.1920s 101 Ranch Wild West Show. Pg.16-17-Heritage March Series-January 1978 Athens, GA. Pg.18-1962 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. New Bedford MA-Boom Boom Browning-bandleader 5/9/62 (Joe Bradbury); 1959 Mills Bros. Circus Band-Joe Rossi white jacket-Opening Day Jefferson, OH; 1959 Mills Bros. Circus Band-Jefferson OH (Homer Walton). Pg.23-1915 Moss Family Band. Back Cover-1907 Campbell Bros. Circus Band-Paul Gore leader—Kenmare ND June 19, 1907 (Earle Moss).

Vol. 8, No. 4 – 1978

Carson & Barnes, 1978, Pt 1 of 2-continued in Vol 9 No 1
(Charles Bennett Jr)
Musical memories of the 60's & the Circus (Joseph Bradbury)
Some Circus Bandmaster, 1947
Zorah Shrine Circus, 1978 (Matt Huber)
Detroit Concert Band Schedule
Tape Offer, 1977 Indy Museum Concert
Aladdin Temple Shrine Circus, 1978
Circus World Museum new Band (Wm. L Schultz)
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
Circus Music A Real Challenge: Joe Rossi
Old Time Circus Band - A Memory (Horrie Harvey)
Percy (Rademacher) The Clown Dies
Robbins Bros. Parade Wagon, 1938 (John McClerman)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1978 Carson and Barnes Eastern Unit Band-Perry Johnson bandleader. Pg.4-1978 Carson & Barnes unit photos; Charlie Stephenson-Western Unit Bandleader with Charles Schlarbaum. Pg.10-Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band units-Eddie Woekener-ca.1928 or 1929 (Joe Bradbury). Pg.14-1978 Los Obandos High Wire Troupe. Pg.15-1978 Aladdin Temple Shrine Indoor Circus Band-Russell Darr bandleader. Pg.16-1978 Diano's Elephants (Aladdin Shrine). Pg.21-1920 Neil O'Brien's Minstrels; 1921 Hagenbeck-Wallace horn section; 1921 Hagenbeck-Wallace Bandwagon crew; 1921 Earle Moss bandmaster Hagenbeck-Wallace Band; 1915 Earle Moss. Pg.25-1925 Percy Rademacher; 1977 Percy and his wife Ella. Pg.26-1938 Robbins Bros. Parade-U.S. Bandwagon. Back Cover-1913 Barnum and Bailey's Circus Band-Ned Brill Bandmaster; 1978 Long Beach CA-WJU members Ray Koskela & Larry Holstein.

Vol. 8, No. 5 – 1978

Regional Meet, Aug. 10-12, 1978, Chatfield, MN
Looking Back (Bob Mayer)
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
Tribute to Percy Johnson, Carson & Barnes Bandmaster
(Norman Wilbert)
Sells-Sterling Tent No. 79 Historical Marker Dedicated

(Norman Wilbert)
1979 Convention, New Orleans
Tape Offer, Valdosta Meet
1949 Biller Bros. Circus (Joseph Bradbury)
Classic City Band, Clarke Co. GA
July 4th Parade, Sheboygan, WI Norman Wilbert, calliope
Circus Night Concert, Sheboygan (Norman Wilbert)
Historical Obits-A.W. Hughes, Carl Teike
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Dec. 17-22, 1928
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1978 WJU parade Chatfield MN 8/12/78.
Pg.3,6,7,9,17,21,24-1978 WJU Rochester meet. Pg.11-1911 Ringling
Sideshow band-Trenton NJ parade; 1923 World Bros. Band on parade.
Pg.14-1978 Carson and Barnes Circus bandleader Perry Johnson
(Norman Wilbert). Pg.15-1978 Seils-Sterling Circus historical marker; D.R.
Miller; Lindemann Family. Pg.17-1978 Tribute to Fred A. Jewel-Brazil IN
Concert Band. Pg.23-1978 Jung Calliope-Sheboygan, WI-Norman Wilbert
musician. Back Cover-1921 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band; 1921 last
train car to Mighty Haag Show (Earle Moss).

Vol. 8, No. 6 – 1978

Windjammers Donate music to Chatfield
1978 Circus World Museum music program
Franzen Bros. Circus music program
1978 Clyde Beatty-Cole Circus Music
Christmas Greetings
Payson's Walter Hibbard still fiddling at 92 (Bradshaw)
1979 Convention News
Corydon Circus Concert, Jan., 1979
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1895-1908 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 6 No 6)
Band Titles with Similar Names+
Tape Offer, Valdosta Meet
Treasurer's Report
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.1-5, 1928
1972 Windjammers Unlimited March-official R. Paul Harper
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1978 Circus World Museum Band-Baraboo WI (James
D. Kalivoda). Pg.3-1978 CWM band photos. Pg.6-1978 Clyde Beatty-Cole
Bros. Circus Band-Charles Bertini bandleader (Irwin Kirby, James D.
Kalivoda). Pg.10-1978 Carson and Barnes Circus Band-Perry Johnson
clarinet & bandmaster (James D. Kalivoda). Pg.11-1978 Big John Strong
meets Art Stensvad, Goodland KS. Back Cover-Mighty Haag Circus band
and bandwagon-Everett James bandleader-ca.1915-1916 (photo Norman
H. Wilbert, identified Robert Mayer Vol9 No1).

Vol. 9, No. 1 – 1979

1850 Stowe Circus-Joe Gorton Cornet Band (Bob Mayer)
Carson & Barnes, 1978, Pt 2 of 2-from Vol. 8, No. 4
(Charles Bennett Jr)
ID of pix in Vol. 8, No. 2
Joe Tarto, A Tribute (Warren Vaché)
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1907-1910 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 8 No 6)
Greeting From Canada (Gordon Brown)
Tape Offer, 1978 Corydon Circus Concert & all inclusive
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.6-12, 1928
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss)
Kohler Co. Christmas Party with circus acts (photos)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1850 Stowe Circus-Joe Gorton Cornet Band. Pg.5-
1978 CWM Charles Schlarbaum and Ethel Luckey (Elton Reinhard). Pg.6-
10-Joe Tarto bands and instruments. Pg.13-1925 American Circus Corp.
"Gollmar Bros." Circus Band- Snare drum became cornet and bandleader
in 1933. (Robert N. Mayer, ID by C.C. Day); 1911 Yankee Robinson

Shows bandwagon (Phil Turner). Pg.22-1978 Horst Geyer and Norman
Wilbert. Back Cover-1922 Cole Bros band; 1913 Gentry Bros. Circus
Band-Elmer Kohlman-bandmaster (Phil Turner).

Vol. 9, No. 2 – 1979

Convention, Jan. 19-21, 1979, New Orleans, LA
Regional Meet, Aug. 17-18-19, 1979, Ft. Dodge, IA
Harvey Phillips-photo (Giovanna Breu)
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1911-1914 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 9 No 1)
1863 Gardner & Hemming's American Circus (Bob Mayer)
Carnivals, Circuses Rang With Moss's Music (Marilyn Mutti)
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Feb.12-16, 1928
Trouping With a Stock Company (Earle Moss)
Tape offer, 1978 & all inclusive
Tape offer, Chatfield Brass Band, MN State Fair; Leonard
Smith, Detroit Concert Band
Photo ID of Pg.13 Vol9, No1- C.C. Day, bandleader on
Obert Miller's Gentry Bros. 1933
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1979 WJU New Orleans Meet. Pg.4,5,8,9-WJU New
Orleans meet photos. Pg.13-1920 U.S. Marine Band (Arthur Lehman).
Pg.22-1915 Ringling Bros. Circus Concert Band-J.J. Richards
bandmaster; 1913 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band-AI Massey,
Bandmaster. Back Cover-Carl Hagenbeck Trained Animal Show parade
unit; Hagenbeck-Wallace Calliope (built 1920) 8-horse hitch.

Vol. 9, No. 3 – 1979

Corydon Concert, Jan. 16, 1979
Looking Back - Jack Phillips, Bandmaster (Bob Mayer)
Tape Offer, Rochester, 1978, Regional Meet
Trouping With a Stock Company (Earle Moss)
Regional Meet, Aug. 17-19, 1979, Ft. Dodge, IA
Public Relations Report
Jack Phillips bandmaster Sparks Circus (Bob Mayer)
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.6-12, 1929
President Lincoln's Own, re-creation 1st Marine Band of
Howell, MI, Col. David L Joehning, Commander
Music from the Circus (Norman Wilbert)
Tripoli Temple 41st Shrine Circus, Milwaukee, WI Feb. 20-
25, 1979 (Norman Wilbert)
1979 RBBB Blue Unit-Atlanta GA-Ronnie Drumm-Pt 1 of 2
(Joseph Bradbury)
Book Offer, Chappie Fox Circus Festival (Betty Schmid)
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1914-1918 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 9 No 2)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1979 WJU Corydon IN. Pg.3,4-WJU members
Corydon IN. Pg.6-1925 Sparks Circus band; Jack Phillips bandleader (Joe
Bradbury). Pg.14-1979 Wuerl Concert band Circus concert-Sheboygan
WI. Pg.15-1979 FEB 20-25-Tripoli Shrine Circus Band-Milwaukee WI –
Mike Pike director. Back Cover-Pg.20-1888 Barnum and Bailey Circus
Band-James S. Robinson-bandmaster; 1912 Barnum & Bailey's Circus
Band-Ned Brill Bandmaster.

Vol. 9, No. 4 – 1979

Golden Days, Ft. Dodge, IA, Hills/Schive, Aug 18, 1979
Al G Barnes, Master Showman- Eddie Woeckner, Superb
Bandmaster (Norman Wilbert)
Record of Bandmaster Eddie Woeckner (Bob Mayer)
Zorah Shrine Circus, Terre Haute, Apr. 20-22, 1979 Photo
Pg.8 (Matt Huber)
Looking Back, Circus Music in the USA (Bob Mayer)

1979 RBBB Blue Unit-Atlanta GA-Ronnie Drumm-Pt 2 of 2
(Joseph Bradbury)

Tape Offer, Rochester Meet, 1978 & all inclusive
Circus Genoa, R P Hills with George Heavilin
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.8-14, 1928
Karl King Band Program, 4/16/78, Reg Schive, conductor
Sioux Falls Municipal Band, Lee Lillehaug, Director

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1914 Al G. Barnes Circus Band-Eddie Woeckner,
Bandmaster. Pg.4-1914 Al G. Barnes Circus Band-Seattle WA. Pg.5,6,7-
1914 Charles Bezucha-double bell euphonium; 1914-1916 Al G. Barnes
Circus Band-Bisbee, AZ; Joe Woeckner-cornet (Norman Wilbert). Pg.14-
1953 RBBB at Madison Square Garden full spectacle costumes. Pg.16-
1979 Circus Genoa-Charlie Stevenson bandleader. Back Cover-Pg.20-
1978 Sioux Falls (SD) Municipal Band-Leland Lillehaug, Director.

Vol. 9, No. 5 – 1979

1979 Ft. Dodge Meet, Aug. 16-19 (James Perkins)
Golden Days Program- Aug 18, 1979
Sheboygan, WI, Municipal Band-William Haack-
bandmaster-photo (Norman Wilbert)
Old Mapleton Circus Band-truck photo
1882-1884 Story of Edward M. Kimball (Bob Mayer)
Tape Offer, 1979 New Orleans Convention
1979 Aladdin Shrine Circus-Columbus OH
Al G. Barnes Circus Ladies bands 1914-1916 (Norman
Wilbert)

1979 Carson and Barnes Band (Charles Bennett Jr)
More about Sparks & Downie Bros. Circus Bands (Joseph
Bradbury) Bandsmen identified by Guy Warren in
Vol.10, No.2

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1979 WJU band Ft. Dodge IA (Jack Stagg). Pg.4-WJU
at Karl King gravesite (Jack Stagg). Pg.6,7-WJU members Ft. Dodge.
Pg.10-Old Mapleton Circus band members-Robert Ludwig and Gayle
Pierce. Pg.17,18,19- Ladies bands ca.1914-16 (C.C. Beemtsen). Pg.20-
1979 Carson and Barnes Band-Perry Johnson bandmaster. Pg.22-1928
Sparks Circus Band. Pg.23-1929 Sparks Circus Band; 1933 Downie Bros.
Circus Band. Back Cover-1936-37 Cole Bros. Circus Parade-Lion and
Mirror Bandwagon-Vic Robbins-bandleader; 1948 Cole Bros. band waits
for opening spec-Henry Kyes bandleader and Otto Griebing-clown (Joe
Bradbury)

Vol. 9, No. 6 – 1979

1979 Circus World Museum book (photo)
1979 Franzen Bros. Circus: Paul Niebauer-Ringmaster,
Magician & Trumpeter (Norman Wilbert)
Photo ID Back Cover Vol.9 No.5 (Joe Bradbury)
1890 Welsh Bros. Circus-Clymer Ladies Circus Band-
Lancaster PA (Bob Mayer)
Peculiar bandleader Chas. E. Post 1914, 1938, 1939
Out of Old Nebraska, Circuses in Broken Bow, 1904
Tape Offer, 1979 New Orleans
100-pg Photo book, Johnnie Schmidt, Lindale, TX
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Mar.11-18, 1928
1946 RBBB circus band-Merle Evans program
1890s Gentry's Dog & Pony Shows (Bob Mayer)
1895-1919 Gentry's bandmasters (Bob Mayer)
Crigler's American Band & Music Revue-photo
Hall of Fame Nominees: Charles Duple & Jack Bell
1938 Al G. Barnes - Sells-Floto Circus contract terms
1894 Walter L. Main's Royal Military Brass Band-P. Mont
Long musical director.
Treasurer's Report

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1979 Circus Genoa Band-Charles Stevenson
bandmaster (James D. Kalivoda). Pg.3-1979 Circus World Museum Band;
with Royal Italian Circus bandwagon (James Kalivoda). Pg.5-1979
Franzen Bros. ringmaster Paul W. Niebauer, bandleader Philip Shear
(Norman Wilbert). Pg.18-1913 Sig Sautelle's Circus Band-E.B. Flanagan-
Bandmaster. Back Cover-1921 Lions Bride Bandwagon-Hagenbeck-
Wallace Circus Band Unit No.1; Unit No.2-clowns doubled as snare and
bass drum (Earle Moss).

Vol. 10, No. 1 – 1980

Circus World Museum, Baraboo St. Parade Announcement,
July 5, 1980

J. Harry LaPearl circus musician (Bob Mayer)
Addition to Crigler's reputation (Earle Moss)
1947 King Bros. Circus band-A. Lee Hinckley & sideshow
band (Rick McConnell)

1958 Cristiani Bros. Circus Bands-Phil Doto/Ramon
Escorcia-bandleader (Rick McConnell)

1908 Sells Floto Circus Band-Park B. Prentiss-band
director-photo (Don Marcks)

1949 Biller Bros. Circus Band-Jack Bell-bandmaster-photo
(Rick McConnell)

1937 Downey Bros. Circus Band-Rodney Harris-
bandleader-photo (Rick McConnell)

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.15-22, 1928
1979 Membership List

Tape offers: Corydon WJU & all-inclusive
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1918-1926 (Bob Mayer
continued from Vol 9 No 3)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1979 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band-Kalamazoo
MI-Gene Nichols-bandleader (James D. Kalivoda). Pg.7-1917 APR-5-
LaMont Bros. Circus parade wagon (Jack Franklin). Back Cover-Pg.16-
1918 Gentry Bros. Circus Band-Billie Rabbie director; 1918 Gentry Bros.
Mounted Circus Band.

Vol. 10, No. 2 – 1980

8th Annual WJU Concert, Jan. 1980, Corydon, IN
Children's Christmas Party, Kohler Theatre WI-photos
(Norman Wilbert)

Geo. Mitchell age 72 First of May, Oxford, NE photos (Tom
Allen)

WJU Concert Program Standardized
Regional Meet, Apr. 24-26, 1980, Indianapolis, IN
By-Laws Reprint, Article II-Regional Trustee Divisions
Photo ID for Vol.9 No.5-Sparks and Downie Bros.
Bandsmen (Guy Warren).

OBIT: Robert G. Willaman-windjammer clarinetist-photo
Tape Offer, Ft. Dodge Meet

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.13-20, 1929
1924 Al G. Barnes Circus Band-Charles Reddick-conductor
photo (Circus Report).

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1973 WJU Circus Band-Key Biscayne FL; 1980 WJU
Circus Concert Band-Corydon IN. Pg.3,4,5,7-WJU Corydon members.
Pg.10-unidentified circus band.

Vol. 10, No. 3 – 1980

1980 WJU Meet Indianapolis, Apr., 1980
Jackpotting Around the Bandstand (Art Stensvad)
Bonny & Clyde's Car Traced to Windjammer Chas. Stanley
(photo)
Cash Donations To Chatfield Library

Henry Kyes-Paul Whiteman of the White Tops (Jack "Tiny" Stagg)

Info Sought on Circus Musician Simeon Van Winkle Post-cornet or wife Libby Corcoran (Dale Peterson)

1939 RBBB Circus Band program-Merle Evans bandleader (Bob Mayer)

Music from the Circus (John Bourgeois)

Tape Offer, Ft. Dodge Meet, 1979

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1980 WJU Indianapolis meet. Pg.4,5,10-WJU members. Pg.6-Wm.Sweeney tombstone-North Platte NE. Pg.13-1945 Arthur Bros. Leaping Tiger Bandwagon. Back Cover-1912 Howe's Great London Circus Band-Charles H. Tinney-director (Circus Report).

Vol. 10, No. 4 – 1980

1980 Baraboo Circus Parade-Complete Order-July 5, 1980

1980 WJU meet Abilene advance press (Henry Jameson)

1980 Circus Vargas LA Area (David Kennedy)

Windjammer brochure-with photos

Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1927-1937 (Bob Mayer continued from Vol 10 No 1)

Band Compositions with Similar Titles+ (Sverre Braathen)

Letter to Editor-do modern circus bands have traditional circus music? -Joseph Bradbury

Tape Offer, Corydon Concert, 1980 & all-inclusive offer

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan.30-Feb.5, 1927

King Bros. Circus needs musicians-Charles Schlarbaum

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1980 The Big Parade-Columbia Bandwagon 8-horse hitch- Richard Sparrow teamster. Pg.6-Ted Viola and WJU banner for Abilene KS meet. Pg.19-Cole Bros Circus Band ca.1946-Eddie Woeckner, bandleader (Joe Bradbury ID); 1958-APR 19-Mills Bros. Circus Band (Gus Taliaferro). Back Cover-1939 Cole Bros Circus No.2 Band-Great Britain Bandwagon; not pictured No.1 Band rode United States Tableau-Victor Robbins-Bandleader (Gus Taliaferro, Photo ID Joe Bradbury)

Vol. 10, No. 5 – 1980

1980 WJU Abilene (KS) Meet/Music List

Tape offer, Corydon Concert, 1980

1980 WJU meet program Abilene KS

Announcement, Sarasota Convention, Guest Conductors

1980 Baraboo Circus Parade (Norman Wilbert)

1980 Carson & Barnes Band book, Wm Reynolds-bandleader-photos (James D. Kalivoda)

Joe Bradbury photo IDs for Vol.10 No.4

1940s Henry Kyes Que Sheets/act order (Tiny Stagg)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1980 WJU Abilene KS band. Pg.3-Abilene news articles collage. Pg.4,5,6,7-WJU meet photos-Abilene KS. Pg.14-Merle Evans. Pg.15-1980 Gollmar (Bros. Circus) Mirror Bandwagon #26 at Baraboo Circus Parade (Norman Wilbert). Pg.16-Lion and Mirror Bandwagon (Forepaugh's Circus) #1 (Norman Wilbert). Back Cover-1901 Ringling Band-Geo. Ganweiler, Bandleader.

Vol. 10, No. 6 – 1980

Announcement, Sarasota Convention Jan/Feb, 1981

Membership, 1980

A Weekend With The Old Mapleton Circus Band (Doug MacLeod)

1899 Buffalo Bill's Wild West & Congress of the Rough Riders, band members, side show band members-photo (Bob Mayer)

Tape Offer, Corydon, 1980 & all-inclusive tape offer

Treasurer's Report

Big Top Bandmaster, Composer Bob Hills-photos

(Columbus Dispatch)

Fred Jewell Memorial (J. Schaefer & Morris)

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Feb.13-19, 1927

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Merle Evans at Corydon meet. Pg.4-1980 Old Mapleton Circus Band with Lion and Mirror Bandwagon-Baraboo WI (Doug MacLeod). Pg.5-Old Mapleton Truck Bandwagon. Pg.17-Fred Jewell Memorial Marker Worthington IN. Back Cover-The Great Bell Wagon built 1892-pneumatic tires photo at Ringling Museum, Sarasota.

Vol. 11, No. 1 – 1981

Corydon Program, Jan. 27, 1981

Carson & Barnes Circus Band, Sept 9, 1980, Great Northern Mall, Cleveland, OH

Profile: Leonard B Smith-corrections by Smith from Vol11 No2-photo (International Musician)

Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1938-1950 (Bob Mayer continued from Vol 10 No 4)

Band Compositions with Similar Titles+

Quincy College, Collegium Musicum, 19th Century Band, Dr. Lavern Wagner (Lloyd Fengel)

1900 Circus Band Wagon (Norman Wilbert)

Circus Band Concert with Merle Evans, Elkhart Municipal Band, Mar. 23, 1958-photo

Tape Offer, Indianapolis, 1980 & all inclusive tapes

Brantford (Toronto, Ontario) Band Has Contributed To Community

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1980 Carson and Barnes Circus band; Elephants on Parade (Wm. Reynolds). Pg.3-1980 Carson and Barnes bandwagon; llamas (Wm. Reynolds). Pg.10-1900 Circus Band Wagon destroyed by fire in 1962-Beatty's Jungleland (Norman Wilbert). Pg.15-1980 Fred Jewell, Jr. at Worthington IN memorial marker. Back Cover-1980 Silverton Brass Band (Dale Myers).

Vol. 11, No. 2 – 1981

1981 WJU Sarasota meet & letters of accolade

Tape Offers, Indianapolis, 1980 & all-inclusive tapes

WJU Chatfield, MN meet- Western Days, Aug. 6-9, 1981

President's Page, Ron Grundberg

History & Purpose, Chatfield Lending Library (MN)

Long Beach (CA) Municipal Band-J.J. Richards, Program-photo-Apr. 6, 1947

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1981 WJU circus concert band Sarasota FL-Merle Evans, bandmaster. Pg.3,4,5,6-1981 WJU Sarasota meet-Merle Evans, Ron Keller, Bob Hills conducting. Back Cover-1915 Ringling Bros. Circus Band photos-Alva OK (John Willaman).

Vol. 11, No. 3 – 1981

1981 Circus World, Orlando, FL-photo (Bob Barnes)

Report, Corydon Concert, Jan. 27, 1981

Walter P. English-photo (Boombah Herald)

Chatfield Regional Meet Announcement

1981 RBBB Blue-Bill Pruyn (Joe Bradbury)

Scant WJU convention history (Tiny Stagg)

1980 Circus Bands on the road (Tiny Stagg)

Music List, upcoming Regional Meet, Rochester (MN)

Tape Offer, Abilene Meet, 1980

Is Martial Music Dead?

Interview with Mr. Circus: Merle Evans (Daniel Tetzlaff)

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Feb.26-Mar.3, 1928

Beaumont March-Sousa-Denver copyright ca.1895 (Bob Hills-date from Paul E. Bierley).

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Circus World elephant booth (Leo Vogt); Ballyhoo Band-Max Flaig bandmaster (Bob Barnes). Pg.4-RBBB Circus World bandwagon (Bob Barnes). Pg.5,6,7-1981 WJU band-Corydon IN. Pg.18-Marion OH Concert Band-Neil A. Miller conductor. Back Cover-1935 RBBB Concert Band Albany NY-Merle Evans bandmaster

Vol. 11, No. 4 – 1981

1981 Carson & Barnes Circus Band, Traditional Tunes (Charles Bennett Jr)
1981 Aladdin Shrine Circus, Columbus, OH (Bob Hills)
Manuscript-bass charts Aladdin Shrine Band
1936 Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey Band-Merle Evans, bandleader personnel & folio; Side Show band-Arthur A. Wright, bandleader
Naperville Municipal Band Info
Plymouth Municipal Band Info
President's Page / Tape Offer, Abilene Meet
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Mar. 4-11, 1928
Double Feature Guest Speakers (Wm. Revelli, Paul Bierley)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1981 Chatfield MN Music Lending Library-new building. Pg.6,7-Aladdin Shrine Band contingent; circus PR photos. Pg.12-Circus Band gathering (Neil Downing). Back Cover-1981 Chatfield Western days parade entry Bob Barnes Big Top Brass Band bandwagon.

Vol. 11, No. 5 – 1981

Robert Hills Dedicates Western Plains at Abilene KS
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Jan. 8-15, 1927
Tribute to Henry Fillmore-photo (Paul Bierley)
1981 Tommy Bartlett's Water Circus-Pigeon Forge TN (Joe Bradbury)
1947 King Bros. Circus band personnel (Jack Stagg)
1934-1935 Russell Bros. Circus band personnel (Jack Stagg)
Woody Van's March (Joseph Bradbury)
Mel Hummitsch and his Sheboygan Clown Band-photo (Norman Wilbert)
The Prince of Humbugs-Phineas T. Barnum (Bob Mayer)
Titus March (Bob Mayer)
Tape Offers, all
George Rosenkrans, Master Band Music Composer-photo (Fred Long)
Carl Pray - a Link with old maestro-Karl King-photo (Walter B. Stevens)
Abilene KS Municipal Band Programs
Classic City Band of Athens, GA
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Abilene Municipal Band 100th year. Pg.3,4,5- Abilene (KS) Cowboy Band. Pg.18-1981 Carson and Barnes-Broken Bow, NE. Back Cover-Pg.20-1915 Ringling Bros. Ticket Sellers bandwagon-Alva OK; 1915 Ringling Bros. Band "Fat Babies"-Springfield MA (John Willaman).

Vol. 11, No. 6 – 1981

10th Annual Convention, Jan. 28-31, 1982, Cincinnati, OH
Recording Sessions List, Cincinnati, OH
Reynolds Circus Band Family (Norman Wilbert)
1981 Circus Model Builders Convention Draws Two Circus Bands, Evan L Reichard
Program, Long Beach Municipal Band J. J. Richards, Conductor, Jan/Feb, 1947
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly JAN FEB 1934, Pt. 1 (Herbert L Clarke)

Program, Detroit Concert Band, Yorktown, Oct. 16, 1981
Tape Offer, 1981 Sarasota Convention
Payson (IL) Old Settlers Whoop It Up (Holly Wagner)
Quincy Park Band Info, 1981
Sarasota Concert Band Program, Oct. 18, 1981
1981 Carson and Barnes Elephant Act Music (Joe Bradbury)

Letters to the Editor: Jack "Tiny" Stagg

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1981 WJU-Chatfield bands-Dr. Wm. Revelli director (Bob Barnes, Shirley Ryon). Pg.3-WJU bands-Wm. Revelli. Pg.4-1981 Western Days WJU band rides Bob Barnes bandwagon; Ron Keller, Keith House, Dr. Wm. Revelli, Bob Barnes at Chatfield Library; WJU Pres. Ron Grundberg presents certificate to Dr. Wm. Revelli (Bob Barnes photos). Pg.7-WJU parade unit-Chatfield MN (Jack "Tiny" Stagg). Pg.8-1981 Carson and Barnes-Bill Reynolds Circus Band. Pg.10-WJU certificate to D.R. Miller. Pg.11-WJU banquet speakers Wm. Revelli and Paul Bierley (Shirley Ryon). Pg.19-Lloyd Fengel lassoes at Payson Old Settlers days. Pg.26-27-WJU bands-Chatfield MN. Back Cover-1980 Royal Hanneford Circus-Keith Killinger bandleader.

Vol. 12, No. 1 – 1982

Dedication: Corydon (IN) Bandstand
Charles Rondeau, Friend of Karl King, Bandmaster-photos (Norman Wilbert)
Schell's Hobo Band (MN) Marks 35th Year (Al Tietel)
Bellevue (WA) Comm. Band Program
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly MAR APR 1934-Pt. 2 (Herbert L Clarke)
This Town Blows Its Own Horn-Elkhart, IN-photos (Roberta Grant)
Tape Offer, Inclusive
Pryor's Band Program, Riverview Park, Chicago, July, 1911
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1982 Corydon IN bandstand dedication. Pg.4-1916 Sells-Floto Circus Band-Karl King-bandmaster. 1982 Schell's Hobo Band (Al Tietel). Pg.8-1899 Forepaugh-Sells Bros. Circus Band-W.N. Merrick band director. Pg.10-1923-Al G. Barnes Circus-Prof. George Wright sideshow band (Bob Mayer). Pg.15-1911 Ringling Bros. Circus Band-Al Sweet-director (Bob Mayer). Pg.18-1914 Yankee Robinson Big Show Band. Pg.19,20-WJU at Chatfield. Pg.22-1982 Mr. Jack Daniels Original Silver Comet Band and Mrs. Karl (Ruth) King; 1929 Hunt Bros. Circus troupe-Matawan NJ. Back Cover-1909 Norris & Rowe All-Colored Circus Band-a mirrored cage wagon.

Vol. 12, No. 2 – 1982

1982 Cincinnati Meet (Simler, Stanley & Keller)
Circus Music Will Never Die - And That's That (Cliff Radel)
Brass Band Repertoire Runs Gamut, Gold Nugget Band, Denver
Requiem for "Beyond the Blue Horizon" Ringling Red Unit, Feb. 1982
Regional Meet, Aug. 5-8, 1982, Ames, IA-photo
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly MAY 1934-Pt. 3 (Herbert L Clarke)
The Capitol Epic, Pt. 1 of 2 (R. P. Hills)
Saturday Pops Program, 3/6/1982-Baltimore Symphony, Marching With Sousa-Keith Brion conductor
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1982 WJU Cincinnati meet. Pg.3,4,5,7-WJU at Cincinnati. Pg.8-Gold Nugget Brass Band. Pg.27-1850 Stowe's Circus Band (Bob Mayer). Back Cover-Pg.28-1908 Gollmar Bros. Circus bandwagon (Bob Mayer).

Vol. 12, No. 3 – 1982

Requiem For "Beyond The Blue Horizon" Pt.2-1982 RBBB Concert Program, North Junior HS, Ft. Dodge, IA-Karl King conductor, Jan. 15, 1967
Karl King Story: An Informal Interview-1966 tape transcription, Pt. 1 of 2 (Journal of Band Research-Karl M Holvik)
Tape Offer, Inclusive
Around the World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly SEP 1934 Pt. 4 (Herbert L Clarke)
Centennial of a Bandmaster: Henry Fillmore (George Stempf)
The Wisconsin History-Ringling Bros.-Apr., 1964, (H Russell Austin, Milwaukee Journal)
1982 Summer Band Season-Wash DC; Abilene KS; Naperville IL.
The Capitol Epic, Pt. 2 of 2 (R. P. Hills)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1982 Chatfield Brass Band on Capitol Hill, March 5. Pg.15,19-1982 Chatfield Brass Band-Columbia, MD. Back Cover-Pg.20-Major Charles Erwin directs U.S. Marine Band and Chatfield Brass Band at Sousa's grave.

Vol. 12, No. 4 – 1982

1982 Carson & Barnes Band and musical program (Charles Bennett Jr)
1982 Carson and Barnes Circus music (Circus Report-Robert Barnes)
Jimmy Ille-The Old Circus Band-New Orleans, LA
Karl King Story: An Informal Interview, Pt. 2 of 2 (Karl Holvik)
Boom Boom (Browning) in Circus Hall of Fame (WI)
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly OCT NOV 1934 Pt. 5 (Herbert L Clarke)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1982 Carson and Barnes Circus Band (Charles Bennett Jr, Bob Barnes). Pg.6-1982 Carson and Barnes circus band. Pg.19-1982 Jimmy Ille's 18-pc Old Circus Band-New Orleans, LA. Back Cover-Pg.20-1913 Al G. Barnes Wild Animal Circus-All Girl Circus Bandwagon (Bob Mayer).

Vol. 12, No. 5 – October 1982

Letters to the Editor on Ames IA meet spectacular Regional summer meet, Ames, IA (Charles Bennett Jr)
Jeffersonville, IN community band (Peggy Mull)
Sarasota meet plans to honor Merle Evans 90th
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly FEB-APR 1935 Pt. 6 (Herbert L Clarke)
Tape Offers/Rochester, MN
Summer Circus Attractions-photos (Norman Wilbert)
Sarasota Mobile Home Park Band-photo
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1982 WJU Ames IA. Pg.3,7-WJU Ames IA. Pg.19-1950 Manlius Military Band-Syracuse NY. Back Cover-Pg.20-1982 Jung Calliope-Harrison "Bud" Whaley; 1982 Old Mapleton Circus Band Truck.

Vol. 12, No. 6 – 1982

What Is Circus Music (Lloyd Fengel)
Sarasota Sailor Circus Ends 33rd Season (John Hurdle)
Sarasota Meet and Music List, Jan. 1983
Around The World with Sousa-Jacobs Band Monthly Pt. 7

of 7 (Herbert L Clarke)
1982 Membership List
Tape Offer, Chatfield, MN, Wm Revelli, conductor
Corydon Concert & Music List, Jan. 23-24, 1983
Article IV (amended by-laws)
Old Mapleton Circus Band (Geo. Lehmann)
Ames IA Meet repertoire, 1982 (Fred Schmidt)
1978 Sarasota Concert Band Program-photos-Merle Evans, guest conductor
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1951 Bandmaster Eddie Woeckner-Peru IN. Pg.7-1982 Sarasota Sailor Circus double-triple trapeze. Pg.11-1981 Wuerl Concert Band-Rodney Gibson, conductor (Norman Wilbert). Pg.17-1982 Mark Heter and his Brass Band (George Keller). Pg.18-1982 Naperville Municipal Band on parade-Ron Keller, conductor. Pg.20-1924 Oshweken Tuscarora Band-Ontario Canada-Percy Cayuga, Bandmaster (Ed Cripps); 1940 Wheelock's U.S. Indian Band on the J.E. Ranch Rodeo-Col. Jim Wheelock, bandmaster, Percy Cayuga-trombone. Back Cover-Pg.24-1929 Sparks Circus Band-Jack Hoit, leader (Bob Mayer).

Vol.13, No. 1 – 1983

Program, Corydon Concert, Jan. 24, 1983
1905 Story and Libretto of Ringling Bros. Superb Spectacle ~The Field of the Cloth of Gold~ full 12-page program.
Tape Offer, 1982 Cincinnati Meet/Inclusive
Merle Evans - Ringling's Music Man-newsprint photos (Sarasota Herald-Tribune)
Circus Musical Instruments-photos (Charles P Fox, reprinted from International Musician)
"The Mouse Farm" –Orlando's Walt Disney World-photos
The Fixer and Mr. Simpkins (Gordon Brown, M.D.)
Hallelujah Trombone! (R. Paul Harper)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1911 F.A. Robbins Show Band (Joe Bradbury). Pg.17-Sax-Gana musical instruments (Bill Rhodes). Pg.26-1981 Walt Disney World Calliope. Back Cover-Pg.28-1974 George Matthews' Great London Circus-Louisville, KY- John Molinari, Bandmaster (Bill Rhodes).

Vol. 13, No. 2 – 1983

Famed Merle Evans, 90, Will Strike Up The Band Again pre-Sarasota convention news (Sarasota Herald-Tribune)
Central Methodist Circus Tape with Merle Evans
1983 Windjammers Meet (Robert L Barnes)
Windjammers Salute Merle Evans
Windjammers Unlimited & Sailor Circus Program, Jan. 30, 1983 (music & personnel lists)
The Only Man in the WAC: Leslie Harkness circus band veteran (Jeanne Toomey)
Comments (Buster Bailey, Paul Yoder, Ken Slater, Arvel Allread)
Notes on Bob Hoe Funeral (Paul Bierley)
President's Page - Ron Grundberg
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Feb.24-Mar.2, 1929
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1983 WJU Circus Concert Band-Sarasota; John Herriott & Merle Evans (Bob Barnes). Pg.14,15-WJU convention photos. Back Cover-Pg.24-1916 Cole Bros. Big Show Bandwagon-E.M. Freiburger bandleader (Bob Mayer).

Vol. 13, No. 3 – 1983

Sioux Falls Meet repertoire, Aug 4-7, 1983
Inclusive Tape Offer
What Circus People Used To Say About Circus Music

(Lloyd Fengel)

W.W. Cole's Grand Zoological March- 4-page piano score
1879 John Church Co. (P Steinhagen)

Contracts: Harry P Bowman's Big Vaudeville Show, 1901
A High School Circus Band? You're Kidding!-Webster
Groves MO-photo (Andrew Glover)

Sioux Falls Schedule of Events

Letter from trouper Clarence Arsers

One of a Kind Museum (Streitweiser Trumpet Museum),
Pottstown, PA

Winona State Univ. MN Tribute to Karl King (Chatfield
Brass Band)

K.L. King Municipal Band recording-Reg Shive, conductor
La Pere du la Victoire (Joseph Bradbury)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Sioux Falls SD Municipal Band-Dr. Leland Lillehaug
bandmaster-next WJU meet host. Pg.5-1983 Merle Evans and John
Herriott rehearsing (Harold Hazen). Pg.17-1983 Sarasota WJU members.
Pg.22-1933 RBBB Opening Spec-Durbar of Delhi-Merle Evans
bandmaster, Pat Valdo personnel, Fred Bradna Equestrian director. Back
Cover-Pg.24-1983 George Keller and Mark Heler's Dixieland Band.

Vol. 13, No. 4 – 1983

Franzen Bros. Band (Norman Wilbert)

Merle Evans Program, California, MO-The Town Band
Concert program-Keith House, director-photo

Survey Feedback, WJU conventions and summer meets

Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Feb.13-20, 1928

Life and Works of Roland Seitz (Fred Long)

Jack Daniels Original Silver Cornet Band

1888 Barnum and Bailey Circus Route Book- Prof. James
S. Robinson, bandleader- named musicians

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Franzen Bros. Circus Band- Paul Niebauer
bandleader/ringmaster (Norman Wilbert). Pg.5-1983 Franzen Bros.
backyard; 1983 Anheuser-Busch Clydesdale beer wagon (Norman
Wilbert). Pg.13-1903 Welsh Bros. Circus Band-Chas. Gerlach bandleader-
named musicians (Circus Report). Back Cover-Pg.20-1888 Barnum and
Bailey Circus Band (Gary Lundgren, Bandwagon Editor).

Vol. 13, No. 5 – 1983

Regional Meet Sioux Falls (SD) Municipal Band-Leland
Lillehaug, conductor-photos

Sarasota Convention, Jan. 5-8, 1984

French Nat'l Defile March

The Confederate Brass, Clyde Noble, conductor

Summer Nights, When the Band Plays (Yankee magazine)

Forward, March! (Musical Heritage Review-Richard Carlin)

Review, Exploring Music Marches (David M Greene)

Inclusive Tape Offer

Obituary: Harry Haag James b.3/15/1916 (Albany, GA on
Haag Bros. Circus)-d.7/5/1983 (Vegas) Hometown of
Beaumont, TX was circus winterquarters (Circus
Report photo)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU Sioux Falls band and bandmasters. Pg.9-1983
Merle Evans leads a WJU band in Sarasota. Back Cover-Pg.20-1934 Al
G. Barnes Circus personnel (Bob Mayer)

Vol. 13, No. 6 – 1983

Music for Windjammer Convention (Doug MacLeod)

Naperville Band Goes to the Circus with Merle Evans

Merle Evans bio, Guest for Windjammer Convention,
Sarasota, including program

Robert Weaver, The Greatest Clowns (R. Paul Harper)

Merle Evans with Classic City Band (Athens, GA)

Circus Musician: 1983 Circus World Museum-Rick Percy
bandleader (Jim Peterson)

Happiness is Listening to 500 Tubas Playing 'Silent Night'-
Harvey Phillips talks to Joseph McLellan-photo
(Washington Post)

1983 WJU membership List

This Band Still Plays That Old Time Music-Saxton Band,
Clyde, NY-photo (Caryl Engles)

Circus, It's Magic Lost Forever (toy store fire, Nashville)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Merle Evans playing cornet. Pg.12,13-Circus World
Museum's bandleader, Rick Percy. Pg.16-WJU members at 1983 Sioux
Falls SD meet. Pg.19-1978 Edward Hollis' miniature circus. Back Cover-
Pg.20-1888 Locke & Long Old Time Wagon Show Band-Hillsdale MI (Bob
Mayer).

Vol. 14, No. 1 – 1984

WJU Concert at Sailor Circus- Merle Evans guest
conductor-photo (Bradenton Herald)

The "late" Merle Evans conducts Windjammers-photo
(Bradenton Herald)

1984 Sarasota Highlights-quote from Paul Yoder (Malinda
Zenor)

A Day to Remember-Fired and Rehired by Merle Evans
(Ron Anson)

The Greatest Clowns of the Circus- Robert Weaver plates
(Andrew Glover)

An Evening with Merle Evans-1968 Midwest, Chicago (full
program)

Old Mapleton Circus Band tape

Sarasota jackpots and circus sightings (Jack "Tiny" Stagg)

Inclusive WJU Tape Offer

Summer Band Schedules: Ephrata, PA; Corydon, IN

New Members since Dec.1983

Photos available from Ward Stauth of 1984 Sarasota

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1984 WJU Sarasota Band. Pg.7,8,10,11,15,17,18,19-
WJU members 1984 Sarasota. Back Cover-Pg.20-1946 RBBB Circus
Band-Merle Evans bandleader-Sep 13, 1946 (W.B. Griffin).

Vol. 14, No. 2 – 1984

Summer Meet, July 26-29, 1984, Naperville, IL (Bill
Albrecht)

Merle Evans at Carnegie Hall (Lloyd Fengel)

Trouping Days: 1984 Garden Bros. Circus (Charles
Schlarbaum)

1984 Garden Bros. Circus Music Program & Route, Maple
Leaf Gardens, Toronto

Hoe Memorial Concert Great Success-Allegany H.S. Band,
Bill Roosa

Hawkeye-Cornhusker Meet, Abilene, KS, Jun 15-17, 1984

Ring Out Wild Bells: E T Paull (R Langhenry)

Strike Up The Band: Lee Lillehaug with Marine Band
(Maricarol Kueter)

US Marine Band Program for ABA, March 30, 1984

Summer Band Schedules, Naperville-Abilene-Plymouth
(MI)-Cook's Show Band-Brazil

Schlarbaum's report from Sarasota

New members since Feb. 1984

Chatfield Brass Band Program, Mar. 17, 1984

Young Sailor Circus Performers Present Seasoned Show

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1984 Naperville Municipal Band. Pg.8-1984 WJU percussion. Pg.17-1984 Sarasota, Andrew Glover, euphonium soloist, Keith House conducting. Pg.20-1984 WJU conductors. Back Cover-Chuck Schlarbaum's Great Uncle Dick Honzelka in the ca.1908 Silver Comet Band, Van Horn, IA.

Vol. 14, No. 3 – 1984

1984 Naperville Meet Music/map/directions
Obituary: Earl Van Cleef
MENC Program, Naperville Muni. Band, Mar. 24, 1984
Trouping Days: Garden Bros. modern circus (Chas. Schlarbaum)
WJU recordings (Buckeye Sound System)
Band Programs Winona State Univ. Music Dept: Pg.10-12
Edwards Baking Co. Night at the Circus, Merle Evans guest conductor-with Chatfield Brass Band (MN);
Pg.13-18 Tribute to Hal Leonard- Symphonic Wind Ensemble
The Midwest's Own Tin Pan Alley-Hal Leonard Publishing Corp.
Solo Cornet Part, 1st Regt Band (Atkisson) & Col. Miner's March (Rosenkrans)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU Masons celebrate Merle Evans 33rd Degree Honorary of the Scottish Rite. Pg.9-1929 Robbins Bros. Circus band members: "Red" Payne-baritone, "Red" O.A. Gilson-bandmaster, "Red" Hazel-sousaphone (Guy Warren-cornet supplied photo); 1934 Downie Bros. Circus band members: Rodney Harris-bandmaster, Phil Garkow-cornet, Bill Sund-cornet, Roy Brownell-snare (holding a cornet in photo), Woody Brokow-baritone. Back Cover-Pg.20-Merricks Military Band with Forepaugh and Sells Bros Circus Season of 1884-5 (W.B. Griffin).

Vol. 14, No. 4 – 1984

Windjammers Play Center Ring Concert at Carson-Barnes Circus with Abilene (KS) Municipal Band
1984 Allentown Band Schedule-photo
Maestro: Strike Up The Band (Bob Hughes' Radio Program, Indianapolis)
1984 Summer Chatfield Concerts
Bandtown, USA (Chatfield, MN) Honors Favorite Son-Clarence Arsers-photos (Chatfield News)
Golden Crest Records catalog listing
Centennial Celebration of Ringling Bros. by Gollmar-Moeller-Ringling CFA Tent #100 (Lloyd Fengel)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1983 Garden Bros. Circus Band-Allentown, PA-Charles Schlarbaum bandleader (Warren Wilson). Pg.3-1895 Ringling Bros. Circus parade Abilene TX (Ted Viola). Pg.4-WJU members rehearse for Carson and Barnes pre-concert. Pg.9-Paul McDowell and E. Robert Hughes at Corydon concert; 1984 Toby Tyler Circus Band-Charles Schlarbaum bandleader. Pg.10-11-Centerfold-ca.1920s-Sells-Floto Circus Band, Chicago Coliseum-Victor Robbins, director (Charles Schlarbaum). Back Cover-Pg.20-1984 Carson and Barnes Pre-Concert band comprised of WJU and Abilene (KS) Municipal band members (Ted Viola).

Vol. 14, No. 5 – 1984

Circus Bandmaster to Direct Windjammers Saturday
Windjammers & The Sounds of the Circus
1984 Naperville Highlights (Malinda Zenor)
Music for Sarasota, Jan. 1985 (Doug MacLeod)
Dentist Packs Up, Joins The Circus: Doc Dettman (Jim Ware)
No Winds In Hawaii: Polynesian Brass Band (R P Hills)
List of Recording Sessions/Band Size 1973-84

1953 Mills Bros. Circus Personnel (Pg.18)
Sioux Falls Circus Concert, July 29, 1984
Brazil (IN) Concert Band Finale, Sept. 2, 1984
New WJU members since April 1984
1984 (Wendell) Cook's Show Band, Burlington, VT-photo
Kansas Windjammers Have a Circus (Charles Bennett Jr)
Carson-Barnes Music List, Ogallala, NE, (John Fleming)
Naperville Band members on Circus Wagon, Baraboo Parade, July 7, 1984
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1984 WJU Naperville meet (John Lord). Pg.3,4,5,9,10-Merle Evans & WJU members at Naperville meet. Pg.13-1984 Toby Tyler circus trombone-Doc Dettman, D.D.S. Pg.14-16-1984 Polynesian Brass Band-Laie, Hawaii (Robert P. Hills Jr). 1984 Sioux Falls (SD) Municipal Band. Pg.27-1984 Carson and Barnes Circus Band-Charlie Stevenson bandleader. Back Cover-Pg.28-1984 Naperville Band provides Windjammers for Baraboo's Centennial Parade (Great Britain Bandwagon #100).

Vol. 14, No. 6 -1984

It's Sarasota Time Again
Music Countdown to 1985 Convention (Doug MacLeod)
Announcement, Keith House appointed as Dean
More About Merle Evans, Pt 1 of 2 (Anne Simpson)
Treasurer's Report-Oct. 15, 1984
Regional Meet, Altoona, PA, July, 1985
Ringgold Band, 132nd Anniv. Concert, May 20, 1984, Scott Shelsta, Trombone
1983 Good Times Band, Houston, TX
The Music Man: Charles Lee Hill - and a Personal American Dream-photo
1984 Toby Tyler: New Circus Follows Old Traditions
1984 Membership List/Meet Registrations/Ballot
Tape Offer, Corydon Concert, 1983
Toby Tyler Band Recording Sessions, Allentown
Closing Chord for Harold L Walters (Chas. Schlarbaum)
Chatfield Brass Band Concert, Aug. 11, 1984
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1984 Holidaysburg Alumni Community Band (Fred Long). Pg.4-1984 WJU Hills & Grundberg join Carson and Barnes for a day. Pg.7-Merle Evans. Centerfold-Pg.14-The Good Times Brass Band-An Old Fashioned Park Band, Charles Lee Hill-bandleader. Back Cover-Pg.28-Early Al G. Barnes band over a cage wagon (Bob Mayer).

Vol. 15, No. 1 – 1985

The Music Man: Leonard Smith (Leonard Yourist)
More About Merle Evans, Pt 2 of 2 (Anne Simpson)
The Great Circus Train Wreck of 1893 (Fred Long)
Fidelity Recordings - Circus Echoes with Merle Evans & Central Methodist Band
Windjammers Unlimited, Incorporated: Official By-Laws, 1976
Regional Trustee Divisions
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Dr. Leonard B. Smith-WJU Hall of Fame. Pg.6-1985 WJU Sarasota. Pg.7-Merle Evans and pocket cornet. Pg.9-1893 Walter L. Main Circus Band. Centerfold-Pg.12-Detroit Concert Band. Back Cover-Pg.24-Christy Bros. Circus Bandwagon #1 ca.1920s-1930s (Bob Mayer).

Vol. 15, No. 2 – 1985

Personnel, Sarasota Windjammers, Jan. 1985
Leonard Smith, Sarasota speech, Jan. 26, 1985, Pt 1 of 3
Windjammers Attending Mid-West
1950 Ringling Big Show Band-Merle Evans director
Rosenkrans Marker-photo

Circus Parade to Return to Milwaukee in 1985
1856 Rowe's Pioneer Circus Band and wagon-woodcutting
The Bell Wagon

Larry Henri-circus drummer (Jack Franklin)

Who Was Gordon Newham? (Jim Perkins)

Complete WJU Tape List, 1973-84

1947 Arthur A Wright's Band (Ringling sideshow band)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1985 Sailor Circus-Merle Evans bandleader. Pg.9-1985 WJU meet photos. Centerfold-Pg.10-1932 Sells-Floto/Hagenbeck-Wallace Bandwagon (Norman Wilbert). Backcover-Pg.20-1934 Hagenbeck-Wallace Clown Circus Band (Norman Wilbert).

Vol. 15, No. 3 – 1985

1985 Sarasota (Charlotte Hazen)

Merle Evans Big Show Band roster

1985 summer in Altoona, PA (Fred Long, WJU Pres.)

Altoona Meet Music List

1904 Hunt Bros. Circus Band, Bill Badger bandmaster

1953 Mills Bros. Circus Band, Joseph Rossi director

Leonard Smith, Sarasota speech, Jan. 26, 1985, Pt 2 of 3

Merle Evans Strikes Up the Band at Opera House-photo,
Pt.2 of 3 (Dorothy Stockbridge)

Dots & Dashes, Victor Fain, Editor: Memories, Charles Lee Hill

Summer Band Schedules-Naperville-Abilene-Corydon (IN)

Merle Evans Circus Band, Musical Director

Lexington Retiree Gives Record Collection to Univ. of KY

Don Covington reviews Central Methodist College with
Merle Evans

Have We Lost the Roots of Our Heritage?-photo of Liberati
(James Perkins)

Iowa Western Comm. College Annual "March!" Concert,
Mar. 12, 1985

The Band Plays On, Royal Hawaiian Band

US Marine Band Spring 1985-Col. Bourgeois director

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1926 Miller Bros. Circus Band (Norman Wilbert). Pg.5,7-1985 WJU Sarasota photos. Pg.6-1920s Seils Sterling Circus Band. Centerfold-Pg.12-1985 WJU Circus Concert Band-Merle Evans bandmaster. Pg.15-1985 WJU Trombone section Sarasota. Pg.17-1924 Miller Bros. Circus Band; 1908 Gollmar Bros. Circus Band. Pg.20-1985 WJU Sarasota Soprano Sax section. Pg.21-1873 Royal Hawaiian Band-Iolani Palace, Henry Berger bandleader. Back Cover-Unidentified 8-horse hitch #40 bandwagon (Sparks in Maine?).

Vol. 15, No. 4 – 1985

Band Adds Lively Music to Circus World Museum

Leonard Smith, Sarasota speech, Jan. 26, 1985, Pt 3 of 3

Circus Bands from the Good Old Days: Howard "Mulie"
Marshman-photos (Norman Wilbert)

Misc. Bandleaders 1938-1946 (Mulie Marshman)

1985 Toby Tyler Circus, Charles Schlarbaum bandleader

Story of Keith P. Latey, Pt 1 of 4

Tape offer inclusive-Robert P. Hills Jr.

President's Message, Fred Long

By-Laws Questionnaire/What's YOUR Opinion?

Tape Offer, Altoona Meet, 1985 & all-inclusive offer

New WJU members

US Army Band presents A Tribute to Merle Evans, July 12,
1985-program, Harvey Phillips-tuba soloist

Allegro, Adagio & Alleluia: Howard E Akers (R Paul Harper)

Bellevue (WA) Comm. Band Program, Apr. 21, 1985

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1985 Circus World Museum band, Rick Percy

bandleader and Peter Sturgis ringmaster. Pg.5-1985 WJU drummers Altoona. Pg.8-Jung Calliope-Norman Wilbert. Pg.12-13-1985 Altoona meet photos. Centerfold-Pg.14-1985 WJU Altoona band (Fred Long). Pg.19-Merle Evans Sarasota Shrine. Back Cover-Pg.28-1936 Seils-Sterling Four Ring Circus cast photo, Ripon, WI.

Vol. 15, No. 5 – 1985

Windjammers Coming To Town (Sarasota) Jan. 1986

Notes From Altoona

Circus Fan Assn of America, Letter of Appreciation to US
Army Band and reply

Story of Keith P. Latey, Pt 2 of 4

Mark of the Arrow or Seventeen Days With a Circus
(Harold Simon Jr)

Circus Bands from The Good Old Days (Norman Wilbert)

Old Mapleton Band at Cedar Grove's 138th anniv-photos

Sioux Falls, SD, Circus Concert, June 23, 1985

1985 Allegany (NY) High School Band-Merle Evans guest
conductor-Bill Roosa Band Director

1985 Brazil Concert Band, Sept. 1, 1985-Matt Huber band
director

1985 Quincy (IL) Park Band Concert-Carl Landrum director

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1985 Old Mapleton Circus Band-Holland Festival Parade, Cedar Grove WI (Norman Wilbert). Pg.4,5,7-WJU at Altoona, PA. Centerfold-Pg.12-Undated Lewis & Clark's Great Western Shows (Fred Schmidt). Pg.14,15-Carson and Barnes Circus Band photos, Charlie Stevenson & William Reynolds. Back Cover-Pg.24-1908 Gollmar Circus Band.

Vol. 15, No. 6

Music List, Upcoming Sarasota Convention

California Windjammers Concert, Sept. 8, 1985-photos

Nilo Hovey, Bandmaster-photo

Nat'l Band Assn Hall of Fame, Distinguished Band
Conductors

Community Band Festival, Ded. to Howard E Akers,
Shorewood, WA, Mar. 6, 1985

Band Personnel, Altoona Meet

President's Message/Treasurer's Report

Story of Keith P. Latey, Pt 3 of 4

Tape Offer, Altoona Meet, 1985

My Musical Background (Dr James Thorpen)

Trouping Days: 1985/86 Toby Tyler Circus (Chas.
Schlarbaum)

Closing Chord: Paul T Rhode, Musician, Astronomer,
Telescope-Maker (Chas. Schlarbaum)

Too Many Irons in Fire to Retire (Geo. Keller)

Program: Concert, McKellar Ranch Herd Foundation Red
Brahman Sale, Marriott Astrodome, Houston, TX Feb.
19, 1985

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1985 Fred Long & Merle Evans (Warren Wilson). Pg.3-WJU members. Centerfold-Pg.14-1985 WJU Altoona PA concert band (Warren Wilson). Back Cover-Pg.28-1973 Great Britain Bandwagon #100-band unknown (Norman Wilbert).

Vol. 16, No. 1 – 1986

Report, Sarasota 1986 (John Reeves)

By-law voting results (Malinda Zenor)

U.S. Marine Band, The Band of Presidents, Pt 1 of 2
(Chuck Erwin)

Stauth Circus Museum (photos)- from 1975 (Art Stensvad)

WJU from The Pennsylvania Bandwagon (J. W. Dugan)
Story of Keith P. Latey, Pt 4 of 4
Ringling Bell Wagon to Toll at Baraboo
And The Band Plays On! (Oliver Graham)
Garden Bros. Circus Schedule
Toby Tyler Circus Concert Band, 1986 (Chas. Schlarbaum)
Closing Chord, A Lee Hinckley, Bandmaster, Pioneer Artist
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1986 WJU Euphers-Venice FL (Fred Long).
Pg.8,9,19,26-WJU members. Pg.14 (centerfold) 1986 WJU Circus Concert
Band at RBBB-Venice FL-Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader (Bob Barnes).
Back Cover Pg.28-Proposed WJU Circus Music Museum Corydon, IN.

Vol. 16, No. 2 – 1986

Cover, Norwegian Clown Band
U.S. Marine Band, The Band of Presidents (Chuck Erwin)
Pt 2 of 2
1986 Harrison Co, Comm. Band Schedule
Bandmaster Henry Kyes (photo) (from Waco News, 1950)
Arnardo Circus, Norway (Egil Gundersen)
Milwaukee Circus Parade, July 13, 1986
WJU Circus Band Plays Center Ring Concert for Ringling
Bros. & Barnum and Bailey Circus (Venice FL)
Letter from Canada's Dr. Gordon Brown
Good Times (Houston TX) Brass Band Program (C Lee Hill,
conductor)
1986 Toby Tyler Concerts, Chas. Schlarbaum, director
1986 WJU Circus Concert Band, Sarasota, Merle Evans,
Director
Tape Offer, WJU Circus Band & all-inclusive
Photos, Proposed Windjammer Museum
Photos, 1986 Sarasota Convention (Warren Wilson)
The Great Gilmore (Oliver Graham)
Lt. Col. Kline, US Marine Band
Keith Killinger (12/31/1926-5/3/1985)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Norwegian Clown Band (Egil Gundersen).
Pg.3,9,10,19,20,23,27-1986 WJU member photos. Pg.7,8,9-Circus
Arnardo Elephants (Egil Gundersen). Pg.14 (centerfold) 1986 WJU Circus
Concert Band-Merle Evans Bandleader (Bob Barnes). Pg.18-Stauth
museum photos. Pg.19-Lt. Col. Chuck Erwin 1986 WJU speaker. Back
Cover-Pg.28-Arnardo Circus Performers (Egil Gundersen).

Vol. 16, No. 3 – 1986

Info on Oskaloosa & Music List to be Recorded
Robert Willaman's Experience as a Circus Musician
Karl King & His Music (Richard E. Prince)
Karl King Band Books detailed discussion
New Members – count 19
Iowa Western Comm. Band Concert
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1986 Peckham & Barnhouse Meet Hosts. Pg.3,28-
1986 WJU member photos. Pg.15-Karl L. King gravesite and WJU band.
Pg.16-centerfold-80th Birthday concert of Karl L. King (Dr Mark Foutch).
Back Cover-Pg.32-1921 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band-Earle Moss
Bandmaster (Norman H. Wilbert).

Vol. 16, No. 4 – 1986

Story Oskaloosa Meet from Des Moines Register (photos)
Personnel, Windjammer Meet, Oskaloosa
Letter to Editor: Keith Latey's Photos
Sermon: Karl King Funeral
Robt. Willaman's Circus Experiences
Good Times (Houston TX) Brass Band

Cook's Show Band, 8th ACB Convention, Burlington, VT
Good Times (Houston TX) Brass Band Program
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
Pt 1 of 4-reprint from Vol.1 No.3 (Earle Moss)
168th Infantry Band (Keith Latey, Director)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1986 Merle Evans directs WJU band in Oskaloosa IA
(Bob Barnhouse). Pg.3,7,8,9-WJU members in Oskaloosa. Pg.20-1986
Cook's Show Band-Wendell W. Cook director-Burlington VT. Pg.14-
centerfold-1986 The Good Times Brass Band (Charles Lee Hill). Back
Cover-Pg.28-1933 (ca.) 168th Infantry Band-Iowa National Guard-Keith P.
Latey, Warrant Officer, Council Bluffs IA.

Vol. 16, No. 5 – 1986

1987 Sarasota Convention
1986 WJU Oskaloosa Meet- Penn Central Mall Center Ring
Concert Program-Merle Evans guest Conductor
1969 Port Chester (NY) Senior H.S. Band Concert
dedicated to Karl L. King and Merle Evans- Kenneth R.
Force-Band Director
Henry Fillmore, Master of American Band Music-list of The
Trombone Family (Richard E. Prince)
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
Pt 2 of 4-reprint from Vol 2 No 1 (Earle Moss)
Tape Offer
President's Message – Fred E. Long
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1986 WJU drum section-Paul Yoder on Bells.
Pg.3,20,27-1986 WJU member meet photos. Pg.14-centerfold 1986
"Sweet Sixteen" Euphonium Section, Oskaloosa. Pg.28-Back Cover-
Henry D. Kyes - Cole Bros. Circus Band (no date) & his show history.

Vol. 16, No. 6 – 1986

1987 Sarasota Convention Highlights
Instructions on Music Availability (Doug MacLeod)
List of Music to be recorded at Sarasota
Letter from Earle Moss to the Editor
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
Pt 3 of 4-reprint from Vol 2 No 2 (Earle Moss)
Sarasota's Details (Tiny Stagg, in a Letter to the Editor)
1986 Carson and Barnes Circus Band- Charlie Stephenson,
bandmaster (photos)
Golden Age of Bands Concert Program May 8, 1986-
Shrine to Music Museum, Vermillion SD
Meet preview- WJU president, Fred Long
Treasurer's Report
Monroe Althouse- Reading's March King
City Guard Band, San Diego CA (Don Covington)
Recital of Bassoon Music- Paul McDowell
1986 Membership List
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Cole Bros. Circus Band-Eddie Woeckner on Frisco
slide whistle and bandleader; Show owner, Zack Terrell holding cane (Pat
DiPonzio). Pg.3-WJU members. Pg.12-Centerfold- 1930 First ABA
Convention, Middletown OH. Pg.19-1985 Toby Tyler Circus Band, 1985
Merle Evans. Pg.21-WJU & Allentown Band members-Albright, Wilson,
Leonard Smith, Ezra Wenner. Pg.24-back cover-1913 Al G. Barnes Show
Band-Eddie Woeckner, Bandleader- members identified in Vol 17 No 6 on
Pg.18 (Pat DiPonzio).

Vol. 17, No. 1 – 1987

1987 Sarasota Convention Program and Roster
Windjammers "Set Sail" at High Tide-1986 Oskaloosa IA
meet-reprinted from The School Musician, Univ. of Ill.
at Chicago- photos (Euana B Gangware)

Past Presidents Message- Fred E. Long
President's Page- Bob Peckham
Great American Circus Empire (Richard E. Prince)
Stauth Bros. American Circus Museum
Association of Concert Bands 1987 Conference
The Cooper & Company Southern United Railroad Show-
reprinted from Bandwagon, 1948 (Charles Duble)
For Sale: Sound of Sousa Book (Walter Mitziga)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1937 Merle Evans, 1987 Merle Evans. Pg.3,17-WJU
members- Lt. Col. Charles Erwin conducts; Sax Choir. Pg.14-centerfold-
1923 John Robinson's Concert Band, Montgomery, AL-Ed A. Woeckner,
Director (Photo by Demott). Back Cover-Besses 'O'Th Barn Brass Band-
copyright Martin Prestwich (Eddie Martin)

Vol. 17, No. 2 – 1987

President's Page-revamping Circus Fanfare
Association of Concert Bands Conference- Chatfield MN
4/23 to 4/25/1876 with Chatfield Brass Band Concert
Program
A Tour with the Mighty Haag Circus- Season 1911 (written
for The Bandwagon by Charlie Duble)
Military Band Time in London (Richard E Prince) Pt 1 of 2
Mapleton Band Keeps sound of circus music alive
1986 Bentley Bros. Circus (George J Keller)
Branson Hall Dedication-Fort Harrison, Ind. (Bob Hughes)
1987 Conductors, Sarasota
Iowa Western C.College Band Program-Council Bluffs IA
WJU 1987 Hall of Fame- Earle M. Moss Sr.
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
Pt 4 of 4-reprint from Vol 2 No 3 (Earle Moss)
Tape Offer-Buckeye Sound System
Stauth Bros. American Circus Music Museum
Charles Lee Hill's Memories
Edna White Chandler, A Profile (Paul McDowell)
Bellevue, Wash., Band
Death Notice: Arvel Allread, 1987 Carson and Barnes
bandsman
Harrison Co. Concert Band-Corydon, Ind.
PHOTOS: Front Cover— 1987 New WJU president, Bob Peckham. Pg.3-1987
WJU Sarasota-Lt.Col.Charles Erwin, John Burroughs, Ron Keller, Merle
Evans. Pg.6-WJU Sarasota-Paul Yoder, John Lord. Pg.9-Tiny Stag
dances. Pg.13-WJU cornets. Pg.16-17 1987 WJU conductors. Pg.19-
Earle M. Moss Sr. Pg.21-WJU photos (Earl Sacher). Back Cover-1987
WJU Center Ring Concert Band with Merle Evans-Allentown contingent;
Kenneth Slater, Leonard Smith, Charles Schlarbaum.

Vol. 17, No. 3 – 1987

Jamestown Summer Recording Selections (Doug MacLeod)
Founding of Windjammers Unlimited (Arthur E. Stensvad)
President's Page- Robert Peckham
Record Reviews
1986 Carson & Barnes Circus Band and music, Charlie
Stevenson, Director (Charles H Bennett Jr)
Military Band Time in London (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 2
Selections With Like Titles+
Band Leaders of the Old Days with Gentry Bros. Shows
(Charles Duble)
Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, July 12, 1987
A Windjammer with Merle Evans-Pt.1 of 2 (John Shideler)
Iowa Western Comm. College Band, Program, June 24,
1986- Dr. Fred Glassburner Bandmaster: Obituary

(Richard Prince)
1940 Cole Bros musicians-photo (Guy Warren) – Vic
Robbins, bandmaster-not pictured
Brazil (IN) Concert Band, Summer, 1987
Distaff Questionnaire for future interest (Peckham)
1987 Circus Vargas (Don Covington)
Karl King Recordings Available (Keith Altemeier)
Letter to the Editor (Oscar Kaelber)
Stauth Bros. American Circus Museum (Anne Simpson)
Article, Darmstadt Echo (in German) re. native Ward
Stauth
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1987 WJU Center Ring Band. Pg.3,5,15,26-WJU
photos, Centerfold-1912 Howe's Circus-Tinney's Band (identified as
Howe's Great London Circus Band-Charles H. Tinney-bandleader by
Richard Prince in Vol 18 No 2), Pg.19-CWM parade photos, Back Cover-
Pg.32-WJU photos.

Vol. 17, No. 4 – 1987

Keeping Circus Alive With Sounds of Music (Ed Bebko)
Merle Evans Autographs 78 yr. old Photo
Jamestown Convention Registration & Music List
Walter Jacobs Publications Recreated (Schlarbaum)
A Windjammer with Merle Evans-Pt.2 of 2 (John Shideler)
Era of Robinson Shows & Pageantry on Main Street
(Charles Duble)
The Band Room- Eugene Ormandy remarks (Ed Bebko)
Bellevue (WA) Comm. Band Concerts
Tape Offer & all-inclusive offer
Dedication, The Smittie Concert Green, Cincinnati
Obituaries: Markwardt, Haack, Royer
Great Old Time Salvation Army Marches & Composers,
Pt 1 of 2 (Richard E Prince)
Musical Memories, Ted Viola, Drummer, Abilene, KS
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1987 WJU Jamestown NY Concert Band,
Pg.3,14,15,16,26,27-WJU photos, Pg.5-Merle Evans autographs carnival
photo, Back Cover-Pg.28 Ted Viola at his drumset.

Vol. 17, No. 5 – 1987

Jamestown Meet Accolades (Robert D. Peckham)
On Review: The Music Men-Hazen, Mark Heter and his
Brass Band.
1987 Retirement Concert, Leland Lillehaug- Sioux Falls
(SD) Municipal Band
The Santelmann USMC Legacy-photos (John Burroughs)
Pt.1 of 2
Carl Clair, Circus Bandmasters of Other Years (Charlie
Duble)
Showfolks of Sarasota Circus Concert Band, Honoring
Merle Evans
1987 Great Circus Parade-JUL 12-Milwaukee WI-
Bandwagon Bands (Jack Franklin)
1988 Great Sarasota Circus Parade-JAN 9 (Schlarbaum)
Famous Syracuse (KS) Cowboy Band (Joseph T. Deep)
New WJU Members Listed
Account of Concert by Bohumir Kryl Band, Dec. 13, 1935
Great Old Time Salvation Army Marches & Composers,
Pt 2 of 2 (Richard E Prince)
1987 Toby Tyler Circus Band Program-Chas. Schlarbaum,
Director (Hal Hazen)
Letter to Editor-as published in the Sarasota Herald-
Tribune: Merle Evans on RBBB "Three Ring Battle"

Sioux Falls (SD) Municipal Band Program at Chatfield MN,
ACB, Apr. 25, 1987

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1987 Toby Tyler Circus Band-Charles Schlarbaum
bandleader (Warren Wilson), Pg.3,19,22,25-WJU photos, Pg.14-1903
Barnum and Bailey Circus Band-Carl Clair bandleader, Pg.15-Tuba
Mailbox (Fred Morgan), Pg.16-Columbia Bandwagon at 1987 Great Circus
Parade, Pg.17-Syracuse Cowboy Band; 1954 Mercer Univ. Army ROTC
Band, Back Cover-1987 Milton Marcus trumpet soloist with the Iowa
Western Community Band.

Vol. 17, No. 6 – 1987

1988 Sarasota Highlights Sweet Sixteenth
1988 Sarasota Convention Music (Doug MacLeod)
On Review: Brass in Blue- HMRM
American Federation of Musicians Letter (Lew Mancini) &
Reply (WJU President, Robert Peckham)
Ad Libitum Letter to Windjammers (Dave Lorentz, circus
organist and WJU member)
1987 Carson & Barnes Circus band members & music
listing (John Reeves)
1987 Zerbini report (Ed Bebko)
1987 Great American Circus article
1988 Sarasota Convention Registration Forms
Magic of Circus Life, Tough Life Special
1913 Al G. Barnes Show Band-Eddie Woeckner,
Bandleader- Identified from Vol 17 No 1 (Richard E.
Prince)
Buffalo Bill's Wild West & Congress of Rough Riders of the
World (Richard E Prince) Pt.1 of 2
The Santelmann USMC Legacy (John Burroughs) Pt.2 of 2
Wisconsin Tuba Marching Society-photos (John Violetta)
Columbus (Ohio) Municipal Band (R P Hills)
"Ted" Paschedag Is Still Directing (Bob Ellis)
Obituaries: Keith Latey, Clarence C. Stauth, Samuel Walter
Harvey, Raymond Connet, Lowell Hoffman
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1987 Carson & Barnes Circus bandleader, Charlie
Stevenson, Pg.3,13-1987 Carson & Barnes Circus band members.

Vol. 18, No. 1 – Feb 20, 1988

Merle Evans, 1892 – 1987 Memorial Issue

Merle Evans Funeral Card, Jan. 4, 1988, Sarasota FL
Merle Evans, Circus Bands & Music (Robt. L Parkinson)
Merle Evans Eulogy (Bob Peckham)
Merle Evans (Bob Barnhouse)
Merle Evans Dies: CMC Benefactor (Keith House)
Merle Evans, Former Ringling Band Leader, Dead At 96
Letter: W D Settle, Attorney, Merle Evans
Merle Evans: Ringling's Music Man (Sarasota Herald-
Tribune)
AD: Confederate Brass Band recording (Dr. Clyde Noble)
WJU Summer Meet, Cincinnati, July 20-24, 1988
Old Mapleton Circus Band recording available
Merle Evans-Music Man under the Big Top (James Perkins)
Merle Evans (Paul Yoder)
Merle Evans (Bob Barnhouse)
Merle Evans Discography
Memories of Merle (Charles Bennett Jr)
Merle Evans Remembered (collection of Merle's tales)
The Merle Evans Photo Albums, 1943
Report, Board of Trustees Meeting, Jan. 23, 1988
1987 Membership List

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Merle Evans in library with cornet. Pg.11-Merle Way,
Pg.13-1946 RBBB Circus Band, Pg.14-Merle & Charlie Stevenson, Pg.15-
Ken Slater & Merle, Pg.16-Photo Collage, Pg.18-WJU conductors, Back
Cover-Farewell to Merle Evans (Charles Schlarbaum).

Vol. 18, No. 1A (Supplement To Feb. 20 issue)

Taps for Merle Evans, Legendary Bandmaster [1-17-88]; A
hearty send-off for a Legend of the Big Top [1-31-88]
(W.C. Burton-Greensboro NC Daily News)
Circus Conductor Merle Evans Is Dead (Local 721-Tampa)
AD: 1987 Carson Barnes Circus, 50th Anniversary, Video,
Set-Up & Performance
Circus Band Concert, Merle Evans, Elkhart Muni. Band,
Mar. 22, 1958
Barnhouse Boys Spread Circus Joy-photos (Register)
Merle Evans McAnsh Park Program, Mar. 4-11, 1928
Merle Evans Strikes Up the Band-Opera House (Pt.1 of 3)
Merle Evans, the Man Who Called The Tunes For The
Greatest Show On Earth (Gene Plowden)
1987 Membership
Our Guest This Evening - Merle Evans
Program, Merle Evans Festival & 15th Annual Circus World
Museum Opening Day Banquet, Presented by
Gollmar-Moeller Tent No. 100, Baraboo, May 11, 1974
(Paul Luckey)
Our Guest This Evening - Merle Evans
WJU Music Convention Dedicated to Circus Bandmaster
(Dorothy Stockbridge)
Bandmaster's Life An Echo of Circus (Janet McGovern)
Closing Chord, Merle Evans 1892-1987 (Jim Perkins,
Chatfield Brass Band)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Merle Evans 1892-1987, Pg.3-Merle at WJU events,
Barnhouse gravesite. Pg.7-90 yr old Merle Evans to guest conduct at
Detroit Concert Band; 1955 RBBB Band, Pg.8-1975 Merle & Leonard
Smith at the State Fair. Pg.17-Merle conducts Harvey Phillips sousaphone
solo/Boom Boom Browning in percussion section; Merle Conducts WJU
Sailor Circus Band during Web Act. Pg.19-1943 Liberty Bandwagon Litho;
1943 RBBB Big Show Band, Philadelphia PA. Pg.25-WJU conductors.
Pg.26-Merle & Keith House with CMC band in background. Pg.27-WJU
photos of Merle.

Vol. 18, No. 2 – 1988

1988 WJU Summer Meet, Cincinnati, July 20-24.
AD: Circus Model Builders 20-24 JUL 1988 Cincy.
Hard work behind the Sarasota Meet (Bob Peckham)
On Review: Allentown Band No. 3; Regimental Band.
Summer Concert Schedule, Corydon, IN, 1988
Sailor Circus & Windjammer Band, Jan. 24, 1988
Program, WJU, Sarasota, 1988
Merle Evans
Chord in B-Flat: Jobs well done 1988 meet
Personnel, Sarasota, 1988
Tape Offer & all-inclusive
1985 Corydon Windjammer Circus Concert Tape
Buffalo Bill's Wild West & Congress of Rough Riders of the
World (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 2
1912 Howe's Circus band identified from Vol 17 No 3
(Richard Prince)
Book Review, Campbell Bros. Great Consolidated Shows
REBUTTAL Letters to "Ad Libitum Letter to Windjammers
(Dave Lorentz, circus organist and WJU member)"
from E.B.-IN Hornblower, B.H.-Texas, W.P.L.-Peru, IN

NPM.

Circus Band: The Best of The Big Top (Robt. Siegel)
Paul McDowell Bassoon Chair Endowment, Louisville KY
Orchestra (photo)

Pittsburg KS Band Shell named For J.J. Richards

Insert: WJU March Popularity Poll (Norman Smith)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Greetings from Cincinnati. Pg.3-Paul Yoder at Merle Evans crypt; Gayle Pierce directs WJU band. Pg.7-Paul Yoder directs WJU band. Pg.20-Prof. Sweeney's Famous mounted Cowboy Band.

Vol. 18, No. 3 – 1988

1988 Garden Bros bandleader Charles Schlarbaum; 1988
Hanneford bandleader Ted Buenger for May/June

Music for Summer Meet, Cincinnati OH (Doug MacLeod)

1987 Jamestown NY tapes available

Info Summer Meet, Cincinnati OH (John Reeves)

Windjammers in Report, Int'l Military Music Society,
(James Barnes), Kansas, reporting

Karl L. King Stamp Committee (News Release)

Old-Time Calliope Whistles into Town (Baltimore Evening
Sun)

Life of a Circus Musician, 1865 (Gil Robinson)

Elderhostel: a Seat at The Circus (John Fleming, Director)

Tweet, Tweet. Tweet: Db/C Piccolos in School Bands
(Robert P. Hills Jr)

1988 The Circus Kingdom at Bellarmine Univ., Louisville
KY-July 30, 1988 (L. David Harris, D.Min-director)

Tape Offer, Corydon Concert, 1986

1918 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band Program

Sousa's Band Plays the Old Corn Palace (Richard E Prince)

PHOTOS Pg.3-WJU: Ed Bebko, Barb & Buster Bailey & Warren Wilson. Pg.8-WJU conductors Wm. Pruy; John A. Velke II. Pg.10-WJU conductors Charles Schlarbaum; Bill Roosa. Pg.11-WJU conductors Donald Albright, Paul Yoder. Pg.13-WJU conductors Ron Keller, Keith House. Centerfold-Pg.14-Circus Band for the movie "Greatest Show on Earth"-Merle Evans bandleader (Doug MacLeod). Pg.17-WJU conductors Dr. Leonard Smith, Gayle Pierce. Pg.18-WJU soloist Dr. Frank J. Scimonelli, Charles Schlarbaum & his All-Stars. Pg.20-WJU photos John Herriott ringmaster at Sailor Circus. Pg.21-1975 The Circus Kingdom with Merle Evans, Columbus KS. Pg.24-1907 Corn Palace. Pg.25-1904 Corn Palace. Pg.26-Paul Yoder. Back Cover-RBBB drummers and Merle Evans for GSOE movie (Doug MacLeod).

Vol. 18, No. 4 – 1988

Program, WJU, Oldenberg, KY, Cincinnati Meet

1988 WJU Summer Meet, Cincinnati- Pre-convention
registrations

Windjammers Keep Music in Center Ring-photos (KY Post)
President's Report on Cincinnati

On Review: Gems of the Concert Band-15,16,17; Praise!
Hendon Band of the Salvation Army.

Conductor Waves Marines Goodbye-photos (Chuck Erwin)

Foot-Tapping Good Time: Windjammers gather (Cincinnati
Enquirer)

Excerpt "Hey Rube" pub. 1933- Leslie's Porcine Circus

Karl King Band at the Corn Palace: List of Band

Appearances over the Years (Richard Prince)

J. J. Richards - All-American Bandmaster & Composer
(Richard E Prince)

1910 Forepaugh-Sells Circus Band Program

Big Top Rhythm: Merle Evans (Ned Roberts)

R. B. Hall March Featured In Royal British St. Parade-

Imperial Life Guards (Richard Prince)

Obituaries: King, Ruth (Mrs. Karl L.); Cook; Pray

King Band to perform Memorial Concert for Carl Pray

A Lee Hinckley - Circus Bandmaster - Modern Medium-Size
Tent Shows (Richard Prince)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1988 WJU Cincinnati meet-Buster Bailey and Doug MacLeod (Charles Stanley-Cincinnati Enquirer). Pg.3,8-9,11,18,19,26,27-1988 WJU Cincinnati meet photos. Pg.15-1940 RBBB in MSG-Merle Evans bandleader, Joe Losh 3rd trumpeter. Centerfold Pg.16-17 1988 WJU rehearsal- John McDonald conducting (Cincinnati Enquirer). Pg.20-1921 Corn Palace. Pg.21-1986 Corn Palace; 1921 Karl King's Band at the Corn Palace. Pg.24-WJU Cincinnati Meet Logo. Pg.30-Circus Model Builder wagons. Pg.31-14-month Joe DeLiberato and painting of Merle Evans. Back Cover-Pg.32-Charlie Stevenson and Merle Evans (Ann Stevenson).

Vol. 18, No. 5 – 1988

1989 Sarasota Announcement-Presidents Page

The Merle Evans' Fellowships

Family Memberships

1988 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band (Peckham)

On Review: Delta Music CD-Germany

1938 Big Top Band-Cole Bros. Circus Bandleader-Eddie
Woekner (Ora O. Parks, sub. by Richard Prince)

Tuba player self-image (cartoon)

Bellevue Comm. Band Concert Program, Mar. 20, 1988

Victor H Robbins - American Bandmaster (Richard E
Prince)

C. L. Barnhouse, American Band Music Pioneer (Richard E
Prince) Pt 1 of 3

Golden Age of Bands, 1860-1915, Vermilion Shrine to
Music Museum-Univ. of South Dakota LP Old Time
Band Recording (Richard Prince)

Merle Evans, The Final Interview-photos (John Lentz,
reprinted from Bandwagon)

Southern Illinois Concert Band, July 4, 1987 Program
Reflections of a Windjammer (Myron "Mike" Ash)

Central Methodist Band Plays Funeral

Obituary: W D Settle Esq. lawyer for Merle Evans

Band Shell Named After Distinguished Director:

J.J. Richards (Ken Simons)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1926 Victor Robbins-Bandmaster (Jack Franklin). Pg.3,8,27-1988 WJU Cincinnati photos. Centerfold-Pg.14-1926 Buffalo Bill Concert Band/Individual portraits of bandsmen-Victor Robbins Bandleader (Richard Prince). Pg.25-1988 WJU euphers at Cincinnati. Back Cover-Merle Evans and RBBB Circus Band at Madison Square Garden, NYC (Doug MacLeod).

Vol. 18, No. 6 – 1988

President's Page-Obituaries missed: Long & Burroughs

1989 Sarasota Convention preview highlights

Conductor Roster, Windjammers, Oct., 1988

1989 Sarasota Music List (Doug MacLeod)

C. L. Barnhouse, American Band Music Pioneer (Richard E
Prince) Pt 2 of 3

Delta Airlines – Windjammer Rate- 5 to 40% off

Hall of Fame Committee Report (Kenneth Slater)

Saga of the Classroom Building: Storage of Phonograph
Records (Ed Bebko)

Greatest Show on Earth Opens in Japan

He's a Military Maestro, Capt. John McDonald (Robert
Erne)

Cap'n Mac, Alumnus of the Year (Northeastern St. Univ, Oklahoma)

Life's a Circus for Mt. Washington Man: George Keller (Bonnie Winters)

Obituary: Fred E. Long

Music, The Heartbeat of The Circus (Keri Olson, CWM)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1954 SEP 30-Merle Evans of Lawrence, Kansas (Doug MacLeod). Pg.3,6,12,13,15,18,24-1988 WJU photos.

Vol. 19, No. 1 – 1989

1989 WJU Sarasota Convention (Eleanor G Fengel)

Info, Summer Meet, Sacramento, CA

On Review: Central Methodist Concert Tour; Allentown Band Vol. 4; 1989 RBBB- Gunther's Farewell.

Report, Board of Trustee's Meeting, Jan. 21, 1989

Roster, Sarasota Convention, 1989

Old Mapleton Circus Band

Columbia Community Band New Director: Keith House

Obit: John S "Buddy" Burroughs-Asst. Drum Major U.S. Marine Band

C. L. Barnhouse, American Band Music Pioneer (Richard E Prince) Pt 3 of 3

March Music Notes: add BIO for Dr. Ralph H. Woods (Richard E Prince)

How Jeremiah Mugivan & Bert Bowers Made It (Richard E Prince)

Inserts: A Seat At The Circus, Elderhostel, Edinboro

Wanted Sober Circus Musicians: 1915 Billboard Ads Circus & Wild West Shows (K.L. King)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1989 WJU Sarasota Recording Band (Warren Wilson). Pg.3,14,15,17,21,26-1989 WJU Sarasota photos. Back Cover-1955 RBBB-Merle Evans, bandleader (Doug MacLeod).

Vol. 19, No. 2 – 1989

Abilene, KS Mourns Day Music Died Feb 15, 1989/Royer Band Shell Destroyed by Blaze (submitted by Ted Viola, George Keller)

Music Music Music: Photo Alexandria VA Citizen's Band delegation to the 1989 WJU convention- (Anthony H Flores)

Robert G Willaman, Master Clarinetist (Richard E Prince)

Herbert Barnum Seeley's Rolling Trolley Circus (Dr. Bebko)

Harvey G Philips- Circus Music Golden Age Style:

Instructor Homer F Lee Circus Bandleader (Richard E Prince)

John Robinson Circus at The Battle of Jacksonville or The Righteous Win Over Evil/ Verse "Hey Rube"-Gil Robinson (Reprinted from the book "Old Wagon Show Days", submitted by Richard Prince)

Lt. Col. (Ret.) Charles P Erwin- Washington Inc.

J.J. Richards Research (Richard Pletcher)

Lifelong Dream Comes True (Jimmy Cole's All-Star Circus & Billy Martin)- reprinted from the Independent Olean (NY) Press

Obituary: Alfred Wood, Founder of Cameron-Graham Music Library Band

Tape Offer, 1986 Corydon Concert

1989 Membership Roster

First Adult Music Camp, Edinboro

Delta Airlines WJU discount

Musical Opportunity Upcoming Circus Concert, Corydon June 8, 1989 (Ward Stauth)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Harvey Phillips tuba soloist (Richard Prince). Pg.3,12 centerfold,18,21, Back Cover-WJU members. Pg.19-Music cartoons.

Vol. 19, No. 3 – 1989

Music for Summer Meet, Sacramento, CA

List, Compositions of C L Barnhouse

Russell Alexander - Composer of the Vandercook Style of Circus Music (Richard E Prince)

American Band Music, an Arsers Family Tradition (Clarence Arsers)

Cincinnati Band Music-Frank Simon (George Stein Jr) 8th Annual Commemorative Concert, Music of Karl King, Feb. 19, 1989

Summer Meet Info, Sacramento, CA

AD- Video RBBB 1953-4 & 1956, Last Years Under Canvas

John E Weber, 1855-1938, Cincinnati, OH

Symphony of the Sawdust, 30 Years With Circus Band, Merle Evans (from ETUDE magazine) Pt 1 of 2

Circus Life Still in Blood of Musician Lloyd Fengel age 70

Parade Tune: March of the Hoosiers (Wm. C Miller)

Letter to Editor: 4/8/87 Ed Bebko aka Eddie Baker

Am. Legion Band of Tonawanda, Post No. 264,

OBIT-Bill Gardiner, Drummer

Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, July 10, 1989

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1989 Naples (FL) Concert Band. Pg.11 1920s ARMCo Band-Frank Simon, director. Pg.22-1986 Carson and Barnes Circus Band, Charlie Stevenson bandleader; Bob Gardiner, drummer. Pg.3,9-1989 WJU photos. Back Cover- 1924 JAN 31- General Electric Band of Pittsfield (MA) Works (George Stein Jr)

Vol. 19, No. 4 – 1989

Board of Trustees Meeting, July 28, 1989, Sacramento
The Sacramento Convention (through the eyes of first-time attendee)

Windjammer T-Shirt Order

W. P. English (Richard E Prince)

List, Published Music, Russell Alexander

Earle M Moss - Last of the Golden Age Circus Bandmasters (Richard E Prince) Pt 1 of 3

Univ. of NE at Omaha, Center Ring Concert, Harvey Philips, Ringmaster, Mar. 22, 1989

Symphony of the Sawdust, 30 Years With Circus Band, Merle Evans (from ETUDE magazine) Pt 2 of 2

Program, Bellevue Comm. Band, Mar. 19, 1989

Way We Were, Chicago's Past, Under The Big Top

Video Review, Last Days of Ringling Under Canvas (Charles Bennett Jr)

Egil A. Gundersen, Windjammer from Norway

Charles Moyer: Bandmaster-Circus Owner-Showman

Charles Stanley Will Help Celebrate Anniversary of Eisenhower's Birth

Final Chord: Charles Moyer & Frank Jones

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1989 WJU Sacramento Meet Band (Warren Wilson). Pg.3,13,24-1989 WJU photos. Pg.13-1903 The Exposition Four- Newton, Woodruff, Russell Alexander and James Brady (in blackface) (Ballenger/Johnson collection). Pg.18 1989 Sacramento Calliope concert-Ed Bebko (Jack Franklin). Pg.22-1931 Sells-Floto circus parade newspaper photo from Chicago Tribune. Back Cover-1989 Famous Cole Indoor Circus Band, Charles Schlarbaum bandleader; Marshall & Brooks Eckelman.

Vol. 19, No. 5 – 1989

Lifelong Band Director About to Take Up No. 4, Geo. Mitchell, Omaha
Earle M Moss - Last of the Golden Age Circus Bandmasters (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 3
Sioux Falls Muni. Band Circus Concert Aug. 1, 1989
Iowa Western Comm. College Program, June 30, 1987
Robinson Famous Shows - Karl King's First Circus (Richard E Prince)
Albert C Sweet (Richard E Prince)
George Ganweiler, Outstanding Circus Bandmaster, (Richard E Prince)
Windjammers in the Great Circus Parade
Program, Fayette Star Cornet Band, July 30, 1988
Letter, Capt. Donald H. Covington, U.S. Embassy, Paris
G. E. Band, G. J. Abbott, Conductor Photos 1913/1926
Frank V. Lemen - Circus Musician Who Made Good (Bert J. Chipman from "Hey Rube") Pt 1 of 2
Don Keller, Champion of the Trombone Section (Richard E. Prince)
Abilene (KS) Band Rebuilds After Loss of Band Shell (Charles Stanley)
Hudson Valley Circus Concert Band (Don Pessia)
Circus Concert Band- Hudson Valley Circus Concert Band 12/2/1988
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1971 Merle Evans and A.L. Myers, Lions Club International. Pg.3,7,11,13,14,17,21-WJU photos.

Vol. 19, No. 6 – 1989

Music for Sarasota, 1990
Earle M Moss - Last of the Golden Age Circus Bandmasters (Richard E Prince) Pt 3 of 3
Unpublished Band Music of Earle Moss
Tape offer, Calliope, Band Organ & Circus Bands
Program, Brazil Concert Band, "The Old Circus Band", Aug. 13, 1989 (Matt Huber, Director)
Lloyd Fengel & the Quincy Union Band, 1950
Evolution of the Circus Band (W. N. Merrick)
W. N. Merrick (Richard E. Prince)
First Adult Music Camp 1989, Edinboro, PA (John Z. Fleming)
Frank V. Lemen - Circus Musician Who Made Good (Bert J Chipman from "Hey Rube") Pt 2 of 2
Program, Iowa Western Comm. Band, Nov. 12, 1988
All-Star Circus Band Ballot Results (Charles Bennett Jr)
Tightrope Walk to Freedom-Bertalina Kazakova & Nikolai Nikolski-photo (Ed Bebko)
Move Over Roy Rogers, Here Comes The Band (Patricia Backhaus)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1988 WJU Sarasota conductor Paul Yoder (Ed Sacher). Pg.3,18- 1988 WJU conductors Bill Pruyne, Ted Buenger, Leonard Smith. Pg.11-1950 Quincy Musicians Union Band-Local 265, Carl Landrum, director (Lloyd Fengel). Back Cover-Undated Al G Barnes Ladies Band on bandwagon.

Vol. 20, No. 1 – 1990

Sarasota Observations
President's Page: more on Sarasota – Robert Peckham
Trustee's Meeting

Program from Sailor Circus, 1989
1990 Sarasota Conductor Biographies: Donald Albright, Byron Autrey, Edward Ballenger, Ted Buenger, Bob Griswold, Keith House, Ronald Keller, John McDonald, Charles Payne, Bill Pruyne, William Roosa, Gale Scott, Kenneth Slater, Earl Slocum, Leonard Smith.
1990 Sarasota Convention (Eleanor Fengel)
1990 Sarasota Pre-Convention Roster
Sarasota, From a First-Timer (Lavelle Woodrick)
1990 Edinboro Adult Band Camp
Sarasota Circus Festival & Parade
Charlie Smith Tent #131 Meeting, Sarasota
H. A. Vandercook, Originator, New Style of Circus March (Richard E Prince) Pt 1 of 2
PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU 1990. Pg.3,14,15-WJU photos. Pg.26- 1890 Allegan Town Band, H.A. Vandercook, cornet. Pg.27- ca.1895 profile photo of H.A. Vandercook, Circus Bandmaster of J.J. LaPearl Shows. Back Cover-Pg.28- 1932 Vandercook as teacher.

Vol. 20, No. 2 – 1990

President's *faux pas*- Robert Peckham
Sarasota Convention (Anthony Flores)
H. A. Vandercook, Originator, New Style of Circus March (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 2
Letters: Charles Lee Hill, R. Hughes, Richard E. Prince
List of Vandercook Published Music
Music & Muscle (Jim Perkins)
1990 Peru Circus City Festival and Music Festival (Charles Schlarbaum)
AD: Al Koran Shrine Band, Cleveland sells Bolero Jackets and Zouave pants
AD: Tape Offer, Corydon Concert 1987 & all-inclusive to 1973
Membership List, 1990
Announcement, Corydon Concert, June 8, 1990
Patricia Backhaus, WJU Cum Laude (Richard E Prince)
Programme: Backhaus' Grand Spring City Band
Iowa Western Community Band Program of German-American Music- 6 MAY 1984; Dr. Arthur Hansuld, Director
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 WJU at Sailor Circus Arena. Pg.3,14,15-WJU photos. Pg.24-25 Patricia Backhaus mounted band in Great Circus Parade, 1990 (Richard E Prince). Back Cover-1990 WJU Sarasota Tuba Section (Vern Cooley).

Vol. 20, No. 3 – 1990

Earl Slocum's Schedule
The Circus Kingdom to play Summer Meet at Columbia
Music List for Columbia Meet
1990 Peru Circus Festival Music List (Charles Schlarbaum)
Circus Hall of Fame in Peru, Indiana
Tape Offers, Corydon, 1988 & Inclusive Offer, 1973-90
Special Tape Offer, Ward Stauth
Milwaukee Circus Parade, July 15, 1990
The Circus March: Saving a Tradition (Patricia Backhaus)
Circus March Hits the Street (Patricia Backhaus)
Obituary: Paul Yoder Oct 8, 1908 – Apr 4, 1990
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 WJU Swingsters (Earl Slocum). Pg.3-WJU photos. Pg.5-1988 Paul Yoder conducts WJU, his last. Pg.14-17 WJU photos incl. Frederick Fennell. Pg.16- Miss Gayle Presents the Famous Side Show Band. Back Cover-Paul Van Buskirk Yoder, Obituary.

Vol. 20, No. 4 – 1990

Proclamation, City of Columbia and Pre-Registration List Impressions of a First Time Windjammer-Paul Copenhaver (Jo Anne Horton)

President's Page: Allentown Band & Detroit Concert Band (Peckham)

Detroit Concert Band Moves to Arizona

Program, Allentown Band, July 7, 1990

Tape Offers, 1973-90 & Ward Stauth Offer

Awards, Oliver Graham-FBA & Ward Stauth-WJU Hall of Fame

Strike Up The Band: Summer Sounds - Fayette, MO

Lesson In Non-Conformity (Herman Parks)

Charles E. Duble, Circus Musician & Composer (Richard E Prince) Pt 1 of 2

Paul Yoder, Composer, Arranger, Conductor, Humanist (Jim Perkins)

Proclamation, State of Minnesota for Paul Yoder

Program, Ringling Band, June 22, 1947, Harrisburg, PA

Bellevue Comm. Band Programs

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 WJU cornet soloist Byron Autrey, Columbia MO. Pg.3,8,18,19,23,34- WJU photos. Pg.20-21- Nik Palo, Smiley Herrin, Fayette MO Band volunteers. Pg.24- ca.1905 Charles Duble; Pg.25-1912 Charles Duble on Mighty Haag Rail Show; Pg.27-1913 De Rue Bros. Minstrel Band, Ogdensburg, NY- Charles Duble, trombone; Pg.28- 1918 C E Duble on Sells Floto Circus (Ballenger/Johnson Collection). Back Cover-1990 WJU Euphonium and Tuba sections, Columbia MO.

Vol. 20, No. 5 – 1990

Video order form: Charlie Tucker of Smithville, MO

President's Page: Death notice Anthony Flores,

Yoder Brings Music Home Again - Steve Lord, Beacon-News

John Paynter Memorial for Paul Yoder, Apr. 10, 1990 – (Robert Weitz)

Memories of Ringling (Wilbur Fredericks)

Turn-of-Century American Music, Warren Lee Center, Vermillion, SD

Programs, Bellevue Comm. Band

Naperville Band Concert with Capt. John McDonald, May 5, 1990

Charles E. Duble, Circus Musician & Composer-photo (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 2

Allegro Band Music Imports List

The Circus Band's Music (Robert C. Holt)

Tape Offer, Inclusive & Special Tape Offer

In Memoriam: Ted Viola (photo)

Charles Stanley Helps Celebrate Eisenhower birth

Musician Known as Advotuba (Harvey Phillips)

In Memoriam: Hamilton B Smith

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 WJU summer meet photo. Pg.3-1988 Charles Schlarbaum & Paul Yoder in Sarasota; 1990 Sailor Circus Arena. Pg.6-WJU member photos. Pg.7-Paul Yoder. Pg.15-Capt. John D. MacDonald. Pg.21-Charles E. Duble. Pg.34-Harvey Phillips. Back Cover-1988 Sarasota meet Paul Yoder & Doug MacLeod; 1913-16 ca. Al G. Barnes Ladies Circus Band.

Vol. 20, No. 6 – 1990

Music for Sarasota

News Release, Karl King Band Board of Directors

Karl L King & Barnum & Bailey's Favorite March (Richard E Prince)

Circus World Museum Winter Hours

1990 Adult Band Camp, Edinboro

Bandmaster Centennial: Henry Fillmore (Geo. Stein Jr) Mt. Healthy March (Gus Beans)

Let Military Bands Sing for their Supper (John A Barnes)

Sousa Post at Legion Confab-photos (Joe Losh, Conductor)

Letter to Editor: Charles Lee Hill age 80

Musical Stories, Chicago Symphony Member

Tribute to Paul Yoder

Tape Offer, Inclusive & Special Tape Offer

Circus program, Sioux Falls, IA Municipal Band, Aug. 1, 1989

Nicholas G "Nick" Brown & His Music

Obituaries: Harold Cowden, Joseph Barabe, Ladimir Rypka, Stanley Muenkel, Mrs. Viola Bacon

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 Carson and Barnes Circus trucks (Art Stensvad). Pg.9-Robert Bray, Ed Ballenger. Pg.13-Jaxon Kyes, bandleader. Pg.15-1990 Columbia, MO WJU students; Percussion section. Pg.17-Ed Ballenger conducts 1990 Columbia, MO. Pg.18-19-Carson and Barnes photos, WJU member photos, Walter Volkwein. Pg.26-Bob and Dorothy Gray; Jo Anne Horton, 16 and Earl Slocum, 88. Pg.34-1989 Russ Swanson; 1990 Larry Wells, Gail Simon.

Vol. 21, No. 1 – 1991

Merle Evans Obituary, from Washington Post 1/5/88

Personnel List, Sarasota, 1991

Report, Board of Trustees meeting

Outgoing President's Report, Bob Peckham

President's Page, John Reeves

Letter to Editor: First Time Attendee (April Zink)

Conductors, 1991 Windjammer Meet

Convention/Meet dates, next 2 years

Of Sousa and Circuses-Johnny Evans (Harvey Phillips)

Early American Bandmasters Association (Earl Slocum)

Keeping the Beat for 68 Years, Paul Hoy, Bass Drummer

Of Bands & Band Music in Modern Times Published Quotes of Karl King

Third Annual Adult Band Camp, Edinboro, PA

Obituary: Jim Perkins

Lad Rypka Still Busy Recording (Owatunna People's Press, Aug. 1977)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1953 Mills Bros Circus-Joe Rossi. Pg.3-1987 Ken Slater, Merle Evans, Joe Losh. Pg.7-1991 WJU percussionists- Don Engle, Buster Bailey, Doug MacLeod, Jean Howell. Pg.10-Reuben Clinton "Johnnie" and Rheba Evans, Donnie Albright, Earle Hogate. Pg.18-19-WJU members. Pg.27-Bill Lee, Dr. Earl Slocum, Capt. John D. McDonald. Pg.30-Karl King band history photos. Pg.31-Gale Scott, Chuck Erwin. Pg.33-John Shideler, Theodore Buenger.

Vol. 21, No. 2 – 1991

Corydon Windjammer Concert, June 13-14, 1991

Announcement, Circus Auction, Gene Harris Antiques, Marshalltown, IA

Letter to Editor: Paul Hoy

Summer Meet, Naperville, July 24-28, 1991

Conductor's Committee Report

Program Karl King Band, 100th Anniv. Concert, Feb. 24, 1991 (Richard E Prince)

The Phenomenal Bryson Band-1982 photo (Ray C Russell)

Tape Offer, Sarasota Convention Band, 1991

Obituary: Robert L. Parkinson

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1991 Charles Schlarbaum and his Circus Band, Sarasota; 1991 Allan C. Hill's Great American Circus. Pg.3-WJU member photos. Pg.6-Bill Roosa, Ed Gloss, Harold Bayes. Pg.9-1991 Schlarbaum circus band trombones- Dettman, Wenner, Erler, Wilson. Pg.14-1991 WJU members.

Vol. 21, No. 3 – 1991

Tapes for sale, Circus Bands of the past (Pat DiPonzio)
Letter from Herbert L. Clarke to Elden E. Bengel: Do not change from cornet, trumpet is a fad.
Music List for Naperville Meet
Desert Storm March (R. Paul Harper)
Karl King Quotes (Ft. Dodge Today Magazine)
Clinton "Johnnie" Evans: Low Notes & High Times
Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, July 14, 1991
Made In Iowa: Surging Calliope Sales-photos (Bill Jacobs)
I Love Circus Music (Lauritz Melchior)
O. A. Gilson & A. W. Hughes, Mysterious Team of Composers (Richard E Prince)
'S All Right, Gus!: Sousa, Molasses & Beans
Will the Real Will Huff... (Owen Miller)
WICR Indianapolis Concert Band Hour with Bob Hughes
Schlarbaum in Allentown- Broadway Musical Express, Red Rock, PA-photos (Lynne Sellon)
Circus World Museum to Feature Thrilling New Daredevil
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1991 WJU Euphonium section (Dan Stockbarger). Pg.14-Johnnie Evans, tuba; Sandy Hulbert, Carol Lenz.

Vol. 21, No. 4 – 1991

Naperville Meet Roster
Program, Sioux Falls Circus Concert, July 23, 1991
Recording Offer, K L King 100th Anniversary Special, Amer. Marches, Continental Marches, King Marches, Fillmore Marches, Univ. of Illinois Band
Two Band Performances of Karl King 1991 Centennial Concert, Council Bluffs, IA
Chef of the Week, Band Director/Dreamer, Charlie Payne
Naperville Band Receives Sudler Scroll Award
WJU Members of WMCCI Band- photo (Erler, Griswold, Parks, Hinsley, Kitrch, Kane, Selland)
One Beat To The Bar, Merle Evans Profile (Robt. Lewis Taylor) Pt.1 of 4
Thanks Note, Russ Girsberger, Marine Band Librarian
Program, Summer Concert, Marine Band, Aug. 18, 1991
Tape Offer, Karl L King Band
Program, Fayette Star Cornet Band, Roanoke, MO, July 20, 1991
Letter to Editor: Charles Lee Hill
Ward Stauth Donation of Circus Music to Peru Museum
Historic Circus Tour, Peru, Aug. 20-25, 1991
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1990 WJU at Columbia Mall. Pg.3-1991 WJU members Roosa, Pruyne, Rypka. Pg.4-Keith House, 1991 Sarasota. Pg.11-1991 WJU Sarasota Sailor Circus Concert. Pg.14-centerfold-1954 SEP 5-RBBB circus band, Merle Evans- Madison, WI. Pg.28-Back Cover-Bandsmen identified by Bill Pruyne- "Bee" Carsey of San Antonio-bandleader of Pollack Bros. Shrine Circus-Western Unit, while Henry Kyes directed the Eastern Unit. Bee's brother "Jingle" played trombone for Merle on RBBB.

Vol. 21, No. 5 – 1991

Board Meeting Minutes-Naperville July 27, 1991

The Circus Kingdom thanks from Dr. L. David Harris
Merle Evans Fellow Report, Naperville Meet (Emily Sykora)
One Beat to the Bar (Robt. Lewis Taylor) Pt 2 of 4
38th Season, Sarasota Concert Band (Bill Pruyne)
Harry Crigler's American Band (Richard E Prince)
John Robinson's 10 Big Shows (Richard E Prince)
John Robinson Circus in Eastern Kentucky (Gil Robinson)
C L Brown - Circus Bandmaster (Richard E Prince)
Lemen Bros., Great Pan American & Lemon Bros. Shows, 1887-1906
Tape Offer, Sarasota Convention, 1991
Peru Circus Organizer, artist, Robert Weaver Dies (photo)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1991 WJU Concert at Naperville (Harry Durity). Pg.3-1925 Sparks Circus Band- Jack C. Phillips bandleader; WJU member photos. Pg.25-1923 Sparks Circus Big Top Band- Jack Phillips, bandleader (Billboard, July 9, 1938).

Vol. 21, No. 6 – 1991

Gene Hazen & Great Plains Brass Quintet
Music for Sarasota Convention, 1992
One Beat to the Bar (Robt. Lewis Taylor) Pt 3 of 4
Bill Clifford (photo) and the Ringling Band, 1966 Houston Astrodome with Merle Evans
John Robinson Circus in Alligator Land (son, Gil Robinson)
Sarasota Int'l Circus Festival/Parade, Jan. 1-5, 1992
Walter D. Peele, Southern Gentleman & Trouper (Chas. Schlarbaum)
CWM, Baraboo Names Library after Robt. L Parkinson
Tribute to Karl King- Program, Iowa Western Comm. College Band, Feb. 24, 1991
The Circus Kingdom Music List, Oct. 1991 Mini-Tour Brantford, Ontario, 60th Anniv. Concert, Apr. 28, 1991
Nominating Committee Report & Proposed Bylaw Changes
Obituary: George Mitchell, Oxford, NE (photo)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1991 WJU at Naperville: Ollie Zinsmeister, Jean Jones, Jean Howell, Bob Peckham (Stan Howell). Pg.3-1922 Petterson's Trained Animal Circus- Rodney Harris, bandmaster; 1987 WJU Capt. MacDonald in Jamestown, NY. Pg.14-1894 Ringling Bros. Circus- Weldon's Big Show Band No.171 (Bernard). Pg.17-1958 Cristiani Bros. Circus Band ID'ed, Rubber Bowl, Akron, OH- Ramon Escorcia, bandleader; Charles Schlarbaum trumpet. Pg.23-WJU members: John McDonald, Russ Swanson, Keith House, Chuck Erwin.

Vol. 22, No. 1 – 1992

Sarasota Report (Bob Peckham) & Registration List
On Review: Fillmore Marches, Florida State University Band; Rags etc., Great American Main St. Band; Gems of Concert Band, Vol. 18, Detroit Concert Band
1992 Adult Band Camp, Edinboro
Why Did You Start, Continue To Go To WJU Sessions (Hank Schallert)
Elvis Postage Stamp: Why Not The REAL King?
Circus Musicians to Jam Today at Sarasota Concert
The Circus Kingdom Tour Music List, Dec. 28, 1991 - Jan. 11, 1992
(Jim) Cunningham Honored by Windjammers
One Beat To the Bar (Robert Lewis Taylor) Pt 4 of 4
Recording Offer, 1950 RBBB Band, Merle Evans
Carl M Frangkiser, School Band Composer of Many Names (Richard E Prince) Pt 1 of 3
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1992 WJU Circus Band rehearsal-Schlarbaum. Pg.3,12,18-29,25-WJU member photos: Buster Bailey, Fritz Velke, Frank

Scimonelli; Maureen Brush, Bob Calcote, Iraleen Caveney, John Fleming;
John McDonalds; Paul Bierley, Nick Roberts.

Vol. 22, No. 2 – 1992

On Review: Golden Age of Brass (Hickman & Lawrence);
All-American Trombone, Arthur Pryor; Oakland Univ.
Wind Sym, Musiques de Cirque, F Ruber Orch, Paris;
35th Anniv. Concert, Marches of the World, Hillcrest
(Cleveland) Band
Al G Barnes- Master Animal Trainer & Showman (Richard
E Prince)
Harry J Lincoln - March King of the Ghost Writers (Richard
E Prince) Pt 1 of 2
Corydon WJU Concert, June 12, 1992
*Earl Slocum's 90th Birthday, June 17, 1992
Program, Brazil (IN) Concert Band, Nov. 24, 1991
Windjammers to ACB Convention (Richard E. Prince)
Great Pan American Shows Defeats Univ. of Illinois
Students 1901 (Bert J Chipman) Pt 1 of 2
Bellevue Comm. Band Program, Mar. 24, 1991
The Memphis Blues: A Southern Rag- W.C. Handy, with
Geo. Evans' "Honey Boy" Minstrels & Ed V Cupero
Band (undated piano music cover)
George M Rosenberg a.k.a. George Rosey (Richard E
Prince)
The Circus Kingdom 1/11/1992 (Joseph Wiebush)
Carl M Frangkiser, School Band Composer of Many Names
(Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 3
PHOTOS: Front Cover—The Circus Kingdom Band, Jan. 8, 1992 (Rev. L.
David Harris). Pg.3-1992 WJU Euphers. Pg.4-WJU percussion, Ward
Stauth, Allentown contingent. Pg.7-1924 Al G Barnes Circus Band-
Charles Redrick, bandleader; Al Barnes and train. Pg.28-1992 Dance
Band; James Perkins Hall of Fame award family.

Vol. 22, No. 3 – 1992

Announcement, 1992 Summer Meet, Edinboro, PA
Music for Edinboro Meet - Douglas MacLeod
On Review: Circus Music From The Big Top - That Hindu
Rag, Paragon Ragtime Orchestra
Sarasota Sailor Circus March, [Bill Lee's Triumphant](#) (photos)
Milestones on Road to Success, Sailor Circus 43rd
Anniversary
J. W. Pepper Surprise Cornets & Trombones
Billy Martin Finds Life Good in Circus World (Ed Bebko)
Carl M Frangkiser, School Band Composer of Many Names
(Richard E Prince) Pt 3 of 3
Buffalo Bill (Carl Frangkiser)
Music List, 1917 Barnum & Bailey Band, Karl King,
Director, Carl Frangkiser, Asst. Director
Harry J. Lincoln - March King of the Ghost Writers (Richard
E Prince) Pt 2 of 2
List of published band music: Harry J. Lincoln
WARNING! Circus Fever
Programs, Brazil Concert Band, June 9 & 30, 1991
Obituaries: Gene Hazen (photo), Rheba Evans,
Marqueen Schlarbaum
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1991 WJU Naperville. Pg.3-Three Woodrick WJU.
Pg.6-USMC Bob Griswold, Chuck Erwin; Carol Griswold-cornet. Pg.13-
Ken Slater. Pg.17-Bill Roosa on tuba?; WJU members. Pg.21-1992 WJU
concert band; Robert P. Hills Jr.

Vol. 22, No. 4 – 1992

Letter to Editor: Charles Lee Hill, re. Red Rhythm Valley
Birthday Cards Overwhelm Earl Slocum
On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 7
Information, Brass Bands
Fan's Spirits Undampened by Rain, KY Advocate Brass
Band Festival
Windjammer Band Performs Two Concerts at Edinboro
Meet (John Fleming)
WJU Band Program, July 26, 1992, Chautauqua
Amphitheatre
Pre-Meet Registration List, Edinboro Meet
List of Band Music: Harry J Lincoln
How To Know You're Getting Older
Circus Report: Clown Notes (Tim Torkildson)
Tape Offer, 1991 Sarasota Convention
Circus Music (Gordon Taylor)
Fred Jewell - One of the Best (Richard E Prince)
Circus World Museum to Be Renovated
Cincinnati's Park Band Concerts & Bandmaster Walter
Esberger (Richard E Prince)
Obituary: Johnnie Evans
And The Beat Goes On: Freda & John Bales-photo (Caden
Blincoe)
Old Band Bills, Uniforms, Music Engraving
Obituary: Paul Wendel
Windjammers Participate in Corydon Concert
Obituary: Dan Stockbarger, June 8, 1992
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1992 WJU Edinboro trombones (Warren Wilson).
Pg.21-1890 Jewell Family Band; ca.1908-1910 Bamum and Bailey Circus
Band- Fred Jewel, bandmaster. Pg.22-Tetzlaff. Pg.31-1992 WJU band
Edinboro, PA.

Vol. 22, No. 5 – 1992

Fred Jewell "Crawley's March"
On Review: Best German Marches, Maritime Band of
Tokyo-Whitehall Music Guild
Reflections of Edinboro Meet (Joe Marino)
Circus Band Came to Amp[itheater] (Herman Trotter,
Buffalo News)
Program, Golden Age of Bands, Vermillion, SD, May 3,
1991
Great Pan American Shows 1901 Defeats Univ. of Illinois
Students (Bert J Chipman) Pt 2 of 2
Museum Packed-Altoona, FL: Ollie & Evelyn Graham (Bill
Bond)
US Navy Band of Washington, DC-photos (Richard E
Prince)
Panel Approves Demolition of Central Park (NY) Band Shell
(Constance Fairchild)
Interstate Bandfest Concert, Brazil, IN (photo)
Donors Support Maple City Band-Geneseo (Claudia
Loucks)
Tape Offers, 1992 Sarasota inclusive 1985-90
Program, Green Valley, AZ, Concert Band, March 22,
1992, Bill Hastings, conductor
Program, Brazil Concert Band, June 7, 1992, Premier,
Pride of Brazil by Stephen Kent Goodman
CWM Exec. Director Named Guinness Book Consultant
(Greg Parkinson)
Program, Flag Day Concert, June 14, 1991, World Trade

Center, NYC, Sousa Post Band, Joe Losh, cond.
Obituaries: Dallas Rudrud, Henry Crespi, Robert Kataja,
Inez Conley
France- Circus Arrow Kills Musician- Krzysztof Baschuz
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1992-JUL-26 WJU Chautauqua Circus Concert; Pg.3-
Ken Slater conducting Ollie Zinsmeister, marimba soloist. Pg.3-1916 Fred
Jewell bandmaster of Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band. Pg.5-1992-JUL-
25 WJU Edinboro PA Circus Concert Band. Pg.13,21-1992 WJU
members.

Vol. 22, No. 6 – 1992

It's THAT Time Again (Sarasota Convention, 1993)
On Review: Best of American Marches, Central AF Band of
Japan - Our Favorite Rag, Wisc. Eau Claire Band with
Stephen Goodman
Shirley Ryon Hospitalized
Jim Cunningham, trombone, 1992 Clyde Beatty-Cole,
awarded Certificate (photos)
Music for Sarasota 1993 (Doug MacLeod)
Invictus March dedication poem by William Ernest Henley
(Richard E Prince)
Charles Duble, Circus Season 1947 (Richard E Prince)
US Air Force Band (Richard E Prince)
Tape Offers, 1992 Corydon WJU, Incl. 1973-90, Special
Offer, Ward Stauth, 1985-90
"The Campbells Are Coming" (Richard E Prince)
PHOTOS: Front Cover— 1992 WJU Edinboro Tubas. Pg.3-1958 CMB-CHS
Convention Band. Pg.9-Ballenger flat Euphonium. Pg.11-USAF Bands
1942, 1943, 1949. Pg.17-1992 WJU photos. Pg.22-1992 WJU Euphons in
Edinboro. Pg.28-Ollie Zinsmeister marimba soloist.

Vol. 23, No. 1 – 1993

Thank You, Ward (Stauth's Retirement as Sec'y-Treas.)
President's Page, Sarasota, 1993
McIlhatten Points to Errors in Labeling of Army Air Corps
Band
1993 Windjammer Elections
Windjammers to Man Circus Wagon in Milwaukee Parade
On Review: Golden Age of the March, Goldman Band -
Music of Kenneth Alford, Band of Royal Marines;
Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 8
Live Circus Music, 8th Annual Circus Festival, Sarasota
(Eleanor Fengel)
Memorial Service, Merle Evans, Manasota Gardens
Remarks from new Editor Bob Peckham
Sarasota Highlights, Program, Center Ring Concert & Pre-
Registration List
Earl Slocum to be honored- concert program April 24,
1993- Albion College, Michigan.
Three-Ring Management Under The Big Top - Thomas
Horton (from Management Review)
Letter to Editor: Ward Stauth
Obituary: Malinda Gibbs
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 Sailor Circus; Ward Stauth 20 year plaque. Pg.3-
Carol Zinsmeister, Warren Wilson. Pg.6-7 John Reeves, Bill Lee, Ed
Bebko, Egil and Brith Gundersen. Pg.11-Don Albright, Juanita Evans,
Mildred McCaslin, Gale Scott. Pg.13-1993 Peckhoms. Pg.14-15
Centerfold WJU members. Pg.21-Don Stauffer. Pg.22-Rod Elden, Marilyn
Hoe, Doug & Mary MacLeod. Back cover-1993 Youffers and Saxophones.

Vol. 23, No. 2 – 1993

Board of Trustees Meeting, Jan. 30, 1993
What Is A Rookie Windjammer? (Ray Haney)
1993 Great American Brass Band Festival
On Review: Under the Big Top, Great American Main
St. Band
First Timer Report (Vincent Gugleotti)
Preview, 1993 Baraboo (WI) Summer Meet
Program, Guy Holmes Memorial Concert, Baraboo,
Sept. 16, 1945
Guy Earl Holmes, 1873-1945
Obituaries: Earle Hogate, Avis Hart
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 WJU Sarasota tubas. Pg.3-Cmdr Don Stauffer
and Capt John McDonald USN ret. Pg.6-WJU wives. Pg.10-11 WJU
Sarasota scenes. Pg.12-1993 Wilson, Keller, Peckham, Pruyn. Pg.19-Joe
Losh, Dick Pletsher, trombones. Back Cover-1993 WJU clarinets.

Vol. 23, No. 3 – 1993

Euphoniums Feel Sting of Neglect (Daria Milbank)
Op-Editors Reply, Euphonium Article
1924 US Army Band-Pershing's Own (Richard E Prince)
Pt.1 of 2
Dr. Earl A. Slocum honored 91st birthday
On Review: Luftwaffen Musikkorps V
Who Was Arthur Pryor? (Rick Benjamin)
Egil Gundersen Describes His First Windjammer Meet
Windjammers Membership designations
Music List, Baraboo Meet
Brit Service Bands Take a Hit
Report on Shirley Ryon
Obituary: L C (Bud) Cherry
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 Circus World Museum single swinging trapeze
artist Elena Panova. Pg.3-1993 clarinets. Pg.13-1930 US Army Band.
Pg.14-1993 Circus World Museum. Pg.18-1993 Percussion and
trombones. Pg.22-1993 Lederer, Ryan, Skipper, Pletcher, Quinn. Pg.28-
1993 Circus World Museum musical clowns.

Vol. 23, No. 4 – 1993

Obituary: Hurst Miles- Related Articles and photos
On Review: Sounds of the Circus, Vol. 1-7, South Shore
Concert Band; Yankees in Vienna, Militarmusik; Band
of the New Zealand Army (Brass Band)
The Euphonium (Tim Bryan)
Corydon Windjammer concert, June 11, 1993
Strike Up the Band (Great American Brass Band Festival,
Danville, KY) (Beverly Bartlett)
MacLeod Limerick (Al Littau)
Walter L Main Circus Train Wreck (Altoona Mirror)
Eminent Teacher to Retire (Ron Keller), Naperville Sun
US Army Band-Pershing's Own (Richard E Prince) Pt 2 of 2
News - Shirley Ryon moving, send cards
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 Great American Brass Band Festival- Dodswoth
Saxhorn Band recreates J E Henry's Show band on Mary the elephant
(Reg McGovern). Pg.3- Reg and Janet McGovern of Fidelity Sound
Recordings. Pg.15,17-Photos from Great American Brass Band Festival,
June, 1993; Sexton's Cornet Band Lexington KY; Naperville Municipal
Band IL; 35,000 crowd scene. Pg.18-1993 Great Circus Parade,
Milwaukee. Pg.19-1939 US Army Band. Pg.25-1985 US Army Band. Back
Cover Pg.28-1993 Great Circus Parade bandwagon.

Vol. 23, No. 5 – 1993

John Reeves President's Page
Jammin' To Circus Music Baraboo (Pam Chickering, News-Republic)
On Review: "Heave-Ho", Marches From Around the World, Merchant Marine Academy Band - March Music Melodies, First Cornet Parts to over 600 Marches (Norman Smith)
Badger State Blasts: Milwaukee Parade & Baraboo Meet (Bob Peckham)
Flood Survivors Band Debuts: Flooded Campground, Baraboo Meet (Hal Hazen)
Concert Programs, Baraboo Meet
Advance Registration List, Baraboo Meet
Bill Roosa to Conduct Buffalo Symphony
After Words, Rochester Review, Donald Stauffer (Denise Bolger Kovnat)
Additional Day Planned for 1994 Sarasota Convention
Triumphal March of Melody: 200 Years of Circus Music – (Fred Dahlinger Jr)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 WJU Baraboo tubas (Vernon Cooley). Pg.3-Byron Autrey, Russ Swanson (Anita Dettman). Pg.6-1993 WJU euphons and clarinets. Pg.16-17 Centerfold WJU at 1993 WJU Baraboo Meet. Pg.22-1880 Ringling Bros. Circus Band; Pg.24-1892 Ringling Bros. Circus Band- A Trip to Coney Island instrumentation-Wm. F. Weldon, bandmaster (CWM); Pg.27-1923 P G Lowery sideshow band; Pg.30-1895 Bamum & Bailey Circus Band- Carl Clair's Military Band; Back Cover-Pg.32 1939 RBBB Center Ring Band, Merle Evans, bandleader (CWM).

Vol. 23, No. 6 – 1993

On Review: 633 Squadron, Band of Royal Air Force College - Slavne' Pochody Ze Svetovych Opera, Prague Castle Guard Band
Obituary: Joe Isham
He Plays 'Em Close To His Vest - Harry James (1947 RBBB Circus Program)
Florida Pre-Sarasota Band Concerts
Sarasota Synopsis: Music For Recording Sessions, Sarasota, 1994
Librarian's Report (Douglas MacLeod)
Dodworth Tablet Dedication Ceremony (Fred Williams)
Windjammers at Joint West Point/Allentown Band Concert
New Windjammers
Musicians Needed for 25th Showfolks Anniversary by Chuck Schlarbaum
Ray C Haney, "New Guy" on the Block
The Circus - Katie Jirkovsky
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993 WJU under CWM big top (Dick Abbott). Pg.3-Keith House, Buster Bailey. Pg.13-WJU at CWM. Pg.27-Helen and Ted Buenger, Carol and Harold Hulterstrum. Back Cover-Pg.28 1953 RBBB Circus Band, Merle Evans (CWM).

Vol. 24, No. 1 – 1994

How It Was In Sarasota (1994 Convention)
Sarasota, 1994, Sailor Circus Program, Attendees List
On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 9; Gems of Sarasota Concert Band
Circus Band Performs Int'l Circus Fest (Eleanor Fengel)
WJU 1994 Hall of Fame- L. Paul Luckey
Can You ID 1933 Barnum & Bailey Band Members?
Memorial Service, Merle Evans, US Merchant Marine

Academy Cruise, Windjammer
Participation, Ring of Fame Ceremony
Letter to Editor: Circus Ring of Fame, Floyd H Kruger
Obituaries: Harley Pell, Anne Wurl
Windjammer Members, John Philip Sousa Post 112, Brooklyn, NY
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1993-NOV-28 Dayton Ohio Children's Parade, Bandwagon (Connie Thomas). Pg.3,8,9,12,13,16-Fred Williams, Ed Ballenger, Bebko boys, Laura Collee, Earl Slocum, McDonalds, Juanita Evans, Chuck Schlarbaum, Bill Roosa, Ted Buenger, Don Stauffer, Dunwoodys, Buster Baileys, Joe Rasmussen, Coach Bill Lee. Pg.19-1933 RBBB Band-[IDs in June 1994 Circus Fanfare by Bill Pruyn]. Pg.23-1994 WJU Percussion and Saxophones. Back Cover Pg.24-1994 Clarinets and Flute/Pics/Oboes.

Vol. 24, No. 2 – 1994

John Reeves President's review
On Review: Univ. of Illinois Symphonic Band, Vol. 1-5
John McDonald Receives Rave Review, Conducts Center Ring concert (Harold Barnes, Circus Report)
1950 Charles Duble Correspondence with George Chindahl RE: Circus Bands
The Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee
Schlarbaum Arrangement of Hymn Available
Circus Musicians, 1886 Reprint, NY Sun
"Come Play With Us", Kettering Meet, July 28-31, 1994
Facts About Circus Horses (John Fleming)
Great American Brass Band Festival Preview, June, 1994
Death Rev. L. David Harris- The Circus Kingdom
Harold Hulterstrum suffers stroke
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1994 WJU Convention photo (Don Engle). Pg.3,7,12,13,22-WJU member photos. Back Cover Pg.24-1994 WJU trombones and tubas

Vol. 24, No. 3 – 1994

Letter to Editor: Mike Ash
Obituary: Rev. L. David Harris- The Circus Kingdom
Music for Recording Sessions, Kettering Meet
On Review: Ballet For Band --Wagner, & Marches From Around the World, Eastman Wind Ensemble
Bill Roosa Conducts Buffalo Symphony
The Calliope- reprint from Aug 1974 (Bob Mayer)
Circus Band Music (C B Sturtevant from 1927 Billboard)
Why Tigers Are Striped
Obituary: Garnett E Sims
Bill Pruyn IDs Members, 1933 Ringling Band in Feb 1994
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1994 WJU Hall of Fame, Paul Luckey. Pg.3,6,12,13,17-WJU member photos. Pg.23-Clydia "Babe" Floyd and Paul Luckey. Back Cover Pg.24-Kettering Frazee Pavilion and Days Inn.

Vol. 24, No. 4 – 1994

Rev. Dave [L. David Harris] (Jessica Hentoff)
On Review: "Marching Along", Revised Edition, Paul Bierley - Golden Age of Brass, Virtuoso Solos, Michael Colburn, Euphonium, Vol. 3
Paul Yoder on Arranging (Charles Lee Hill)
Circus Band Plays Major Part (Evelyn Simril from May 1937 White Tops)
New Edition: Marching Along with Sousa (Paul Bierley)
Report From Danville, Great American Brass Band Festival
Memories of Charlie Stevenson (Tony Greiner)

Gibbs Reports On 1994 CFA Convention, Baraboo
Semiquavers - John McDonald, & Volunteers Needed,
Dec.-Jan. Sarasota Events

Harry James--Windjammer (Bob Peckham)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Music "Robbin's Bros. Triumphal March"- Dedicated to Harry James. Pg.3-WJU members; Charlie Smith, Barbara Bailey, Ollie Zinsmeister. Pg.15-Ward Stauth, June 10, 1994. Centerfold Pg.16-17-WJU at Danville. Pg.26,29,31-Harry James circus musician; 1919 Christy Bros. Circus Band- Everette James-bandleader, Harry James-Jr. snare drum; 1923 Christy Bros. Circus bandwagon. Back Cover-1928 Christy Bros. Circus- Harry James, trumpet (CWM).

Vol. 24, No. 5 – 1994

Obituary: Eleanor Fengel

Norman Smith Honored at McNeese St.Univ.

Edinboro-Style Badges

1995 Ring of Fame Honors Karl King

Merle Evans Fellows Letters: Ed Miller, Ben Rydell

President's Page, Kettering Meet

Board of Trustees Report

On Review: Marches of Kenneth Alford, HM Royal Marines
Biographies, Nominees

Kettering Summer Meet Synopsis, Roster (Dick & Connie
Thomas)

Looking Back Series, 1 (Bob Mayer reprint from Vol 8
No 5)

Roland Emmett Honored

Report on Shirley Ryon

Fred Jewell: The Missing Years (Charles Conrad)

A Tour With Barnum & Bailey-1913 (Charlie Duble from
White Tops)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1994 WJU Circus Band, Kettering Meet. Pg.3-
Kettering Scholarship winners: Carrier Pursley, Erica Nazarenos, Ben
Rydell, Ed Miller. Centerfold Pg.16-17-WJU Kettering photos. Pg.20-WJU
Kettering Carillon Park. Pg.22-Fred Jewell with double bell euphonium
ca.1895-1900 Gentry Dog and Pony Show; 1936 Fred Jewell.
Pg.27,28,31-WJU member photos: Sachers, Indianapolis contingent,
Trumpets, Trombones, Tubas, Percussion, Clarinet, Euphoniums.

Vol. 24, No. 6 – 1994

Modified Format for Upcoming Sarasota Convention

1995 Ring of Fame Honorees & Sponsors: Karl L. King

On Review: Golden Age of the March, Washington Winds -
In All It's Glory

What's "Up" Music List for Sarasota (Doug MacLeod)

Musicians at War, American Military Music Preservation
Society

Help! "Program Notes For Band" (Norman Smith)

1995 Sarasota Synopsis

West Coast Music Service & Walking Frog Records

Obituary: Walter Volkwein

Conversation with Earle Moss (reprint April 1977) Pt 1 of 2
Obituary: Jack Thiel

Member News: John McDonald, Ken Force, Keith House
Treasurer Statement 1993 and 1994

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Karl L. King. Pg.3-WJU members: Ollie Zinsmeister,
Joe Rasmussen. Pg.10,12,13-WJU Kettering photos: Olio of Reeds.
Pg.24-Fred Jewell cemetery monument with Fred Jr, and Harold Ellshoff.
Pg.27-Sarasota airport. Back Cover Pg.28-1969 Clyde Beatty-Cole Band
Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader.

Vol. 25, No. 1 – 1995

Board of Trustees Report

On Review: Marschkonig, Musikkorps Grenschutz-
prasadium, Berlin Ost, Marches of Blankenburg
Windjammers Make Gift to ACB (Ron Keller)

1995 Sarasota Convention Report

Circus Band Drummer Wanted

Members Attending Sarasota, 1995, Program, Sailor Circus
Speech, Sponsor's Rep. Karl King Induction, Circus
Ring of Fame, JAN-28-1995 (Bob Peckham)

Sounds of Circus, Vol. 8

West Coast Music Service

Conversation with Earle Moss (reprint April 1977) Pt 2 of 2
Ed Bebko Required to Seek "Noise Permit"

Obituaries: Earl Slocum, Harold Hulterstrum, James Boles,
Richard Payne

Evans Memorial Prayer (Rev. Richard Wright)

A New Honor for Karl King (Duane Olson from Des Moines
Register)

Circus Ring of Fame Program, Karl King Induction

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1995 Ring of Fame- Bill Pruyn bandleader. Pg.3-WJU
members of the Fugahwe Tribe. Pg.7-WJU nominates Karl King to Ring of
Fame. Centerfold Pg.16-17,22,23,31 WJU Sarasota snaps.

Vol. 25, No. 2 – 1995

President's Page (Preview, Allentown Meet)

On Review: Unsere Marsch, Deutschmeister Kapelle; Ballet
& Wagner For Band, Eastman Wind Ensemble; Hands
Across The Sea, Eastman Wind Ensemble; Sounds of
the Circus, South Shore Concert Band, Vol. 8; Story of
Frank Simon - M Freedland

WJU 1995 Hall of Fame- Hale A. Vandercook

Harry James – Windjammer (Bob Peckham) Pt 2 of 2

The Circus Band from "On The Road With The Circus"
(William Merrick)

Member News: Loren Geiger, Shirley Ryon, Al Littau
(Historic Circus Group Meeting), Doug MacLeod (with
VA Grande Band), John McDonald (health report)

Earliest Traceable Info on A Circus Band Recording (Fred
Williams)

Caruso of the Circus-Songsters of the Sawdust (F P Pitzer)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1995 Schlarbaum's WJU Circus Band. Pg.3-Barbara
and Buster Bailey. Pg.5-Allentown Bandshell preview 1995 summer meet.
Pg.12-WJU stooges: Littau, Albright, Roosa. Pg.14,15,17,23,24-WJU
member photos. AD: Sounds of the Circus, Vol.8.

Vol. 25, No. 3 – 1995

Windjammer Statistics

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 10
Box Office Test, Founding the Detroit Band, Planning
Concerts, Programming, Ending A Concert,
Transcriptions & Marches, College & Pro Bands
(Leonard Smith)

Days of Miller's Swing (Warren Wilson/John Kissinger)

Langhorne Howells Play in Florida Circus Band

1890s Gentry's Dog & Pony Shows (Bob Mayer reprint
from Vol 9 No 6)

1895-1919 Gentry's bandmasters (Bob Mayer reprint from
Vol 9 No 6)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1967 C.P. "Chappie" Fox, Johnny Herriott, Paul Luckey (CWM). Pg.3-WJU Old Comrades. Pg.14,15,23,24-WJU Sarasota snaps.

Vol. 25, No. 4 – 1995

Add'l Information, History of Windjammers
On Review: Historic Marsch von Carl Teike, Polize Orchester Potsdam
Allentown Meet, Registration List and Music Performed
Early Photo, Musical Clown
First commercially recorded and released Circus Band Recording, Merle Evans & 1930 Ringling Band (Fred Williams)
WJU Lapel Pins Available
The Great M.L. Lake (Rick Benjamin)
The Circus Kid (Harry James)
Charles Conrad Honored
Obituaries: George Morrissey, Capt. John McDonald
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1995 WJU concert band in Allentown Bandshell. Pg.3-1964 Buffalo, NY-RBBB Merle leads the band and plays (Nelson Starr in the band). Pg.11-1840 Jean-Baptiste Auril musical clown. Pg.16,17,24,25,26-WJU Allentown. Pg.28-WJU to Europe.

Vol. 25, No. 5 – 1995

On Review: Marsch Aus Europa, Speckbacher Stadtmusik Hall; Through The Years, Nat'l Band of New Zealand
Obituary: Capt. John D. McDonald (photo)
Windjammers to Perform at 1996 Great American Brass Band Festival; Danville, KY
Obituary: Riley Morrison
Health Report, Dan Dugan
Looking Back: Glimpse of Black Sideshow Bands- Reprint from 1978 (Bob Mayer)
P G Lowery, 1871-1942
Note From Charlie Payne
WJU Board Meeting July 22, 1995
Publication, "Are You in the Circus?" (Barbara D Heavilin)
Deal To End All Deals!! (British CD's)
Obituary: Joseph O Fleming, Charter WJU Member
Preview, Sarasota Convention
Circus World Museum Introduces Program of Circus Music
Bill Pruyn Discovers Pictures of State Hospital Band (LA)
Looking Back: Sparks & Downie Bros. Circus Bands (Bob Mayer & Joseph Bradbury)
Report from Europe (Ed Ballenger)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1995 Warren Wilson at WJU Allentown (Stan Howell). Pg.3-WJU Women. Pg.9,14,15,22,23,28-WJU snaps. Pg.19-1908 State Hospital Band-Jackson, Louisiana. Pg.27-1928 Sparks Circus Band- Jack Hoyt, bandmaster.

Vol. 25, No. 6 – 1995

1996 Sarasota Convention Music & Notes (Doug MacLeod)
Circus World Museum Offers Gavioli Band Organ Tapes
On Review: Washington Post & Other Newspaper Marches, Advocate Band of Danville, KY; Music From America's Golden Age, New Columbian Band; CLASSICS!, Washington Winds; Free Spirit, Washington Winds
Obituary: Lew Wood
Letter to Editor: Iraleen Caveny
Central Methodist College Band, Keith House, Conductor

Most Important Man in the Band (Billy Mather)
Buffalo Bill's Band (William Masterson)
Obituary: Carmela Calcote
Central Methodist Issues CD Honoring Keith House
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1996 Convention Music from Doug MacLeod. Pg.3-85-yrs young Ollie Zinsmeister and Cy Harmon. Pg.10,12,13,23-WJU members Harry Durity, Don Engle, Hartwell Calcote, Warren Wiersema; John Reeves, Bob Skipper, Ken Kalina, Ted Rosov, Vinnie Gugleotti, Rod Elden, Fred Williams, Bob Hills; Reg Shive, Shallert, Ron and Vicki Keller. Pg.15-1902 Buffalo Bill's Cowboy Band. Pg.18-1888 Buffalo Bill's Cowboy Band snare drummer. Pg.19-Sheet music covers. Back Cover Pg.24-WJU in Allentown.

Vol. 26, No. 1 – 1996

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 11; Central Methodist Band, Keith House, Director; Royal American Shows Grand Cavioli Band Organ; Buffalo Bill's Cowboy Band, Americus Brass Band; Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Band, Vols. 9 & 10
Obituary: Robert S Barnhouse Sr 1928-1995
WJU 1996 Hall of Fame- Perry George Lowrey (Clifford E. Watkins)
1996 Sarasota Convention Report
Mysterious Clown (Gale Scott) Invades Sailor Circus
1996 Sarasota Roster, Convention Attendees
107th Cavalry Band - Capt Samuel Rosker, USA Ret.
Obituary: Mrs. Ward Stauth
Sarasota Circus Band (Lloyd Fengel)
Tiny Stagg Attends Sailor Circus
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1996 WJU Center Ring Band. Pg.3-Mystery clown conductor. Pg.8-WJU octogenarians. Pg.12,13,23-WJU members-Jean Williams, Bob Ullery, Millicent and Jim Dunwoody, Gail Scott, Dr. Ed Bebko, Mary Lu Graves, Janeen Morel; Dick and Terri Abbott, Rudy Bundy. Pg.23-1996 Cliff Watkins accepts P G Lowery Hall of Fame Certificate. Back Cover Pg.24-1996 Ring of Fame Band- Bill Pruyn, Buglers on a Holiday- Joe Losh, Don Albright, Joe Rasmussen.

Vol. 26, No. 2 – 1996

Letter to Editor: Circus Ring of Fame, Floyd Kruger
On Review: American Variations, Cincinnati Conservatory Winds - Trumpet Virtuosity of Rafael Mendez, Vol. 1
Board Meeting Minutes, Jan. 27, 1996
Turner Bros. Circus (Don Covington)
Pre-1900 Berliner Discs Related To Circus (Fred Williams)
Don Covington Joins Big Apple Circus
P T Barnum, Silas Brooks Botsford & The Druid Band (from Hartford Courant-July 1897)
Preview, Des Moines Summer Meet, July, 1996 (Vic Anderson meet host)
Musical Memories - Gentry's Triumphal, Sunshine Galop, Garland Entry (Joseph Bradbury)
My First Circus Gig- One to Remember (Bill Nemoyten)
Last Call, Badges, Kettering Meet, 1994
Health Reports, Bill Pruyn, Marge Zinsmeister
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1996 WJU Danville contingent. Pg.3-Ken Slater comet soloist. Pg.8-1960 ca.Turner Bros. Circus wagons. Pg.10-Percy Turner. Pg.14,15,22,27-1996 WJU members. Pg.21-1952 Cristiani Bros. Circus bandwagons- A. Lee Hinckley, bandleader. Back Cover Pg.28-1996 Sarasota WJU Tubas, Trombones.

Vol. 26, No. 3 – 1996

4-Valve Eb Sousaphones
On Review: Kings of Marches, KMK Royal Military Band -
Die Piefke's Commen, Polizeiorchester, Frankfurt
(Oder)
Remembering Mike the Dog (Owen Findsen, Cincinnati
Enquirer)
Cincinnati Then & Now (Henry Fillmore)
America's Shrine to Music, Vermillion, SD (photos)
Circus World Museum Announces Summer Musical
Program
Obituary: William (Boom Boom) Browning
Music for 1996 Summer Meet, Des Moines
Announcement, Sarasota, 1997, Dates
Buffalo Bill's Wild West & Congress of Rough Riders, 1899
(Bob Mayer-reprint from Vol. 10 No 6)
Member News: Charles Payne, Marge Zinsmeister, Keith
House, Chuck Schlarbaum
PHOTOS: Front Cover—Sailor Circus Tent. Pg.3-Ed and Ted Bebko. Pg.4-Bill
Bell's E-flat Sousaphone. Pg.12,13-WJU members. Back Cover Pg.24-
Don Engle's new camera.

Vol. 26, No. 4 – 1996

Report, Windjammer Band at Danville, KY
On Review: Knockout Drops, Paragon Ragtime Orchestra
Letter to Editor: Don Covington-Big Apple Circus
Member News: Nick Roberts, Rod Elden, Bill Roosa,
Juanita Evans, Bill Pruyn, Warren & Ruth Wilson/Don
Albright, Ollie & Marge Zinsmeister
Smiles & Chuckles, Story of F Henri Klickmann-photos
(Rick Benjamin)
Openings, Naples (FL) Band Programs, Center Ring
Concerts, Ringling Band, 1940-41 Seasons
Musician Jokes
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
(Earle Moss-reprint from Vol. 1 No 3–Vol. 2 No 4)
Pt 1 of 3
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1996 Great American Brass Band Festival. Pg.3-
Connie and Dick Thomas. Pg.6,12,13,23,24-WJU members at Danville.
Pg.12-1996 Big Apple Circus Band. Pg.23-1981 WJU with Merle Evans.

Vol. 26, No. 5 – 1996

(misabeled Vol. No.5- Oct. 20, 1996)
Report, Des Moines Summer Meet & Roster
Oliver Graham Dies
On Review: CD'S On Walking Frog/Gazebo Labels; Stars,
Stripes and Sousa, Washington Winds; Memories
From The Big Top, Heritage Circus Band; Sounds
From Central Park, Naperville Municipal Band
Naples Concert Band Schedules a Concert
Monumental Brass Event (Great American Brass Band
Festival, Danville, KY)
WJU Hall of Fame Plaque for P G Lowery) Presented to
Eureka, Kansas Museum
Board Meeting, July 27, 1996
Biographies, Trustee Nominees
Advance Information, Sarasota, 1997
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,

(Earle Moss-reprint from Vol. 1 No 3–Vol. 2 No 4)
Pt 2 of 3

Health Reports: Buster Bailey, Keith House, Bill Pruyn
INSERTS: Buffalo Bill's Cowboy Band- order CD;
International Trumpet Guild; AD-Sounds of the Circus,
Vol.9 & Vol.10; Heritage Encyclopedia of Band Music-
Supplemental Vol.3; Naperville Municipal Band- order
recordings; Ad, Spike Jones Videos, Movie World,
Salamanca, NY (Bill Roosa)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1996 WJU Biggest band in the Hotel Fort Des Moines
Ballroom. Pg.3-1996 WJU Hosts: Vern and Norma Cooley, Barb and Vic
Anderson, Norma and Jim Selland. Pg.13-Dr. Clifford Watkins presents
PG Lowery Windjammers Hall of Fame Certificate to Greenwood County
(Kansas) Historical Society Museum. Pg.14,25,28-WJU Des Moines
photos. Pg.15-17 1997 Candidate Slate.

Vol. 26, No. 6 – 1996

(misabeled Vol. No.6- Dec. 20, 1996)

Buster Bailey Honored (Ollie Zinsmeister)
On Review: Great Marches, Vols. 1-7, Various British
Bands; March Winds, Int'l Marches, Sarasota Concert
Band
Bill Pruyn Conducts US Marine Band
Music for Sarasota Convention, Doug MacLeod
Circus Band Music-Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader (Robert
Harrison)
Health Reports- Buster/Barbara Bailey, Tiny Stagg, Bill
Pruyn
Windjammer's Memories of the Circus 50 Years Ago,
(Earle Moss-reprint from Vol. 1 No 3–Vol. 2 No 4)
Pt 3 of 3
Obituaries: Charles Bennett Sr, Walter J Norton, Warren W
Shapton, Charles W Stanley
Windjammer Home Page Internet Debuts
www.circusmusic.org
PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU Sarasota Convention. Pg.3-Buengers at Danville.
Pg.8,9-1969 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus- Charles Schlarbaum,
bandleader. Pg.12,13- 1996 WJU members in Sarasota. Pg.23,24-1996
WJU at Brass Band Festival. AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol.11 & Vol.12

Vol. 27, No. 1 – 1997

(misabeled Vol. No.7- Feb. 20, 1997)

WJU 1997 Hall of Fame- William Pruyn
On Review: Marches of Prussia & Austria, North Texas
Band; Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 12;
Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 11 & 12
Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. drops 8-piece Circus Band
The Band With The Funny Name: *Imperial Teteques-*
Williamsport (Jeff Dugan)
1997 Sarasota, Including Roster
Care & Cleaning of Windjammer Caps
New Plan for Distribution of Convention Music
Obituaries: Lowell Hoffman, Gordon Williams, Virginia
Oenno, Frank Scimonelli
Report of Shirley Ryon's Death
Windjammer Claudia Duncan Remembers Her Father
SOS, Lost Ring, Bill Magill
Board Meeting, Jan. 27, 1997
Center Ring Concert & the Role of the Circus Band In
Introducing Music To America- including several
Interesting Programs/Routes (Charles P Conrad)

Trustees Election Results

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Center Ring Band. Pg.3-Windjammer Bill Pruyn, Hall of Fame. Pg.26-1895 Ringling Bros. Circus-Liberati's Band; 1900 Ringling Bros. Bandleader-George Ganweiler; 1910 Center Ring Concert. Back Cover Pg.32- 1903 Barnum and Bailey Circus- Carl Clair's Military Band; 1917 Hagenbeck Wallace Circus- Fred Jewell, bandmaster. INSERTS: 1) Educational Music Services, Music Arranged by Windjammers; 2) Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 13; 3) Virginia Grand Military Band, CD of Dec 7, 1997 Concert; 4) Sounds of the Circus, Vol. 11 & 12, South Shore Concert Band. AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol.11 & Vol.12

Vol. 27, No. 2

(misabeled Vol. No. 8, Apr. 20, 1997)

Prayer at Annual Memorial Ceremony in Sarasota
On Review: Chicago Tribune & More Newspaper Marches, Advocate Band, Danville, KY; Famous World Marches Slavne Svetove Pochody, Czech Army Central Band
Windjammers Invited to P. G. Lowery Festival
Great Circus Parade (Milwaukee, July, 1997)
B O Marsh, Musician & Publisher (Bob Peckham)
Health Reports: Ken Force, Buster & Barbara Bailey, Ollie & Marge Zinsmeister
Circus Music as a Hobby - A Morton Smith (Reprint, "Hobbies", Aug., 1944)
Musical Memories, Barnum & Bailey "Specs" (Joseph Bradbury-reprint from Vol 9 No 4)
Obituaries: Shirley Ryon, Merle Simpson
1997 Windjammer Membership roster
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Hall of Fame, Bill Pruyn. Pg.3,8,12,13,16-WJU members. Pg.12-Johnny Herriott in sulky, and Chuck Schlarbaum on IISA flatbed band float at 1997 Sarasota International Circus Parade. Pg.23,24-1997 WJU Williamsport previews.

Vol. 27, No. 3 – 1997

A Peek at The Williamsport Book
On Review: Band of H M Royal Marines - Circus Spectacular, Screammers, Galops & More; Herbert L Clarke, Cornet Soloist, Crystal Records
Odds & Ends: Piccolo Soloist-Nada Vencl, Ring of Fame Ceremony at St. Armands Circle
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1841-1894 (Bob Mayer reprint from Vol 3 No 1)
Windjammers, A Quarter Century Later
Mud Show Trouping (Earle Moss-reprint from Vol. 8 No 2)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Herald Trumpets from the circus bandstand: Buenger, Albright, Roosa, Conrad, Zink, Anderson. Pg.3-1996 WJU Des Moines husband and wife musicians. Pg.12,13-WJU members: Fritz Velke, John Fleming, Bill Yoh Jr & Sr, Jud Guyton, Chuck Schlarbaum, Bill Foster-piccolo soloist, the Whistler's Dog, Sid Lichtman. Pg.23-1974 WJU meet photos; 1989 WJU Sarasota center ring band. Back Cover Pg.24-1981 First Sarasota WJU Center Ring Concert Band; 1974 at Delaware OH meet Art Stensvad & Charlie Bennett Jr; 1980 Frederick Fennell conducts WJU Center Ring Band at Sailor Circus.

Vol. 27, No. 4 – 1997

On Review: Ragging the Baby to Sleep, Pierce College Winds (LA); Virginia Grand Military Band in Concert "Wunnerful, Wunnerful" Williamsport & Member Roster
Treasurers Report, Dec. 31, 1996
Musical Memories, Music of Circuses Past & Present (Joseph Bradbury-reprint from 1978)

Early Members Still Active In Windjammers

Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1895-1915 (Bob Mayer reprint from Vol 8 No 6)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Williamsport Concert Band (Warren Wilson). Pg.3-WJU Marines: Ken Slater, Robert Isele, Joe Rasmussen (Warren Wilson). Pg.12,13, Back Cover-WJU member photos.

Vol. 27, No. 5 – 1997

On Review: Trip To Coney Island, Descriptive Overtures from Golden Age; Dallas Morning News: Forgotten Newspaper Marches, Advocate Band of Danville, KY; Highlights, 1996 Great American Brass Band Festival, Danville, KY; Tribute To Merle Evans, Anthology of Circus Music, New England Conservatory Band
Board Meeting Minutes, July 27, 1997
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1915-1937 (Bob Mayer reprint from Vol 9 No 1; Vol 9 No 2; Vol 10 No 1; Vol 10 No 4)
1998 Sarasota Convention Music
Reflections of Williamsport (Jeff Dugan)
Making Music of the Big Top a Big Deal in Your Band Program (Bill Yoh Jr.)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Williamsport Merle Evans fellow- Chris Hare with Bill Roosa (Judy Shellenberger). Pg.3- Russ & Chris Williams (Jean Williams). Centerfold Pg.12,13,23,24- WJU members.

Vol. 27, No. 6 – 1997

On Review: Golden Age of the March- Vol. 2, Washington Winds; Encore!, Ancora Brass; Arthur Pryor, Trombone Soloist, Crystal Records
Here Comes The Circus! Rise & Fall of the Circus Band, Pt 1 of 3 (Sverre O. Braathen-reprint, 1958 Instrumentalist Magazine)
Instrumental Music Elderhostel, Albany, NY
1998 Convention Music (Doug MacLeod)
My First Visit to Windjammers, Williamsport, 1997 (Ross Stevenson, Australia)
Obituary: Ernest Rinehimer
Story of the Little Band That Couldn't Play (Five Windjammers in China)
New Members/Musicians wanted for Sarasota Festival
Obituaries: Carl Kronberg, Carlton Searles
Circus Bandmasters of the Past, 1937-1958 (Bob Mayer reprint from Vol 11 No 1)
BOOK: High Iron to North Platte- author Art Stensvad-WJU founder-photos (Robert P Hills)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1997 WJU Williamsport percussion (Ross Stevenson). Pg.3,12,13-WJU members. Pg.16,18-WJU in China (Lo Mein Roosa). Back Cover Pg.24- Paul Yoder-1986, Merle & Nena Evans-1981, 1984 Percussion: Charlie Owen, Harry Brabec, Doug MacLeod.

Vol. 28, No. 1 – 1998

On Review: More Music of Circus Kingdom, Summer 1993; Best of Big Apple Circus, Vol. 1; Under The Double Eagle, Marches of Sousa
1998 Sarasota Report
WJU Concert at Ringling Circus Museum
Convention Asides
Center Ring Concert, Sailor Circus
Obituary: Francis Simler

Windjammers on Internet; www.circusmusic.org
Here Comes The Circus! Rise & Fall of the Circus Band,
Pt 2 of 3 (Sverre O. Braathen)

Order Form, CD, Tribute to Merle Evans

Ad, Elderhostel Band, Albany, NY

Big Apple Report

Roster, Sarasota Attendees

Hats Off (or ON) To Our Shirt & Cap Lady, Jean Williams

Info, Merle Evans CD's

WJU 1998 Hall of Fame- Everette James

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1998 WJU Center Ring Band. Pg.3-Ward Stauth age 90 (Don Engle). Pg.9-1998 WJU band members at Renovated Holiday Inn ribbon cutting (Joe Losh). Pg.15,16-WJU members. Pg.29-1998 Conductors: Ballenger, Losh, Albright, Keller, Russ Williams, Roosa (Bill Cumow). Back Cover Pg.30-Sailor Circus Calliope- Dr. Ed Bebko; 1998 Charles Schlarbaum's Windjammer Circus Band (Bill Cumow)

Vol. 28, No. 2 – 1998

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 13;
Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 13 & 14

Preview, "Doins" at Jeffersonville- Incl. the "Book"

Band Stuff for Web Surfers

Circus Web Page

News From Baraboo

Merle Evans CD Order Forms

WJU: The Future is Upon Us (Bill Yoh Jr.)

Here Comes The Circus! Rise & Fall of the Circus Band,
Pt 3 of 3 (Sverre O. Braathen)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1998 WJU at Sailor Circus. Pg.3-Jean Williams cap lady. Pg.12,13,24-WJU members.

Vol. 28, No. 3 -1998

News From Int'l Circus Hall of Fame

On Review: Marching Along, Virginia Grand Military Band;
WJU CD offer, Tribute To Merle Evans

Keeping The White Tops in Tune, Pt 1 of 2 (Earl C May-
reprint from Shrine Magazine, 1926)

Some Thoughts on Band Recordings - Bob Peckham

Case of The Late CD's

Notes to Windjammers Unlimited Financial Statements

WJU Financial Statements

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1998 WJU Museum Band, Ted Buenger- conductor (Dick Abbott). Pg.3-Hal Hazen Dance Band (Warren Wilson). Pg.6-Joe Losh & Bill Roosa (Stan Howell). Pg.10-1998 Cmdr. Don Stauffer and WJU Center Ring Band rehearsal (Bill Cumow). Pg.11,22-WJU snaps.

Vol. 28, No. 4 – 1998

Ward Stauth Receives "Sagamore of the Wabash" (photo)

On Review: Paso Dobles, Bands Sinfonica La Artistica &
Zarazuelas, same group; West Point On The March,
USMA Band

Roster, Attendees, Jeffersonville Meet & Reports

Report from Keith House

Reports, Death of Art Stensvad & Hugh Robertson

Health Report, John Bales, Ken Monroe

Ad, Band Elderhostel, Albany, NY

Did You Know That - History of Merle Evans/ New England
Conservatory Circus CD

Keeping the White Tops in Tune, Pt 2 of 2 (Earl May)

Obituary: Art Stensvad WJU #2, North Platte Telegraph

WJU founder Art Stensvad dies- written by WJU co-

founder Charles Bennett Jr

Fred Jewell Monument (Worthington, IN) to Be Unveiled

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1998 WJU Jeffersonville concert site (Ed Ballenger).

Pg.12,13,22,25,26-WJU Jeffersonville snaps. Pg.24-WJU band at Charles Duble gravesite.

Vol. 28, No. 5 – 1998

1999 Sarasota Convention Plans

On Review: NY Times, Other Newspaper Marches, for
Band, Mandolin Orchestra, Theatre Orchestra &
Piano, Advocate Band of Danville, KY - Trouble,
Ragtime Music, Turpin Tyme Ragsters

News of Charlie & Treasure Payne

1999 Sarasota Convention Music List (Doug MacLeod)

Circus Music for The 21st Century

1999 WJU Candidates for Office (photos)

Red Wagon Rhythms, Pt 1 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen-
reprint from Circus World Museum, Oct 2005)

State of Indiana Honors Fred Jewell (Ed Ballenger)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1998 WJU Board of Trustees (Stan Howell). Pg.3-
Woodrick brothers. Pg.11-Max the Wonder Dog, Jeffersonville Soloist.

Pg.12,13-WJU snaps. Back Cover Pg.24-Annie Lou & Eddie Ballenger-
1998 WJU meet hosts; E Hurst Miles honorarium.

Vol. 28, No. 6 -1998

On Review: Marches I've Missed, Eastman Wind Ensemble
Special Concert to Follow 1999 Convention

Obituary: Ralph Remaley

From Where Came Our Circus Music? (C H Amidon)

An Opinion (Richard Whitmarsh)

Death of Phil Thompson

Red Wagon Rhythms, Pt 2 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen)

Copyright Law "Changed"

Drummer "Funnies"

PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU view through the Tubas (Bill Cumow).
Pg.3,12,13,17,24-WJU members

Vol. 29, No. 1 – 1999

WJU Band Participates in Ringling Museum Program

Copies of Merle Evans CD Going Fast

On Review: Grand Old Circus Band, Jimmy Ille,

Bandleader; Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage,
Vol. 1 Revisited; Sounds of the Circus, South Shore
Concert Band, Vols. 15 & 16; On The Bandstand,
Town Square Concert Band, Andy Glover, Conductor

Walking Frog to Produce Detroit Concert Band CDs

More Music "Funnies"

Report, Windjammers Unlimited Convention XXVII

WJU 1999 Hall of Fame- Edward Woekner

Future Convention Dates Announced

"Thanks" From Ring of Fame Committee

LAST Call!! Merle Evans CD

Obituaries: Harold H Park Jr., Hugh Robertson, Norman E
Smith, Phillip Thompson, S Edward Wilmot

Annual Memorial Service, Sarasota

1999 Convention Attendees

Big Apple Circus Music & Tour Schedule (Don Covington)

Roadside Marker for Fred Jewell in Worthington, Indiana

PHOTOS: Front Cover—WJU presidents. Pg.3-Buster Bailey in flaming top hat.
Pg.13,14,25-WJU photos. Back Cover Pg.26-1998 Fred Jewell roadside
marker Dedication, Worthington, IN.

Vol. 29, No. 2 – 1999

Invitation & Information, San Francisco Meet, July, 1999
On Review: Esprit De Corps, US Marine Band; Marches In

Concert, US Marine Band; John Philip Sousa "On Stage", Vol 1, Razumovsky Symphony, Keith Brion, Conductor

Update, Walking Frog Issues, Detroit Concert Band
Ringling Bros. Barnum & Bailey Back Under Canvas
As I Knew It, Arthur Pryor, 1931 Interview (Arthur Pryor)
Windjammers Come to the Aid of Sailor Circus Band (Bob Unterreiner)

More Musical "Funnies"

Consummate Trainer John Herriott Makes Difficult Feats
Appear Easy - With A Smile

Mud, Misfortune All Around, "What? Give Up Show
Business?" (Heidi Herriott)

News From Circus Hall of Fame

Obituaries: Darrel McDermed, Burt Rosenberg
Selections, Concerts, Sarasota 1999 Convention

Board Meeting Minutes, Jan. 23, 1999

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1999 WJU Sailor Circus Straw house; Pg.3-Doug MacLeod; Pg.12-Helen Walters; Piccolo soloist Nada Venc; Pg.25-Euphers, Museum Band; Back Cover-Schlarbaum, Slater, Peckham (April Zink), Pg.12-Vinnie Gugliotti (Russ Williams). Pg.13-WJU members (Stan Howell). Pg.26-1999 Kaleidoscope (Ringling under canvas), Sarasota Fairgrounds (Bob Taube). AD-Sounds of the Circus Vol.15 & 16.

Vol. 29, No. 3 – 1999

Music List, San Francisco Meet

On Review: Complete Marches of Sousa, Detroit Concert
Band - Stadtmusik Wien, City Band of Vienna - USSR
Defense Ministry Band

Hal Hazen, Plea for Sidemen, San Francisco Meet
Musical "Daffynitions"

The Karl King Story: An Informal Interview (Karl M Holvik-
reprint, 1966, Ft. Dodge)

Reports: Status, Ringling Circus Museum Video Tapes;
Gunther Gebel-Williams To Be Honored; CF Will Not
Publish Concert Band Programs

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1999 WJU Conductors Bill Roosa and Cmdr. Don Stauffer (April Zink). Pg.3,12,13-WJU member photos (Peggy Mock, Connie Thomas, Warren Wilson, Ed Sacher). Back Cover Pg.24-Ringling Museum Seminar Band concert in Bandwagon Hall (Deborah Walk).

Vol. 29, No. 4 – 1999

Circus World Museum Produces New Circus Music
Recordings

Ringling Museum Videos Now Available

On Review: Gems of the Concert Band, Detroit Concert
Band; Thoroughbred Thunder, Screammers, Etc.,
Matthew Phillips Circus Band

San Francisco Meet Report

Message, Windjammer President, Bill Albrecht
San Francisco Meet, Concert Program Selections
And It Came To Pass (Jonesy Jones)

Obituary: Max the Wonder Dog, Featured WJU Soloist

Obituaries: Charles Payne, Donald Engle

Jimmy Ille (Mike Martin-reprint from Circus Report)

Report, Death of Bob Barnes

Note from Julie Snyder, Director of Sailor Circus

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1999 WJU Summer Meet Band at Golden Gate Park

(Reg McGovern). Pg.3-San Francisco Meet hosts: Henry Use & Steve Chandler (Stan Howell). Pg.12,13,23,24-WJU meet photos.

Vol. 29, No. 5 – 1999

Preview, Music for Sarasota

On Review: About Bands & Waltzes - Wedding of the
Winds, Valse Bleu, Spring, Beautiful Spring, Crimson
Petal, Espana, Among the Roses, Sunnyland -
Viennese Waltzes - On The Beautiful Blue Danube
(arr. Urbane(k)), Die Schonbrunner Walzer, Wiener
Burger, Wiener Blut, Von Donauffer, Tales From The
Vienna Woods, Roses From The South, Voices of
Spring, On The Beautiful Blue Danube (Orig. arr)

Schlarbaum Seeks Musicians

Richard Richardson Dies

TAH-DAH! Circus Musicians Kept Show Going (Elaine
Schmidt)

Jewell Jubilee, Aug. 14, Worthington, IN

Obituary: Woody Keith

Merle Evans, Music Man Under The Big Top (James
Perkins-from 1987 Instrumentalist)

Board Meeting, July 24, 1999

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1999 Tri-County Band members in San Francisco (Chris Williams). Pg.3-Zinsmeisters (Warren Wilson). Pg.13-1999 Sarasota-Bob Peckham, Warren Wilson all played out (John Reeves); Windjammer conductors at Fred Jewell Music Fest (Matt Huber); Williams Family at San Francisco (Warren Wilson). Back Cover Pg.24-WJU San Francisco- Bill Nemoyton, Nick Contorno, Judy Stewart, Scott Greene.

Vol. 29, No. 6 – 1999

On Review: von Suppe Marches/Waltzes, etc., Slovak
State Philharmonic - Best of Big Apple Circus, Vol. 2
Circus Music Is Where You Find It (Charles Bennett Jr)

Obituaries: Dan Boyer, Meg Thomas

Circuses Beset By Animal Rights Activists

News From 1999-2000 Big Apple Circus
Ringling Circus Museum Tape Acclaimed
Ad, Elderhostel Band, Albany, NY

"Hey, Everybody - Watch THIS!!"

WJU 1999 Hall of Fame- Edward Woeckner

White Tops Interviews Bill Pruyn (reprint from White Tops
1977)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1999 WJU San Francisco preparing. Pg.3-1900 Jeffersonville Indiana Band- Charlie Duple, tall trombone back row (Ed Ballenger). Pg.11-1999 WJU San Francisco photos. Pg.23-WJU enjoys dance band. Back Cover Pg.24-Bill Nemoyton; Bill Roosa conducts.

Vol. 30, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2000

2000 Convention, Largest Ever

On Review: Thatsum Rag, New Columbian Brass Band;
Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 14; Sounds
of the Circus, Vols. 17 & 18, South Shore Concert
Band

Letter to Bill McCollum- RE: Captive Elephant Act (William
Albrecht)

Annual Memorial Service Conducted

Sailor Circus, Center Ring Band & Ringling Museum Band
Programs

The Way To Go – Funeral of circus owner, D. R. Miller
(photos)

Roster, Attendees, Sarasota 2000 Convention

Future Plans, Windjammers, Upcoming Meets/Conventions

PHOTOS: Front Cover—is mislabeled 1999 WJU San Francisco. Pg.3-2000 WJU cemetery band members from California- Pam Thompson, Judy Stewart, Scott Green, Molly Wood (Stan Howell). Pg.8-2000 WJU cemetery trombones- Janeen Morel, Bill Fletcher, John Bales (Stan Howell). Pg.12,13,23-WJU member photos. Back Cover Pg.24- Center Ring Band Rehearsal-Donald Albright; Museum Band rehearsal-Raoul Camus; Cornet Soloist April Zink and Cmdr. Donald Stauffer rehearse with the Center Ring Band. AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol.17 & 18.

Vol. 30, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2000

US Marine Band Recordings Available
On Review: Sousa Marches, Sousa's Band, Crystal Records Information, Obtaining Music from Convention(s)
Atlanta Circus Parade Report, Don Covington
Windjammers Indianapolis 2000 Plans Announced
Circus Days in Atlanta
News from Circus World Museum
Music for Indianapolis Meet
Review, 2000 Edition of Clyde Beatty Circus
Obituaries: Dow Nida, Marilyn Hoe, Boyd Conway
PHOTOS: Front Cover—2000 WJU members escape from New York winter: Jasper Logerfo, Vinnie Gugliotti, Don Pessia, Raoul Camus, Joe Losh (Jasper Logerfo). Pg.3,11,12,21,22-WJU member photos. Pg.15-New WJU member, circus professional John Herriott (Stan Howell)

Vol. 30, No. 3 – Jun. 20, 2000

On Review: Legacy of the March, Texas A & M Bands
Introduction to Fred Jewell Series
Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 1 of 6
(Charles Conrad)
Contract Provision, Circus Musician, 1938
Top of His Profession: Bandleader Rob Slowik Enjoys Challenge (Larry Katz)
Obituaries: Don Pessia, Robert Baker
Paul Yoder, Windjammer (photo)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1987 WJU Sailor Circus Band- Merle Evans conductor; Pg.3-1987 WJU and Circus Bandleaders: Charlie Moyer, Charles Schlarbaum, Paul Yoder, Charlie Stevenson, Merle Evans (Bob Peckham). Pg.14,15-WJU meet photos, 1986, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997. Back Cover Pg.24-1998 Charles Schlarbaum conducts Jeffersonville summer meet Windjammer concert band; Chris Williams & Ollie Zinsmeister xylophone duet for Ward Stauth in Corydon IN (Russ Williams); reprint 1999 WJU San Francisco band (Reg McGovern)

Vol. 30, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2000

(mislabeled Vol. 30, No. 3)
Indianapolis Meet Huge Success
Warren Wilson Named Chair of Nominating Committee
On Review: Circus Days, Washington Winds; Emblem of Unity-Music of J. J. Richards, U of Kansas Band
Big Apple Seeks Musicians
Indianapolis Meet Roster, Attendees & Music Performed
Merle Evans Fellow- Amy Weaver
Ad, Indianapolis 2000 CD Order Form
Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 2 of 6
(Charles Conrad)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—2000 WJU Indianapolis meet hotel; Pg.3-Indy Meet committee (all over age 80) Bill Thomas, Ken Slater, Bob Hughes; Pg.7,14,15-2000 WJU Indy photos; Back cover Pg.28-John Wetzel & Johannes Rasmussen cornet duet with Ted Buenger conducting at 2000 WJU Indy meet (Bob Peckham).

Vol. 30, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2000

(mislabeled Vol. 30, No. 3)
On Review: Great Marches, Vol. 10, Bandleader Recordings; Great European Marches, Bandboy (A Div. of Bandleader)
Ward Stauth Ailing
A Peek at the 2001 Convention & Music (Doug MacLeod)
Closer Look at Windjammer Hall of Fame Recipients
Paul Whiteman of the Big Tops- Henry Kyes
Nominees, Board of Trustees
Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 3 of 6
(Charles Conrad)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—John Ringling causeway to St. Armands Circle. Pg.3- Vinnie Gugliotti and Bill Thomas, octogenarians (Joe Losh). Pg.22-WJU Elderhostel. Pg.23-2002 WJU Kettering venue. Back cover Pg.24- Schives, Hazens, Kellers.

Vol. 30, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2000

On Review: Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 19 & 20; Best of Windjammers, 2000; Sounds of the Big Top, Windjammers, 2000
Thanks from WJU Hall of Fame Recipient Edward Woekner
Report from Big Apple Circus, South Shore Band Performs for Big Apple Circus
Windjammers Invited to Present Seminar in Pensacola
Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 4 of 6
(Charles Conrad)
Nelson Starr Edits Cornet Methods Book
PHOTOS: Front Cover and Pg.11—Circus Hall of Fame, Peru IN, Ward Stauth exhibit plaque. Pg.3-South Shore Concert Band at Big Apple Circus, Nov. 5, 2000 (Richard Whitmarsh). Pg.21-Peru Circus Hall of Fame. Back Cover Pg.22-1986 Barnhouse Memorial Gazebo, Oskaloosa IA; 1993 WJU Baraboo Meet on Bandwagons.

Vol. 31, No. 1, Feb. 20, 2001

On Review: Leonard B Smith, America's Premier Cornet Soloist; Music of Leroy Anderson, USAF Band
2001 Convention - Biggest One Yet!
Roster, Attendees, 2001 Convention
WJU 2001 Hall of Fame- Jack Bell
Article, Vinnie Gugliotti, Incl. Proposed Press Release
Obituaries: Charles Greaves, Carol Durity, Rich Van Santvoord, Robert Calcote, Frank Wolfer
Mike Montgomery Describes New Website
Board Meeting Minutes, Jan. 27, 2001
Center Ring Program, Sarasota
PHOTOS: Front Cover— Circus Sarasota Big Top; Pg.3 Bill Albrecht, Mike Montgomery (Stan Howell); Pg.12,13- WJU Sarasota photos (Warren Wilson, Joe Losh).

Vol. 31, No. 2, Apr. 20, 2001

On Review: Teddy Bears' Picnic, New Columbian Brass Band, Danville, KY; My Old KY Home, Musical Postcards From The Bluegrass, Advocate Band, Danville, KY
Special Windjammer Band Performs for ACB in Pensacola- March 28-29, 2001
More Fun-2001-Summer Meet-Kettering, OH July 25-29
Guide for Those Seeking Band CD's
New Members

Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 5 of 6
(Charles Conrad)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2001 WJU Center Ring Conductors January- Slater, Scott, House, Losh, Kalina, Carr (Stan Howell). Pg.3-Museum Percussion-Buette, Zinsmeister (Ben Buette). Pg.7-8- Circus Seminar at ACB Convention, Pensacola FL (Warren Wilson). Pg.12-13- WJU 2001 Convention photos (Howell, Wilson, Peckham). Pg.23-WJU First timers (Wilson, Howell). Back Cover-WJU Upcoming Kettering Venue (Connie Thomas).

Vol. 31, No. 3 – June 20, 2001

Recording Selections, 2001 Summer Meet
On Review: Legacy of the March, Texas A&M Band, Vol. 2
Great Circus Parade Scheduled For July 15th, Windjammer Band to Perform

Letter From Charlie Bennett, re. Circus Model Builders
First Windjammer Convention Great Success(reprint 1973)
Members & Musical Selections from 1st WJU Convention
Fred Jewell: Musician, Circus Bandmaster, Pt 6 of 6
(Charles Conrad)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2001 WJU oboes-Geoffrey Stein, Freda Bales (Stan Howell). Pg.3,13,24-WJU snapshots. Pg.12-1973 First WJU meet photo reprints.

Vol. 31, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2001

On Review: Rare Sound of Frank Kaderabek with the
Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 14 & 15;
VA Grand Military Band, British Classics, Music of Karl
King, Memorial Day, Sept. 30, 2000, Dec. 2, 2000
Great Success at Kettering Summer Meet, Roster &
Musical Selections

Karl King Stories

Obituaries: Ward Stauth, William Eschbach
Percussion Tales from the Big Top
Ollie Zinsmeister Celebrates 90th

PHOTOS: Front Cover—90th birthday for WJU Ollie Zinsmeister (Warren Wilson). Pg.3,12,13,23,24-WJU photos. Pg.11-WJU in 2001 Great Circus Parade.

Vol. 31, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2001

On Review: Marching Along, Naperville Muni. Band -
Custer's Last Band, Original Music of Felix Vinatieri
Windjammers, Big Brass of the Big Top (Rose Moore)
2002 Convention Music (Doug MacLeod)
Karl L King-His Life and His Music, Pt 1 of 9
(Jess L Gerardi Jr.)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Ward Stauth 1908-2001 (Ed Ballenger). Pg.3-1987 Merle Evans and Ken Slater, Sarasota. Pg.10-1997 WJU meet Williamsport Trolley. Pg.12,13-WJU snaps from 1974, 1981, 1986, 1993, 1996, 1997. Pg.22,23,24- WJU snaps from 1993, 1995-Ring of Fame for Karl King, 1996, 1998.

Vol. 31, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2001

Distribution, 2002 Sarasota Convention Music
On Review: More Candy, Paragon Ragtime Orchestra
Composer Profile, George L Cobb (Rick Benjamin)
Naples Band Schedules Jan. 30th Concert
Boyhood Friend Tells True Story of Life of Merle Evans
(Reprint from Columbus (KS) Daily Advocate, Apr.,
1970)

Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Pt 2 of 9

(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Windjammers in the Woods (Charles Bennett Jr)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2000 TubaChristmas- Fred Williams (Connie Thomas). Pg.3-WJU Belles. Pg.22-WJU in the Woods of Ottumwa. Pg.22-WJU in costume for the bandwagon.

Vol. 32, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2002

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 2
Revisited; Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol.
16-Americans We

Message from President William Albrecht
2002 Sarasota Convention, Roster & Attendees
Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Pt 3 of 9
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Macy's Thanksgiving Parade on a Bandwagon (Bill Roosa)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—2002 Merle Evans crypt marker in Manasota Memorial Cemetery, Florida (Stan Howell). Pg.3-Schlarbaum's WJU circus band January 2002, Sarasota (Stan Howell). Pg.12,13, Back Cover-Pg.24-WJU in Sarasota.

Vol. 32, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2002

Preview, Baraboo Summer Meet
On Review: Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 21 & 22, South
Shore Concert Band & How Music was Used
Never Anywhere, Such Wind as This (Quad City Tooters)
2002 Big Apple Circus (Bob Peckham)

Board Meeting Minutes, Sarasota, Jan. 26, 2002
Obituaries: Richard Wright, Henry Killinger, Fred Jewell,
Jr., Jack "Tiny" Stag
Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Pt 4 of 9 (Jess L.
Gerardi Jr.)

Karl L. King List of Compositions-Titles A-L, Pt 1 of 2
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Letter, Warren Wilson, Re. Nominating Committee
Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, July 5-14, 2002

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2002 WJU at Sarasota's Sailor Circus, Ringmaster John Herriott, Performance Director Susan Loeffler (Stan Howell). Pg.3,12,13-WJU photos.

Vol. 32, No. 3 – June 20, 2002

On Review: Brief List of All Recordings Available Related to
Circus Music

WJU 2002 Hall of Fame- Joe Browning (Doug MacLeod &
Charles Conrad)

Retraction, Tiny Stag not dead yet
Karl L. King List of Compositions-Titles M-Z, Pt 1 of 2
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Short History of Fred Jewell Jr. (Matt Huber)
Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Pt 5 of 9
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Obituary: Murray Dickinson

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2002 WJU Museum Band. Pg.3-WJU Fred Alton Jewell Jr 1920-2002 (Robert P Hills Jr). Pg.12,13-WJU photos. Back Cover-Pg.24 Alan Beck, Gale Scott; 2002 WJU herald trumpets (Warren Wilson).

Vol. 32, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2002

On Review: Golden Age of the March, Vol. 3, Washington
Winds

Roster, Attendees, Baraboo Meet, July, 2002

Report, Death of Leonard Smith

Arthur Pryor, Ragtime Pioneer (Rick Benjamin)

Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Pt 6 of 9
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

Old Time Circus Music is Alive and Well – In Silent Films
(Eric Beheim)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2002 WJU Baraboo Meet Hotel- Ho-Chunk.
Pg.3,12,20,24-2002 WJU at Baraboo.

Vol. 32, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2002

(misabeled No. 6)

On Review: Vol. 3, Legacy of the March, Texas A & M
Band; Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 17-
Season's Greetings

Reflections on The "First One" and the "Big One" (Charles
Bennett Jr)

Board Names Candidates for Election

"Ballyhooded at Baraboo" - Baraboo Committee

Report, Deaths of Russ & Jean Williams

Obituary: Leonard B Smith (submissions by Bill Rehrig,
Loras Schissel)

Quick Peek at Sarasota, 2003

Karl L King-His Life and His Music-Performance and
Philosophy, Pt 7 of 9 (Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Leonard B. Smith portrait with Sousa (1915-2002).
Pg.3-2002 WJU Baraboo meet hosts. Pg.11,12,13,24-2002 WJU Baraboo
photos.

Vol. 32, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2002

Plans Proceed on Windjammer Library

On Review: Golden Age of the March, Vols. 1, 2 & 3,
Washington Winds

New Address for The Circus Kingdom Recordings

Windjammers in the Woods-Take 2 (Charles Bennett Jr)

Music List, WJU in the Woods

Obituaries: Edward Bebko, Herbert N Johnson, Jr.

Karl L King: His Life and His Music, Parts 8 and 9
(Jess L. Gerardi Jr.)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2002 Al Ringling Theatre, Baraboo, WI- Windjammers
on the Marquee (April Zink). Pg.3-WJU unidentified. Pg.8-WJU in
Ottumwa. Pg.12-2002 WJU Baraboo. Back Cover Pg.24-WJU in Europe
and at Peru IN. INSERT AD-175th Anniversary Concert, Allentown Band,
Apr. 27, 2003

Vol. 33, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2003

2003 Sarasota Conductors, Music, Center Ring Program

On Review: Pioneers in Brass, Glenn D Bridges, purchase
from Fred Williams

Retirement of Librarian, Doug MacLeod with Thanks to Bill
Albrecht

WJU 2003 Hall of Fame- Joseph Gorton, Lew Bader

Program, Concert, Ringling Museum Gardens

31st Annual Convention is History, Incl. Roster, Attendees

Board Meeting Minutes, Jan. 25, 2003

Note from Jean & Russ Williams' Family

Obituary: Harry Durity

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2003 WJU band at Ringling Museum (Stan Howell).
Pg.3-Ken Slater. Pg.9-Calliope at Sailor Circus- Ralph Bacha. Pg.18,23-
WJU photos. Back cover Pg.24-2003 WJU Museum Band (Mike
Montgomery). AD Pg.12-Sounds of the Circus Vol 23 & Vol 24.

Vol. 33, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2003

Advance Word, Jamestown Meet

On Review: Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Concert
Band, Vols. 23 & 24

Circus Jargon List

A Visit to The Big Apple Circus

Ad, Baraboo CD's & Windjammer Apparel Offer

From Where Came Our Circus Music? (C H Amidon-reprint
from 1975 White Tops)

Deaths of Members - George Shahan, Suzanne Wood,
Stuart Kulp, Bill Pruyn

Obituaries: Joseph Losh, William Wubbena, E Russell
Williams, Jean Williams

Don Covington Leaves Big Apple Circus

Bill Pruyn dies- March 23, 2003

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2003 New and Old WJU Presidents- Roosa & Albrecht
(Warren Wilson). Pg.3-Joe Losh 1919-2003. Pg.11-WJU couple Buster
and Barb Bailey; Circus Band Pirates Roosa and Albright. Pg.12-
Bandleader Charles Schlarbaum and Ambassador of Mirth Jackie
LeClaire at 2003 Tibbals Museum groundbreaking; Terry Abbott &
Charlotte Hazen. Back Cover Pg.22-2003 WJU conductors Gale Scott,
Loras Schissel, Ken Slater (Warren Wilson).

Vol. 33, No. 3 – June 20, 2003

On Review: Hawkeye Glory, History of Karl King Municipal
Band - Karl L King 100th Anniversary Concert, Karl
King Municipal Band - Karl L King CD, Karl King
Municipal Band

Biography Published- SHOWMAN: The Life and Music of
Perry George Lowery (Clifford E. Watkins)

Allentown Band Celebrates 175th Anniversary

Obituaries: William Pruyn, Stuart Kulp, Don Marcks, Robert
Johnson, George Shahan

Rise and Fall of the Circus Band, Pt 1 of 2

(Sverre O Braathen-reprint 1958 Instrumentalist)

Preview, Jamestown NY & the Chautauqua Region

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Allentown Band concert photo. Pg.3-Bill Pruyn. Pg.12-
1910 Gollmar Bros. Circus steam calliope wagon in parade. Pg.15-P G
Lowery portrait with trumpet. Pg.17-1897 Ringling Bros. Mounted Band-
George Ganweiler director; 1903 Barnum & Bailey's Two Hemispheres
Bandwagon. INSERT AD-Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Concert
Band, Vol. 25

Vol. 33, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2003

On Review: Band of H M Royal Marines -
Jugendmusikkorps Bad Kissingen

CD's/Videos Available, Jamestown Meet and Sailor Circus
Reprise, Jamestown Meet

Oliver Zinsmeister's Latest March Premiered

Roster, Attendees, Jamestown Meet, Incl. Programs,
Bemus Pt. & Chautauqua Concerts

Obituaries: Jack H "Tiny" Stagg, Harold F Chase, Knowles
B Williams

Rise and Fall of the Circus Band, Pt 1 of 2

(Sverre O Braathen-reprint 1958 Instrumentalist)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2003 WJU Summer concert site on Lake Chautauqua
(Stan Howell). Pg.3-2003 WJU Jamestown NY meet hosts Bill and Norma
Roosa (Warren Wilson). Pg.10-Conductors Roosa and Schissel;
Pg.12,13-WJU meet photos. Pg.23-Circus bandleaders: Karl L King,
Frederick Alton Jewell, Everett James and son Harry, Charles Duple, J J
Richards, Merle Evans. Back Cover Pg.24-2003 WJU meet photos.
INSERT AD-Book: The Band Plays On! Allentown 175th Anniversary

Vol. 33, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2003

On Review: Vol. 4, Legacy of the March, Texas A & M Band

Geo. M Cohan: Ragtime Man (Rick Benjamin)
Board Meeting Minutes, Jamestown, July 22, 2003
The Ringlings – Their Rise & Fall, Pt 1 of 2

Obituaries: Jim Selland, William Kierig

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2003 WJU view from Chautauqua stage.

Pg.3,11,12,23,24-2003 WJU meet photos. INSERT AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol. 25

Vol. 33, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2003

On Review: 'Round The Christmas Tree, Paragon Ragtime Orchestra

Iowa Windjammers Support Circus Model Builders with 28-piece Circus Band-photo (Janeen Morel)

Obituaries: Ray D'Camp, Marge Zinsmeister, Richard Ryan
Windjammer Heartland Happenings (Charles Bennett Jr)

The Ringlings – Their Rise & Fall, Pt 2 of 2

PHOTOS: Front Cover—John Ringling portrait from 1927. Pg.3-WJU in the Ottumwa Woods. Pg.21-WJU in Jamestown NY.

Vol. 34, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2004

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 18-Band on Broadway; Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 26, 27 & 28, South Shore Concert Band

President Roosa Resigns

2004 Sarasota Convention, Roster, Center Ring & Ringling Museum Concert Programs

Plans for Poughkeepsie Summer Meet, Registration form

Sailor Circus Beset by Financial Problems

INSERT AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol 26 & 27

Sounds of the Circus, "How the Music Was Used"

Obituaries: John Bales, Bill Thomas, Reginald Schive
Remembering Jimmy Ille (Mike Martin)

Board Meeting Minutes, Sarasota, Jan. 20, 2004

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2004 WJU Center Ring Concert Band of 150 (Stan Howell). Pg.3-2004 WJU conductors Keith House and Andy Glover. Pg.12,13-WJU photos. Pg.19-1975 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus-Jimmy Ille, bandleader (Mike Martin); Jimmy Ille 1920-1999 (Paul Lentz). Back Cover Pg.24-Keith House leads the Ringling Museum Education Band. INSERT: Ad-Elderhsotel Community Band Event, Albany, NY

Vol. 34, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2004

On Review: Black Manhattan, Music of James Reese Europe; Music of the Marines, US Merchant Marine Academy Band

P G Lowery's Belated Biography (Clifford E. Watkins)

Music of Joe Losh

Circus Names in Band Music Titles+

An Evening with Merle Evans, the Old Pros Band, Chicago, 1968

Rules for Band Members, Keith House

Obituary: Harry SaLoutos

Buster Bailey Dies

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2004 WJU Museum Band (Warren Wilson).

Pg.3,8,9,15-WJU Terry & Dick Abbott, Buster & Barb Bailey, Dorothy & Merrill Erler, Dr. Clifford Watkins, Prof Keith House. Back Cover Pg.16-2004 WJU Convention photos.

Vol. 34, No. 3 – June 20, 2004

Brief Report on Poughkeepsie

On Review: 11 Recordings of Reg McGovern, Band of New Zealand Army, Band of H M Royal Marines-Portsmouth, Yankees In Vienna-Militarmusik Karten, Through The Years-Nat'l Band of New Zealand, Stadtmusic Wien, USSR Defense Ministry Band, Jugendmusikkorp Bad Kissingen, Woolston Echoes-Woolston Brass Band (NZ), Ohio State Marching Band, Michigan State Marching Band, When The March Was King-Ohio State Marching Band

WJU 2004 Hall of Fame- Carl Clair

Obituary: Eldon C. "Buster" Bailey

The Word "Circus" In Titles of Band Music+

Sells-Floto Circus (Richard J Reynolds III)

First Call, Great Circus Gathering (with Model Builders), Ottumwa, Iowa

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2004 WJU Summer Meet hotel Poughkeepsie NY. Pg.3,19-2004 WJU Mary "Hat Lady" Adams & Marilyn Wig; Bill Yoh Jr & Bruce Keck. Pg.10,11, Back Cover Pg.20-Preview photos of Poughkeepsie. Pg.18-1944 RBBB Fitch Bandwagon promo- Horn, trumpet, Lew Bader-trombone (Fred Williams).

Vol. 34, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2004

Eldon C "Buster" Bailey Memorial Issue

Summary, Evaluation Forms, Music Teacher's Workshop, Ringling Museum

Memorial Service for Eldon C "Buster" Bailey

Obituaries: Hal Hazen, Wm. E "Bill" Root

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 19-Sesquicentennial; Ringside, American Foot-Tappers From The Big Top- Lyme, NH, Town Band

Report, Windjammer Poughkeepsie Summer Meet, Incl. Music List

Report, 2004 Elections, Windjammers

Addendum, Windjammer Financial Statement

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Eldon C. "Buster" Bailey. Pg.3,10,19-Himmelberger & Keller; trombone soloist Sgt 1st Class Martin Tyce at Vanderbilt Mansion on the Hudson; WJU at the Mills Mansion on the Hudson. Pg.9-WJU families. Pg.14-16-WJU slate for 2004 election. Back cover Pg.20-WJU conductors including Chris Wilhelm, Goldman Band.

Vol. 34, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2004

Woodcock Archives

On Review: Hands Across The Sea, Advocate Band, Danville, KY; Blossom Festival Band, Loras Schissel, Cond.

Obituary: Cy Harmon

Jewell's Life, Music Celebrated in Worthington, IN (Nick Schneider)

Fred Williams Named to Goldman Band Board

Gentry Bros. Dog and Pony Show

Band Music Titles Dedicated to Circus Individuals-Particular Circuses+

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1919 Merle Evans, Age 28 new bandleader. Pg.3-1919 Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus band, Merle Evans-bandleader. Pg.4-Circus Band Leaders stamp card. Pg.9,10,20-WJU at Poughkeepsie. Pg.17-1904 Gentry Circus Band; 1910 Barnum & Bailey Elephant Band.

Vol. 34, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2004

Renaissance Man: Ollie Zinsmeister (Celia Timmick)
Preview, 2005 Convention, Sarasota
INSERT: Ad-Gifts from CWM
INSERT: Ad-Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Concert
Band, Vols. 28 & 29 and "How The Music Was Used"
Music List, Sarasota, 2005
Obituary: Norman Shrider

Harry James-Circus Musician (Bob Peckham)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Ollie Zinsmeister age 93. Pg.3-2004 WJU at Vanderbilt Mansion, Ron Keller conducts (Jean Howell). Pg.6-1919 bandwagon 10-hitch, unknown show. Pg.7-1951 Kelly Miller Circus Band- Charlie Cuthbert, leader; 1920s Sparks Circus Big Top Band and Calliope. Pg.8-1950 Robbins Bros. Circus Band; J.E. Henry Circus 6-man band on elephant Gyp, ready for parade. Pg.15-1923 Christy Bros. Circus Train with Harry Haag James and snare drum, age 7; 1923 Christy Bros. Circus Band- Everette James, bandleader- Harry James, snare. Back Cover Pg.16-WJU dixieland and swing at banquet in Poughkeepsie (Stan Howell)

Vol. 35, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2005

Report, Election & Business Meeting, Sarasota, 2005
When the Elephants Came To Town (Ed Lentz)
Additional Information, Sells Circus
Convention Reprise, Sarasota, 2005
Convention Remembrances, CD's, Sarasota, 2005
WJU 2005 Hall of Fame- Joseph Emidy, Wm N Merrick
Concerning Trombones
Band Music Titles Relating to the Circus+

Note of happiness from Oliver Zinsmeister

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2005 WJU Center Ring Circus Band, Donald Albright conducts. Pg.3-WJU Education band at Ringling Museum trombones and conductor, Andrew Glover (Jean Howell). Pg.6-1879 Sells Brothers Great European 7 Elephant Railroad Circus and Menagerie railroad car. Pg.9-1911 Murphy's Comedian's Tent Theatre, Merle Evans-comet; ca.1950s Cole Bros. Circus Band- Henry Kyes-bandleader. Pg.10,11,19-WJU Museum Concert. Pg.19-Ed Ballenger conducts cemetery band. Back Cover Pg.20-WJU Center Ring Conductors: Hank Carr, Charles Conrad, Andy Glover, Ron Keller, Charles Schlarbaum, Gale Scott. INSERT: AD-Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Concert Band, Vols. 28 & 29; "How The Music Was Used"

Vol. 35, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2005

On Review: Ringling Museum Concert, Jan. 2005; Center Ring Concert, 2005; Sailor Circus Band, Jan. 2005; Sounds of the Circus, South Shore Concert Band, Vols. 28 & 29

Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library
Make Your Plans to Attend Summer Meet (Merrimack, NH)
Report, Windjammer Conductor Committee
New CD Issued Featuring Merle Evans RBBB Band
Windjammer Andy Glover and Group Receive Accolades
Obituaries: Charlotte Owen, Harry Brabec, Levada M Everhart

Circus Memorabilia

Life on a Circus Train

Kenneth Slater Dies

Musical Terms

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Circus Band, Charles Schlarbaum-bandleader. Pg.3-ca.1900 Forepaugh Sells Circus clown band. Pg.10-1969 Clyde Beatty Cole Bros. Circus Band, Charles Schlarbaum-bandleader; ca.1923 Christy Bros. Circus Band- Everette James, bandleader- Harry James, snare. Pg.11-1916 Hagenbeck Wallace Circus Sideshow band, P G Lowery-Bandleader; ca.1962 Mills Bros.

Circus Band- Joe Stefan-bandleader. Pg.18-1947 Cole Bros. Circus Band, Eddie Woeckner-bandleader, Harry Thomas announcer (Nina Evans 1st husband); ca.1916 Heber Bros. Circus Band Chariot- Ray Franklin, bandleader. Pg.19-1937 Cole Bros. Circus Band- Vic Robbins, bandmaster; undated Walter L. Main Circus mounted clown band. Back Cover Pg.20-2005 WJU Bassoons; guest speaker William "Buckles" Woodcock; Full gallery of NPM.

Vol. 35, No. 3 – June 20, 2005

On Review: Marches, USAF Band; Paragon Ragtime Orchestra-The Entertainer; Big Top Brass, Nicholas Contorno, Conductor

Scott Joplin in Contest (Rick Benjamin)

Kelly-Miller Circus ca.1950- Woodcock Archives

A Typical Circus "Book", Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros., 1970, Charles Schlarbaum, Bandmaster

Holiday Inn- Sarasota meet hotel is Sold

Obituary: Kenneth B Slater

2005 WJU in the Woods- Ottumwa, IA (Charles Bennett Jr)

Corrections to photos in Vol.25, No.2 (Charles Bennett Jr)

Deaths: Vincent Mauro, Silvester McElroy, Roland Emmett

PHOTOS: Front Cover—ca.1920s Christy Bros. Circus Parade- Everett James, bandmaster. Pg.3-1894 Orton Brothers Circus Band (R Z Orton grandfather to Buckles Woodcock). Pg.9-ca.1950 Kelly-Miller Circus on the lot (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.10-1950 Kelly-Miller Circus Band, Charles Cuthbert-bandleader; 1950 K-M bandstand and calliope truck, Performance director "Tiger" Bill Snyder setting the back door curtain. Pg.18-1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band with Buster and Barbara Bailey; 1973 Buster Bailey, Red Floyd, Sinny Goe. Pg.19-The Circus Kingdom troupe, 1974- Rev. L. David and Mrs. Trudy Harris, directors; 1965 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. bandleader, Ramon Escorcia. Back Cover Pg.20-1909 Porter's Catalina Band- conductor E C Kammermeyer.

Vol. 35, No. 4 – Aug. 20, 2005

On Review: Trouping Days, Karl King Band
Circus Drumming (Harry Brabec, photo-reprint, 1988)
Report, Summer Meet, 2005
Boom-Boom's Bandstand - Bill Hall (Reprint, White Tops, 1962)

Report, Windjammer Conductor Committee

Obituary: Silvester "Mac" McElroy

Circus Cookhouse (from Woodcock Archives)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2005 WJU at Anheuser-Busch concert. Pg.3-Quinn eupher family. Pg.7,10,11-2005 WJU NH photos. Pg.17-1962 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Bandleader- William "Boom Boom" Browning. Pg.21-1946 Cole Bros. Circus cookhouse griddles at breakfast. Back Cover Pg.22-Dangerous Life of a Circus Bandsman (BucklesW.Blogspot.com).

Vol. 35, No. 5 – Oct. 20, 2005

Sounds of the Circus - Mike Morin (July 21, 2005 Nashua, NH, Telegraph)

On Review: Trouping Days, Karl King Band

Good Circus Band Selection Muddled By Different Styles (Bill Hall-reprint, White Tops, 1961)

Obituary: Keith House

Keeping The White Tops In Tune: What Would The Circus

Do Without Windjammers? Pt 1 of 2 (Earl C May-reprint from Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Sep 1926)

Collecting Early Circus Band Records "On Line" (Eric Beheim)

Sarasota Convention Alert

WANTED: Early Arriving Musicians for Sarasota Fest
Von Bros. Circus Band: The Band That Used No Music
(from Woodcock Archives)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1916 Mighty Haag Shows- Everett James
bandleader's Family. Pg.3-2005 WJU Nashua circus band. Pg.18-1926
RBBB bandleader Merle Evans ready for opening spec. Back Cover
Pg.24-1965 Von Bros. Circus Band- "King" Charles Weathersby
bandleader.

Vol. 35, No. 6 – Dec. 20, 2005

St. Armand's Circle Memorials Honoring Merle Evans, Karl
King

On Review: Allentown Band-Our Band Heritage, Vol. 20-
A World of Marches; Sounds of the Circus CD's,
Vol.30 & Vol.31

Advance Word, Sarasota Convention, 2006

Obituaries: John "Fritz" Velke, Robert Grothman, Sid
Lichtman, George S Kotrch

Notice, Death of Karl Thompson

Life of a Circus Musician: Not Without It's Sunnyside -
Victor Robbins (Reprint, 1937 Cole Bros. Route Book)

Keeping the White Tops in Tune: What Would The Circus
Do Without Windjammers? Pt 2 of 2 (Earl C May-
reprint from Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Sep 1926)

Harry James, Elephant Trainer? (from Woodcock Archives)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—Santa Christmas Band. Pg.3-Ring of Fame at St.
Armands- Merle Evans & Karl L King. Pg.10-Uncle Josh Spruceby "Rube
Show"- Merle Evans bandleader and actor. Pg.18-Downie Bros. Circus
Band on the truck bandwagon; unknown bandsmen. Pg.19-1970 Clyde
Beatty Cole Bros Circus Band ready for the George Plimpton Special-
Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader; 1925 Walter L Main Circus Band- John
Griffin, bandmaster. Back Cover Pg.20-Christy Bros. Circus baby elephant
"Nero" with Harry James.

Vol. 36, No. 1 – Feb. 20, 2006

Gorton's Cornet Band, Stowe's Circus, Season 1850, One
of Earliest Circus Bands (photo, only)

On Review: The Music of Karl King, VA Grande Military
Band; Complete Marches of Sousa, Japan Ground
Force Self-Defense Force 1st Band (6 CDs)

Sounds of the Circus, Vols. 30 & 31, South Shore Concert
Band

INSERT AD-Sounds of the Circus, Vol.30 & 31

Obituary: Karl L Thompson

Harold Ronk, the "Singing Ringmaster" (Raoul Reinertsen
& Galesburg Register Mail)

Windjammer Band & Circus Model Builders, Jan. 28, 2006,
Sarasota

Program, Center Ring Concert, Sarasota, Jan. 29, 2006

Roster, Sarasota Convention, Jan., 2006

Red Wagon Rhythms, Pt 1 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen-
reprint Vol. 28 No 5)

News on 2007 Annual Convention

Thanks again from "Ollie" Zinsmeister age 94- standing
ovation

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1986 WJU Convention Band at Ringling in Venice
Arena, Charles Schlarbaum-conductor. Pg.3-1850 Stowe's Circus-
Gorton's Cornet Band. Pg.13-1961 Beatty Cole Circus Band- Boom Boom
Browning, bandleader; 1938 Italy's Jumping Jack Circus Band in
Philadelphia. Pg.14-1944 Cole Bros. Circus Band- Eddie Woeckner,
director; 1920 Sells-Floto Circus Band- C.L. Brown, director. Pg.20-1947
Kelly-Miller Circus Band; 1916 Miller Bros. 101 Wild West Ranch Band-
Merle Evans, cornet. Pg.22-1925 Stella Veal Circus bandwagon in

parade. Pg.23-1920 Gentry Bros. Dog and Pony Show Band #1. Back
Cover Pg.24-reprint from Dec 2004 Fanfare-J E Henry elephant band
ready for parade.

Vol. 36, No. 2 – Apr. 20, 2006

On Review: Recordings, RBBB Band, 1955; Heritage of the
March (Bob Hoe memorial Edition), 8 CDs; Marches
from Various Lands, US Navy Band, Don Stauffer,
Conductor

The Big Apple Circus

50 Years by the Bandstand (Charles Bennett Jr)

Red Wagon Rhythms, Pt 2 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen)

Election nomination committee

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2006 WJU Center Ring Band Sarasota (William Link).
Pg.3-2006 WJU Ron Keller and piccolo soloist Nada Vencl. Pg.8-Ollie and
daughter Carol Zinsmeister. Pg.11-1972 King Bros Big Top Band; 1971
Earle Moss bandleader; Pg.13-Show owner Jack Mills and Charlie
Bennett Jr; Roger Boyd (Charles Bennett Jr Collection). Pg.15,16,23-2006
WJU photos. Back Cover Pg.24-1932 Al G Barnes Circus Band- Chas. E
"Spud" Redrick, bandmaster; 1938 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band-
Henry Kyes, bandmaster (Collection of Buster Bailey).

Vol. 36, No. 3 – June 20, 2006

Advanced Look at Des Moines Summer Meet, 2006

Movement to Honor Karl King (on postage stamp)- photos

On Review: Sounds of the Circus, Vol. 33, Music for the
Trapeze, South Shore Concert Band

Photos and extended captions (BucklesW.blogspot.com)

A Circus View from Boom-Boom's Bandstand (Bill Hall-
reprint, White Tops, Nov-Dec 1961, a prequel to
earlier 1962 article)

Another "Elephant" Circus Band, Great Patterson Shows
(from Woodcock's Blog)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2006 WJU Museum Concert Band. Pg.3-Barbara
Bailey, Jean Howell, Ollie Zinsmeister. Pg.7-Ringmaster, Bandleader Joe
Stefan, Emmett Kelly (Jerry Stefan, grandson); 1936 Ken Maynard Circus
Band (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.10-1948 RBBB- Merle Evans; Pg.11-
undated bandwagons- Cooper Bros. Shows, performers wagon Haag
Bros 3-Ring Circus, J E Henry show with "Gyp"sy the elephant pushing
the wagon, Bandwagon Haag Bros 3-Ring Circus. Back Cover Pg.24-
Great Patterson Shows Elephant 12-man Circus Band. AD-Pg.12-Sounds
of the Circus, Vol. 32; Pg.13-Sounds of the Circus, Vol. 33

Vol. 36, No. 4 – Aug. 25, 2006 - Col. Robert D

"Bob" Peckham Memorial Issue

Remembering Bob Peckham

A Final Dance

True to the Tempo-Classic City Band [onlineathens.com]

Note from New Editor (April R. Zink)

Des Moines in Review (Vic & Barbara Anderson)

Observations by First-of-May Conductor (Paul T. Richards)

Concert Program, Des Moines Meet

My Windjammer Summer Vacation (H. Wayne Clark)

Des Moines Meet Recordings Available

Circus Band Experience (Carly Lis)

Obituaries: Harold Ronk, Jim Dunwoody

Advance on 2007 Summer Meet, Kingston, Ontario

Reminder, Sarasota 2007 Convention

A Signature Collection: Ollie Zinsmeister's library of
autographs (Theresa Winslow, Annapolis Capitol)

50 Years by The Bandstand-Ten Favorite Bandmasters,
Pt 1 of 2 (Charles Bennett Jr)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—2006 Col. Robert D. Peckham (Athens Banner-Herald, David Walter). Pg.3-2006 WJU Euphers at Des Moines (Rachel Ballenger). Pg.8,9,17-19,21-2006 WJU Des Moines meet photos. Pg.25-1976 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band- Charlie Bertini Bandleader. Pg.26-Hubert Castle Circus- Merle & Boom-Boom; Merle Evans in red uniform watching the act. Pg.27-1966 Mills Bros. Circus- Ramon Escorcía, Bandleader; 1977 Circus Vargas- Jim Gibson, Bandleader. Pg.28-Bill Roosa tribute to Col. Peckham- Auld Lang Syne.

Vol. 36, No. 5 – October 2006

Windjammers Unlimited Concert Program Notes,
Des Moines Meet, July, 2006
Karl L King Municipal Band, Program, Des Moines Meet,
July, 2006
Karl King Bronze Statue Unveiled [www.karling.us]
On Display at Barnhouse Music
Music for Recording Sessions, Sarasota, 2007
35th Annual Sarasota convention, 2007
Lessons I Learned at the Circus (Harry R Carter)
On Review: Circus Harmony: First Movement, Circus Day
Foundation [www.circusday.org]
Big Apple Circus - New Season Underway
CFA Announces Youth Forum Web Site (James Cole)
[www.circus4youth.org]
Advance on 2007 Summer Meet
Memories of "Uncle Will" Strassner (Bish Wolf)
Musicians Wanted: Early Arrivals, Sarasota, 2007 (Charles
Schlarbaum)
Joe Rossi, Mills Bros. Circus, 1953 (Reprint, Bandwagon,
May, 1953)
Obituaries: West Point Funeral Service for Bob & Doris
Peckham; Jim Dunwoody, Jim Natale, Gary Everhart,
Roger H Busdicker (Hal Leonard Corp), Warren
Barker, Death of Rudy Zeman
Sounds of the Circus-Vol.34 & "How The Music Was Used"
[www.soundsofthecircus.com]
Top 40 Whitmarsh Downloads from itunes.com
George Ganweiler, Bandmaster, Pt 1 of 2 (Carl Landrum-
reprint, Bandwagon, 1981)
50 Years By The Bandstand-Ten Favorite Bandmasters,
Pt 2 of 2 (Charles Bennett Jr)
Howe's Great London Circus Renamed Gollmar Bros
(BucklesW.Blogspot.com)
CODA: Notes on Inclusion of Websites, Circus Jackpotting
for the 21st Century (April Zink)
PHOTOS: Front Cover—1908 Howe's Great London Shows-C.R. Wheeler,
Bandleader (postcard). Pg.3- WJU People of Note: Ed Ballenger, Merrill
Erler, Bill Albrecht, Fred Williams (Alex Wilson, April Zink); Pg.11-WJU at
Des Moines: New Editor April Zink, Charlie Quinn. Pg.15-WJU at 2002
Baraboo Karl Wolf. Pg.6-2006 Karl L. King Bronze statue model; Pg.7-
2006 Karl L. King Band at WJU Des Moines Meet (www.KarlKing.us).
Pg.7-Barnhouse display (Bob Strain). Bandleaders: Pg.25-Jimmy Ille;
1980s Carson-Barnes, Bill Reynolds; Pg.26-1971 CBCB Charles
Schlarbaum; 1977 Carson-Barnes Charlie Stevenson; Charles
Schlarbaum, performance director; 1979 Circus Genoa, Charlie
Stevenson; Pg.27-1961 Mills Bros. Circus, Joe Stefan (Charles Bennett
Jr). Pg.28-1922 Gollmar Bros. Circus lion cage wagon
(BucklesW.Blogspot.com). AD: Pg.20-Sounds of the Circus Vol 34.

Vol. 36, No. 6 – December 2006

People of Note- Terry & Dick Abbott
Trouping with Karl King: Concert Transcription from Des
Moines meet

Announcing Circus Fanfare Magazine Index
Des Moines Board Meeting Minutes-7/18/06
35th Annual Sarasota Convention, 2007
Experience Kingston (Canada) 2007 Summer Meet
Trouping Days: 1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Band
How do you like your Circus Music? (Sverre O. Braathen)
George Ganweiler, Bandmaster, Pt 1 of 2 (Carl Landrum-
reprint, Bandwagon, 1981)
50 Years By The Bandstand-What is Circus Music? (Charles
Bennett Jr)

PHOTOS: Front Cover—1915 Buffalo Bill-101 Ranch Wild West Show Band
(Miller Bros. 101 Ranch), Merle Evans cornet (Max Kramer Goodall II).
Pg.9-John Robinson Side Show (1920s). Pg.11-2006 Big Apple Circus-
Rob Slowik bandleader. Pg.23-1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus
Band-Charles Schlarbaum. Pg.28-2002 Royal Italian Circus Bandwagon
at Circus World Museum-Baraboo, WI. Pg.29-1916 Al G. Barnes Circus
Band-Eddie Woeckner. Pg.30-1900 John Robinson Circus parade; 1912
Sun Bros Circus Band. Pg.31-1934 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus piper
band; 1962 Cristiani-Wallace side show band.

Vol. 37, No. 1 – February 2007

People of Note: Dettman & Peckham
35th Annual Sarasota Convention, January 2007
Center Ring Concert Band
Education Band Seminar
Election Results
Windjammers Unlimited Conductors
WJU 2007 Hall of Fame- Joseph Stefan &
Charles Schlarbaum
On Review
Experience Kingston (Canada) 2007 Summer Meet
Memories of Will Strassner
More on Circus Music on Records
Sarasota Circus Concert Band: 1/21/07
IISA Charity Circus Band: 1/20/07
PHOTOS: Front Cover-Charles Schlarbaum conducts the 2007 Sarasota Circus
Concert Band (Trudy Harris). Pg. 9-1912 Band Wagon Mighty Haag
Railroad Show-Malone, NY (Max Kramer Goodall II). Pg.10,11,14,15-2007
Sarasota events catching Windjammers in Action. Pg.17-1955-Emmett
Kelly Sr., Emmett with daughter Stasia. Pg. 24-1973 1st WJU Convention
Band, Key Biscayne, FL. Pg. 25-1973 WJU Summer Meet-Corydon, IN;
1976-WJU Summer Meet, Ft. Mitchell, KY. Pg. 26-1978 WJU Meet,
Valdosta, GA. Pg. 27-1982 WJU Summer Meet, Ames, IA. Pg. 28-2007
Cemetery Band, Sarasota, Florida.

Vol. 37, No. 2 – April 2007

People of Note: Bill Pruyt & 2007 posters
Experience Kingston (Canada) 2007 Summer Meet
Your New and Improved Circus Fanfare
On Review: Merle Evans Recollections CD (John Johnson);
A Tribute to Merle Evans (now at WalkingFrog.com);
Euphonium Source Book (Lloyd E. Bone Jr.)
Historic Obituary: Joe Basile
Hoxie Bros. Circus: King Charles Circus Bands
Bronze Statue of Karl King Unveiled in Fort Dodge IA
Circus's Bandman Seeks Zippy Tunes-Merle Evans
WJU: It's not just a circus band anymore!
Music Education: Just what the doctor ordered
Glimpses of Yesteryear: 1894 Ringling Bros. Circus
Glissandos Galore: Improving Trombone Smears-Bill
Nemoynton
Ringling Kin Hits a Roadblock-John Ringling North

Coda: Merle Evans Autograph (Max Kramer Goodall III)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2007 P.A.L. Sailor Circus preview performance with the Circus Band conducted by Charles Schlarbaum. Photo courtesy of Stan Howell. Pg.3-1986 Bill Pruyn, RBBB Bandleader, 2007 RBBB and Big Apple Circus posters. Pg.6-McPhee & Kiser Co. band-undated. Pg.12-King Charles Circus Bands: 1967 Hoxie Bros. and 1969 King Bros. Pg.14-2006 Karl L. King bronze statue in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Pg.15-1964 The New York Times article on Merle Evans; Manuscript of Chicken Song-Merle Evans. Pg.17-2007 Sarasota WJU member photos. Pg.22-1894 Ringling Bros. Circus Litho. Pg.24-Circus4youth. Pg.25-2007 John Ringling North II presents Kelly Miller Circus: Mr. North owner and David Rawls-previous owner; Jim Royal, General Manager. Pg.26-2007 KM ringmaster-John Moss; Laura Herriott & camel. Pg.27-2007 KM concession trailer, view from the rear. Back Cover-1955 RBBB Circus Band & Merle Evans.

Vol. 37, No. 3 – June 2007

People of Note: Circus Celebrities
Last Call: All Aboard for Kingston
Community Band Milestone
Historic Obituary: Joe Basile-Revision No. 2
Sailor Circus Paintings Displayed at CFA Convention
Manuscript Revealed (Doug MacLeod)
Music Discussion: Wolfgang Holtzmier
Open Forum: Officers Column
American Composer: Elliott Carter
Music Man in our Midst: Jack Cervone
Balancing Act: Circus Band/More than Clowning Around
A Year with Camels, Elephants and a Union Contract
Music Man: Henry Kyes
Circus and Chautauqua Tents
Coda: WJU members at CFA meet in Hershey, PA

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1937 Walter L. Main Circus. Photo courtesy Buster Bailey Circus Collection. Pg.3-2007 Johnny Herriott, Connie Thomas, William "Buckles" Woodcock. Pg.6-2007-Minnie the elephant, Tim Commerford, trainer. Pg.7-1967 Original PETA certificate. Pg.8-1960 Hamid-Morton Shrine Circus, Joe Basile Bandleader. Pg.11-1970 Wolfgang Holtzmier, Ringling Bros. & Barnum and Bailey Circus-Red Unit. Pg.14-2005 Big Apple Circus Band collage. Pg.15-2007 BAC trumpeter Johnny Hodges & guest April Zink. Pg.17-2005 BAC trumpeter Johnny Hodges. Pg.17-Unidentified Cometist-J.R. Pearson photography. Pg.18-1972 Henry Kyes, bandleader, Polack Bros. Circus. Pg.19-1893 Walter L. Main Circus Band. Pg.20-1974 King Bros. Circus: Kirk's Baboons, Billy Gunga family. Pg.21-1970s Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: Fred Logan and the elephants with Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader. Pg.23-1970s Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.- Dave Hoover. Back Cover-2007 WJU members at CFA.

Vol. 37, No. 4 – August 2007

People of Note: Jimmy Ille
Kingston Invaded: Letters from the summer meet
2007 Kingston Summer Meet Photos
New Conductor Bio Sketches
WJU Board Meeting Minutes- July 18, 2007
WJU Financial Reports- Year End Dec 31, 2006
Historic Obituary: Joe Basile- Revision No. 3
2007 Summer Meet Music Selections
'Good Circus Band' Selections Muddled by Different Styles
On Review: CD recordings
Obituary: Russ Swanson
On Review: Circuses
Correction: Elliott Carter
Open Forum: Windjammers Speak Up
Old Pros Circus Band 1968- Merle Evans (CD)

Fifty Years by the Bandstand

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2007 Summer Meet in Kingston, Ontario Canada. Concert at Confederate Basin Park in front of City Hall, conductor pictured is WJU President Ron Keller. Photo courtesy of Diane Frank. Pg.3-Jimmy Ille, Circus Bandleader. Pg.4-9,13-14-Kingston Summer Meet Photos. Pg.17-2007 WJU Kingston concert bands. Pg.21-1964 Polack Bros. Circus, Henry Kyes conductor. Pg.22-1961 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band, William "Boom Boom" Browning bandleader. Pg.33-1972 King Bros. Circus Band on Parade. Pg.34-Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band (ca. 1978); 1964 Mills Bros Circus backyard-Ozzie Kristen. Pg.35-1982 Carson and Barnes Sideshow Band. Back Cover-2007 WJU Commemorative pin. ADS: Pg.24-Sounds of the Circus Vol. 37. Pg.31-Brelmat Music.

Vol. 37, No. 5 – October 2007

People of Note: Fred Williams
WJU 2007 Hall of Fame- Charles Schlarbaum Part 1
Music for WJU Recording Sessions: Jan. 2008
Big Apple Circus: Celebrate! (Macy's parade)
Charles Lloyd Barnhouse: Great American Success Story
(Andrew Glover)
On Review: 7 CD, 2 DVD, 2 Circuses, Book
Windjammers 2008 Summer Meet: Sacramento, CA
1940 Cole Bros Side Show Band - P.G. Lowery
Forgotten Ragtime of Indiana's March King
PHOTOS Merrill Eler- Interment at Arlington
Index of Articles are a Godsend [order articles/issues]
WJU Open Forum: Guest Conductors and Soloists
Obituary: Herb Schultz
2007 Big Top Circus Band of Lake County
If Mom's Not Home, She has Run Away with the Circus
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1983 WJU Sarasota Convention: Bandleaders Merle Evans and Charles Schlarbaum. Pg.3-Fred Williams-recording collector. Pg.5-1967 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band-Charles Schlarbaum, Bandleader; 1966 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band-Charles Schlarbaum, Bandleader; 1987 WJU Convention Center Ring Band-Ken Slater, Merle Evans, Leonard Smith, Charles Schlarbaum. Pg.7-Big Apple Circus Celebrate! graphic, Barry Lubin as Grandma; 2006 Big Apple Circus bandstand visible from audience- Rob Slowik bandleader at work. Pg.10-1924 circus music composers and publishers: Otto Zimmerman and son, Arthur, C.L. Barnhouse, Henry Fillmore, John Klohr. Pg.13-2007 Circus Day Foundation PR photos for Circus Harmony: Espresso. Pg.15-WJU in Canada: Himmelberger, Falconi, MacLeod. Pg.16-1940 Cole Bros Side Show Band-P.G. Lowery bandleader. Pg.17-P.G. Lowery bandleader unknown date, show and place, photographer Stantz. Pg.25-2007 WJU Kingston meet; John Wetzell, Alex Wilson, Don Albright. Pg.26&27-2007 Big Top Circus Band-Labor Day Parade. Pg.28-1994 Ringling Bros. Barnum and Bailey Circus (David Killinger bandleader) invites local flautist, Bish Wolf to sit in with the band. Pg.29-1971 Delavan WI circus fest with Merle Evans. Pg.30-1970 Lloyd Fengel and lasso; Art Stensvad, Engineer of Union Pacific #844. Pg.31-1971 Pre-WJU circus band at Circus Model Builders meet, Park Ridge, IL; 1973 summer at the Bennett's; WJU foundation: Stensvad, Hills, Stauth, Bennett. Back Cover-The Arena March-W.N. Merrick (Pt 1 of 2).

Vol. 37, No. 6 – December 2007

People of Note: Mr. & Mrs. Montgomery
Windjammers Logo Comes to Life- 2007 Macy's Parade
Circus Fans offer free Jan/Feb 2008 magazine
The Amos White Musical Career
Moses Smith- The Rest of the Story
Big Apple Circus: Pre-Dawn Circus Music
On Review: 2 CD, Band, Book, Website
Council Should Stop Clowning Around
WJU 2008 Summer Meet- Sacramento CA

Circus: Science Under the Big Top

Searching for record Victor #22671

Back Issues Available: Place Your Orders

Sousa as Circus Bandleader?

2007 RBBB-Gold Unit in Dayton, Ohio

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2007 Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade, New York City: United States Bandwagon on loan from Baraboo's Circus World Museum (Editor photo). Pg.3-Vencl & Montgomery with United States Bandwagon; Macy's 2007 Participant Badge. Pg.4-2007 Macy's NBC-TV exposure of bandwagon (YouTube screen shot); Windjammer band and bandwagon pass Macy's department store (Phil Thurston). Pg.5-All photos Don Covington unless noted: Full WJU band; Paul Binder-Big Apple Circus with Montgomery and Stettler (Nada Vencl); Wagon Boss and Teamster (Editor photo); Teamsters View (Editor photo); Covington and the bandwagon. Pg.6- WJU & Bandwagon in NYC. Pg.7-The crowds and smiling WJU. Pg.10-1938 United States Bandwagon; 1991 restoration; 1993 Great Circus Parade (All photos C.P. Fox). Pg.12-Moses Smith-tuba 1982 Carson and Barnes Circus (Charlie Bennett, Jr). Pg.13-2007 Big Apple Circus clown Fumigalli (bigapplecircus.org). Pg.16-Jungle tiger cartoon (Reader's Digest). Pg.17-Bob Barnik (John Stenstrom). Pg.18-Carmichael Park Bandshell, Sacramento, CA. Pg.22-The Arena March-W.N. Merrick (Pt 2 of 2). Pg.24-1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros Circus Band members Lake Geneva, WI; Pg.25-1973 King Bros. Circus Band Oconomowoc, WI; Pg.26-1965 Fort Dodge Municipal Band Program-Karl L. King, Conductor; Pg.27-1958 Cristiani Bros Circus Steam Calliope (Above photos Charlie Bennett, Jr). Pg.28-2007 Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey Circus Gold Unit opening spectacle (John Wells); 2007 RBBB Gold Unit Bandleader, Robbie Redding with Connie Thomas (Richard Thomas). ADS: Pg.8-Circus Fans of America. Pg.21-Brelmat Music.

Vol. 38, No. 1 – February 2008

2008 WJU Sarasota Convention Activities

WJU Board Meeting Minutes- Jan. 22, 2008

WJU 2008 Summer Meet- Sacramento, Calif.

California USAR Band Connections

Charles Schlarbaum honored by Ringling Museum

RBBB Circus Musical Programs: 1969-1984-Pt.1 of 6

New Members

Himalya or Himalaya?

Lessons from the Circus: Harry Carter

On Review: 4 CD, Book, Website

Introducing John Roseboom: Sailor Circus Bandleader

Obituaries

Searching for 78-record Victor #22671

Back Issues and Articles Available

WJU 2008 Hall of Fame- George Ganweiler

Fifty Years by the Bandstand

WJU Cemetery Band Memorials

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1970 RBBB Blue Unit-San Diego, CA Elephants in the Spectacle parade (Eric Beheim). Pg.3-Missouri clowns? -Wetzel and Glover. Pg.4, 5, 21, 25-2008 WJU Sarasota Convention member bands and photos. Pg.10-2008 WJU Sacramento (CA) Meet committee members (Pat Wheeler). Pg.12-2008 I.I.S.A. Charity Circus Band-Riverview, FL-Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.13-1969 RBBB Music Director-Merle Evans (Eric Beheim). Pg.14-1983 RBBB Music Director-William Pruynt (Max Kramer Goodall III). Pg.15-Pg.19-RBBB 99th & 100th edition show photos (Eric Beheim). Pg.26-1972 Jimmy Ille-Hanneford Circus bandleader; 1970 RBBB bandleader-Jimmy Ille and Bob Wills, Ringmaster. Pg.29-Tubist Ray Koskela (Jim Juhnke). Pg.33-1965 Mills Bros. Circus-Joe Stefan bandleader, Battle Creek, MI (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.34-1974 King Bros. Circus-Charlie Stephenson bandleader, Addison, IL (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.35-1970 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus-Charles Schlarbaum bandleader, South Bend, IN (Charles Bennett Jr.); 1978 Carson and Barnes Circus-Perry Johnson bandleader, Salina, KS (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.36-2008 WJU Cemetery Band memorial service (Stan Howell). ADS: Pg.11-Don Stauffer/

Barnhouse.com. Pg.36-www.Volkweins.com

Vol. 38, No. 2 – April 2008

Important Announcement: Trustee Nominations

WJU 2008 Summer Meet- Sacramento, Calif.

Letter to the Editor: 1930 RBBB Band (Roger Blackburn)

Music Spotlight: The Gladiators' Farewell

Recollections of My First Meet (Jim Juhnke)

BandMusic PDF Library

South Shore Circus Band, Vol. 38 & 39; How the Music was Used

On Review: 4 offers for 16 CDs

RBBB Circus Musical Programs- Pt.2 of 6

Oak Ridge Wind Ensemble

Here Comes the "Fitch Bandwagon"

WJU Member News and Obituaries

Merle Evans RBBB Victor #22671 Found

Eric Beheim Biography

Fifty Years by the Bandstand: The Horn Tooters

Coda: Bob Hills & Buckeye Sound System

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 1940 Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey Combined Shows-Merle Evans, bandleader, Madison Square Garden, New York City (Ed Ballenger). Pg.2-Clown Gale Scott (Tom Hildreth). Pg.8-1930 RBBB Band in Victor Record Catalog (Roger Blackburn). Pg.18-1973 RBBB Red Unit-Gunther Gebel-Williams on Kongo with tiger as another tiger rides horse in ring; Pg.19-1970 RBBB Blue Unit clowns; Pg.20-1977 RBBB Red Unit-Keith Greene bandleader as Gunther passes in Spec, 1977 RBBB Red Unit-Keith Greene bandleader; Pg.21-1974 RBBB Blue Unit elephant boss Alex Gautier unloads elephants from train (Eric Beheim). Pg.22-WJU Trustee Bruce Keck-tubaist (Trudy Harris). Pg.27-unknown band Please Identify. Pg.28-2001 L.E. Barnes Circus elephant herd (Editor photo). Pg.29-1975 Sells & Gray Circus-Ramon Escorcia bandleader with Bev Bennett; 1963 Mills Bros. Circus-Band-Joe Stefan bandleader; Pg.30-1978 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros Circus-Charlie Bertini bandleader; Jim Gibson Circus Vargas bandleader; Pg.31-1972 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Band Charles Schlarbaum bandleader (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.32-1984 Aladdin Shrine Circus tubaist Robert P. Hills, Jr. ADS: Pg.14-Sounds of the Circus, Vol.38 and Vol.39.

Vol. 38, No. 3 – June 2008

Windjammers Hall of Fame/New Member Application

Howard Tibbals Donates \$4 Million to Expand Circus Museums

WJU 2008 Summer Meet- Sacramento, Calif.: California

Here We Come!; Merle Evans Fellowship Recipients

(Lindsey Parman, Matt Mackey); Planned Concert

Programs

Top Sounds of the Circus iTunes Downloads

Historic Correspondence: "What does the man want?"

RBBB Circus Musical Programs, Pt 3 of 6

Great Circus Parade to Return in 2009

Greatest Show on Earth Grew Out of Music

WJU are Everywhere

On Review: Book, Website, CDs, Tapes

Windjammer Member News and Obituary

2008 P.A.L. Sailor Circus Spring Show Music List

The Future of Circus Music

Fifty Years by the Bandstand

Identified and Corrected

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2008 Tibbals Learning Center, Sarasota FL (Pat Wheeler). Pg.2-2008 IISA Charity Circus: Lee Stevens and Charles Schlarbaum (Tom Hildreth). Pg.4-Howard Tibbals among his model railroad cars (Frank Atura). Pg.5-Janice Tibbals, Connie Thomas,

Howard Tibbals at the 2008 CFA Convention, Sarasota FL (Connie Thomas). Pg.6-2008 Carmichael's Family Circus advance notice-Sacramento CA (Pat Wheeler). Pg.8-2008 WJU Summer Meet speaker, editor and author, Jacqueline Pels book cover; Circuses and Sailing Ships (www.hardscratchpress.com). Pg.13-1976-77 RBBB Blue Unit-Elvin Bale's Orbiting Olympians high wire motorcycle. Pg.14-1980 RBBB Blue Unit Bandleader Ronnie Drumm; 108th RBBB Blue Unit drummer, Ricky Drumm. Pg.16-1970 RBBB Blue Unit performance director Charly Baumann with Kismet; Pg.17-109th RBBB Red Unit elephants dressed and waiting for Circus Toyland spec (RBBB photos Eric Beheim). Pg.19-Portrait Mrs. Charles (Edith Conroy) Ringling (Alice Lancaster). Pg.20-Ringling Family ca. 1895 (Gene Plowden). Pg.21-Ringling Bros. Lithograph (New College of Florida- www.ncf.edu/novak/gweb1/archives/Ringling). Pg.22-1940 RBBB and Joe Losh, trumpet (Ed Ballenger). Pg.24-2008 Circus Sarasota-Chuck Sidlow (Lenny Gemski); Steve Smith. Pg.25-2008 P.A.L. Sailor Circus bandleader, John Roseboom (Jim Cole- circus4youth.org). Pg.28-1911 John Robinson Circus band members-Charles Gerlach bandleader. AD: Pg.10-Sounds of the Circus, Volume 40.

Vol. 38, No. 4 – August 2008

2008 WJU Sacramento Summer Meet Report
Election Slate for WJU Trustees Announced
Program Selections Swapped out Sousa for Circus Music
Letters to the Editor: Inspired by Charlie Bennett, Jr. (Eric Beheim); M.L. Rupard shares Merle Evans letter
2009 Great Circus Parade
Children's Circus of Middletown CT
Circus Harmony: Appassionato – Nov 15, 16, 22, 23
Chatfield Brass Band Library Funding Vetoed
Band and Circus Music Available from Multiple Sources
RBBB Circus Musical Programs, Pt 4 of 6
First of Mays: Mackey, Walter, Sherman, Kingdon
2008 WJU Sacramento Personnel
King Band to Rededicate Bandshell; Concert Program
The Sousa of the Circus is Back: Merle Evans
The Center Ring Circus Band (Joel Schilling)
Trouping Days: Charles Schlarbaum
WJU News and Notices: Medical, Obituary, New Members
On Review: Book, CDs
Windjammers play for President George W. Bush
Bone of Contention: Izzy Cervone's 1956 RBBB Program
Fifty Years by the Bandstand
2008 WJU Sacramento Meet Group Photo

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2008 South Shore Circus Band at Kelly Miller Circus (Bob Lessard, CFA Middleboro MA). Pg.2-1948 Dailey Bros. Circus Bandleader-Joe Rossi (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.6,14,33-2008 WJU Sacramento meet photos. Pg.10-RBBB Red Unit- Gunther Gebel-Williams and Kenny the Leopard (Rev. L. David Harris). Pg.11-1970 RBBB Blue Unit- Charly Baumann in the steel arena (Eric Beheim). Pg.12-1970 RBBB Red Unit tigers (Rev. L. David Harris). Pg.21-1961 Merle Evans. Pg.24-1966 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Bandmaster Charles Schlarbaum/Ringmaster Trevor Bale (Lawrence David Epstein); 1959 Hunt Bros. Circus trumpeter Charles Schlarbaum (Richard Schneider Collection). Pg.25-1943 Dailey Bros. Sideshow Band- Joe Rossi bandleader; Undated John Robinson Band (Buster Bailey Circus Collection). Pg.27-Ed Ballenger, Ed Sacher. Pg.29-Zink Family Band (Editor Photo); Richolson Family Band (Stan Howell). Pg.33-1981 WJU Unknown, Oliver Graham, Ward Staugh (Mike Graham). Pg.34-1956 RBBB photos Izzy Cervone, Program Cover, Trevor Bale and tigers, Alzana Troupe (Eric Beheim); Pg.36-1949 Alzana Troupe (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.37-1964 Mills Bros. Band-Joe Stefan; Pg.38-1974-CB-CB Schlarbaum; 1972 King Bros. Musicians; Pg.39-1971 Delavan Drummers: Roland Sherbundy, Howard Numbers (Charles H. Bennett Jr.) AD: Pg.17-Brelmat Music. Pg.26-Stauffer Press.

Vol. 38, No. 5 – October 2008

Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Train Wreck-June 22, 1918
WJU 2009 Sarasota Music for Recording Sessions
Chatfield Music Lending Library Responds
Obituary & Memories: Louis E. "Ed" Ballenger
WJU Board Meeting Minutes- July 22, 2008
RBBB Circus Musical Programs, Pt 5 of 6
Letter to the Editor: WJU Youth Destiny
Circus Sounds in Florida; 1916 H-W Circus/Fred Jewell
Big Apple Circus Play On!
More on Trouping Days: photo captions corrected
On Review: 1 DVD, 1 CD, 3 Books
Windjammer Member News and Notices
The Circus: A Poem by Red Skelton
Youth Circus: Sailor Circus & Circus Harmony
Fifty Years by the Bandstand
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1966 CBCB Bandleader Charles Schlarbaum and his Great Uncle Richard Honzelka (Charles Schlarbaum). Pg.4 & Pg.5-1915 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Personnel; Pg.6-1918 wreck photo; Pg.7-1918 Great Dierckx Brothers (No Performances Today). Pg.5-Elephant memorial-Woodlawn Cemetery (Connie Thomas). Pg.10-Eddie & Annie Lou Ballenger (J. Robert Strain). Pg.11-Ballenger granddaughters (Annie Ballenger). Pg.13-Danville Advocate Brass Band and friends (Connie Thomas). Pg.18-1981 RBBB Red Unit Wally Naughtin's bears; Pg.19-1980 RBBB Blue Unit Ursula Bottcher's polar bears; Pg.20-1980 RBBB Blue Unit 110th edition Betty and Johnny Zoppe, Jr. elephants for spec; Pg.21-1981 RBBB Bandleader Keith Greene; Pg.22-1981 RBBB Dickie the Giraffe; 1980 RBBB Circus in Space horse; 1980 RBBB Karoly Donnet's horses for tiger ride (RBBB photos Eric Beheim). Pg.26-27. 2009 Big Apple Circus- Play On!; Grandma (Barry Lubin); Johnny Hodges and Rob Slowik; Sarah Schwartz; Nanjing Acrobats; Flying Cortes Trapeze (Press photos). Pg.28-1959 Hunt Bros.; 1966 CBCB w/Charles Schlarbaum (reprint from Aug 2008). Pg.31-Richard Ryan identified. Pg.32-Dan Tetzlaff. Pg.34-Elephant Brass Band litho (Eric Beheim). Pg.35-Merle Evans and half Low Brass Section in Holton Catalog (P.T. Richards). Pg.36-1976 CBCB Band-Charlie Bertini; Pg.37-Ron Grundberg, Gordon Brown; 1973 King Bros. bandleader Charlie Stevenson; 1973 King Bros. Band; Pg.39-Harvey Phillips; Karl L. King (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.40-2008 Carson and Barnes Circus elephants (Ed. Photo) Advertisement- Pg.25-Sounds of the Circus Vol.41

Vol. 38, No. 6 – December 2008

Sailor Circus Band Invited to "Barnum" at the Asolo Rep
Conducting the Circus Band a Highlight- Jenna Vincentore
RBBB Circus Musical Programs, Pt 6 of 6
Historic Correspondence: Bill Pruyn on Circus orchestration
Across America March- R. Paul Harper for Eric J. Beheim
Academia Contacts WJU with Circus Music Research
Inquiries
Windjammer Member News and Notices
Obituaries
VH1 Contest Winner at Big Apple Circus/ Wall Street
Opener
2008 RBBB Gold Rhythm Section Featured
Sacramento Meet Final Items
Schlarbaum Needs Windjammer Musicians
Memories of the Circus- Theodore Peters, Jr.
On Review: The Circus Kingdom CD- Jan. 1993
'Twas the Night Before the Band Director's Christmas
Fifty Years by the Bandstand
Coda: The Circus Kingdom Program Cover 1991/92
PHOTOS: Front Cover-2008 Big Apple Circus Band at Lincoln Center (Bertrand Guay). Pg.2-Domestic Feline Susie (Charlie Bennett). Pg.4-Barnum marquee (Trae McConahay); 2008 Sailor Circus Band asst. conductor Jenna Vincentore (Kelly Knake). Pg.5 and Pg.6-2008 Sailor Circus Band

(Trae McConahay, Jean Smith). Pg.10-1980 RBBB Blue elephants; Pg.11-1981 RBBB Red clown Cathy Herb; Pg.13-1989 RBBB Red bandleader Keith Greene and Eric Beheim (Eric Beheim). Pg.12-Gunther and his tigers (Editor photo). Pg.15-1976 RBB San Diego, CA- Eric Beheim (Robert P. Hills, Jr.). Pg.16-Merle Evans library (Kenneth Slater collection, courtesy of Evelyn Slater). Pg.20-11/14/2008 BAC Carrie Harvey, Grandma open Wall Street (NYPost). Pg.21-2008 RBBB Gold rhythm section (Pittsburgh City Paper). Pg.23-1992, Thurs. July 23- The Circus Kingdom- Edinboro, PA; guests WJU Buster Bailey and Keith House (Mrs. Trudy Harris). Pg.26-2006 WJU Des Moines- Ed Ballenger, Jay Kahn, Charlie Bennett; Pg.27-Stensvad & Bennett (Charlie Bennett, Jr.). Pg.28-1991/92 The Circus Kingdom Christmas Program (Editor Photo). Ad Exchange: Pg.8-CFA. Pg.9-CHS.

Vol. 39, No. 1 – February 2009

WJU 2009 Sarasota Convention Summary
WJU 2009 Sarasota Board Meeting Minutes
NEW Membership Application with YOUTH category
WJU 2009 Naperville Summer Meet
WJU 2009 Sarasota Convention Bands
WJU 2009 Hall of Fame- Harry Crigler & Sverre O. Braathen
Buffalo Bill Cody Virginian Train Wreck (Aubrey Wiley)
On Review: 9 CDs- Buffalo Bills Cowboy Band; 2008-9 WJU Convention Recordings; Allentown Band- Volume 23; 1962 Mills Bros. Circus; The Circus Kingdom
Windjammer Member News and Obituary: Circus Polka
Marine Band Days: Remembering Owen and Zinsmeister
Buffalo Bill's Wild West and Congress of Rough Riders
Who were the Zouaves?
Letters to the Editor: Fanfare Costs, Un-Kung-Foy-Ya, Circus of Dr. Lao
Making Magical Music Under the Big Top
"King Tusk" Spec Music (Eric Beheim)
Fifty Years by the Bandstand: Elephants (Charlie Bennett)
Just Follow the Arrows!

PHOTOS: Front Cover-Paul Luckey and Merle Evans, 1969 RBBB in Minneapolis, MN (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.2-2009 New WJU Board Members (Andy Rawls). Pg.11-Maestro Charles Schlarbaum (Andrew Glover). Pg.13-1904 Gentry Bros. Circus Mounted Band with clown Fritz Smith (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.14-15, Pg.22-Buffalo Bill's circus posters; Pg.26-1914 Barnum & Bailey Circus posters of Imperial Chinese Circus Stars (Howard Tibbals Online Collection). Pg.16-1993 CDs from The Circus Kingdom (April Zink). Pg.17-1962 Mills Bros. Circus Routebook pages (Bill Strong). Pg.18-2009 Schlarbaum's Sarasota Circus Concert Bands in Riverview and St. Armands Circle (Anne Richards). Pg.28-29-1976 Carson and Barnes Circus Bandleader- Les Harkness. Pg.29-31-1987 RBBB publicity materials for King Tusk (Eric Beheim). Pg.32-2009 Bandleader Charles Schlarbaum and Animal Dignitary "Buckles" Woodcock at IISA Charity Circus (James Cole); 1978 Carson and Barnes Bull Herd (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.34-1969 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Elephant Presenter Rex Williams; 1959 Mills Bros. Bull Burma at Eisenhower's Inauguration, Wash. D.C.; Pg.35-1978 Carson and Barnes Circus Band- Perry Johnson, Bandleader (Collection of C. Bennett, Jr.). Back Cover-2001 L.E. Barnes Circus arrows (April Zink); 2009 WJU Convention Banquet Speaker Barry DeChant (Andy Rawls).

Vol. 39, No. 2 – April 2009

Windjammer Statement of Purpose
Open Letter to the Membership: Stay Where the Action Is!
WJU 2009 Naperville Summer Meet Information; Tentative Schedule; Music List
NEW Membership Application with YOUTH category
Windjammer Member News and Notices

On Review: 2009 WJU Convention Recordings & WFR
WJU 2006 Hall of Fame- William Sweeney
Obituaries

Rodeo Today! (Reprint from Vol.2 No.2- Loren Geiger)
Percussion Artistry: Drumming on the Chisholm Trail
1968 RBBB Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
May all your Days be Circus Days!

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1904 Norris and Rowe Circus Bands on parade and in concert setting (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.2-Fillmore's Trombone Family- Band book cover. Pg.9-2009 Big Apple Circus Maestro Rob Slowik and WJU Editor April Zink on the bandstand (Don Covington). Pg.10-1958 Circus Band Concert handbill featuring Merle Evans with Elkhart (IN) Municipal Band- Sunday, March 23, 1958 (Ken Slater Collection). Pg.11-1896 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Sideshow Bandleader Louis Saketto (Buster Bailey Collection); Pg.13-2009 WJU Convention photos. Pg.15-1908 Colonel Cody with Native American troupe (Tibbals Online Collection). Pg.19-1915 Col. Wm. F. "Buffalo Bill" Cody on Sells-Floto Buffalo Bill Circus (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.20-1968 RBBB Program cover; Pg.21-Merle Evans photo from 1968 RBBB program; Pg.22-John Ringling North photo from 1968 RBBB program; Pg.23-1968 RBBB Evy Altoff with equestrian tiger; 1968 RBBB Elephant in Mod Spec (Eric Beheim Collection). Back Cover-1914 Sells-Floto and Buffalo Bill's Wild West Combined Shows Circus Band (Charles Conrad). AD- Pg.12-Sounds of the Circus Vol.42 and Vol.43.

Vol. 39, No. 3 – June 2009

WJU 2009 Naperville Summer Meet Information/Schedule
NEW Membership Application with YOUTH category
Windjammer Member News and Notices
Summer Circus Events
The Big Top: Book excerpt from Ch.19: Hold your Horses!
E-O-O-S-O composer B.J. McFall/Toby Tyler Circus Music
The Wonderful Circus Drum (Douglas MacLeod)
Music Spotlight: Oh! You Circus Day
R.B. Hall Days in Maine Every June
Barnhouse New Editions Honor Circus Musicians
Fifty Years by the Bandstand: Troupers
1978 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band

PHOTOS: Front Cover-Barnum and Bailey Circus poser-Carl Clair, bandmaster (Editor collection). Pg.2-Windjammer President, Ron Keller (Stan Howell). Pg.8-9 1930 RBBB Circus Band- Merle Evans, Conductor; autographed by W.H. Plummer; Century photo (Doug MacLeod). Pg.11-2007 Macy's Parade horse team for United States bandwagon (Don Covington). Pg.12-13 1935 RBBB Circus Band- Merle Evans, Conductor; E.J. Kelty-Century photo (Doug MacLeod). Pg.15-1942-49 RBBB Circus drums and drummers (Doug MacLeod). Pg.18-R.B. Hall, composer and cornet soloist; Grave marker for R.B. Hall; Pg.19-Brown Family Orchestra- R.B. Hall a member (Duncan Webster collection). Pg.21-1976 WJU Summer Meet Circus Concert Band- Elmhurst, IL; Pg.22-1903 C.W. Parker Amusement Company Band- Abilene, KS; Pg.23-1980 WJU Summer Meet group photo- Abilene, KS; Pg.24-1978 CB-CB Circus Band-Charlie Bertini, Bandmaster (Charles Bennett Jr.).

Vol. 39, No. 4 – August 2009

WJU 2009 Summer Meet Music Review (Ron Keller)
Letter from Scholarship Recipient: Allison Buettner
NEW Membership Application with YOUTH category
Member News; Letter: Abilene Rodeo; Back Issues
Circus Composer: Charles E. Post
Who was Harper Joy?
Windjammer Meet Recordings Available
On Review: Girl Circus CDs
Is Windjammers Worth It? (David Collings)
Three Bandwagons in Two Circus Parades

Merle Evans Collector (Connie Thomas)

1944 RBBB: Panto's Paradise

WJU Board Meeting Minutes

Fifty Years by the Bandstand: Circus Bands (Pt. 1 of 2)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1888 Barnum and Bailey Circus Band-James S. Robinson, bandmaster (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.4-Naperville band sculpture along Washington Street; Pg.5-Scholarship Recipients: Allison Buettner and Mike Petzold (Stan Howell). Pg.5,10,11,20- WJU 2009 Naperville Meet photos. Pg.15-Circus Bandwagons and bands: In Milwaukee, Wisconsin- Cole Bros. Asia Tableau No. 71 and F.J. Taylor No. 52; In Peru, Indiana- Great Van Amberg. Pg.16-Merle Evans jacket (Dick Thomas); Merle Evans Circus World Museum comet display (Paul Gutheil); 1891 Skerbeck Circus troupe (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.21-RBBB ca.1954-Merle Evans on Bandwagon #29; Pg.22-Joe Stefan on Mills Bros. ca.1962 (Charles Bennett Jr); Pg.22-Cristiani Bros. Band ca.1958 (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.24-2009 Circus City Circus Parade- Great Van Amberg Shows Bandwagon (www.perucircus.com). AD: Pg.4-First 150 years-Naperville Municipal Band. Pg.14-Sounds of the Circus-Vol. 44. Pg.23-Traditional Circus Band Tapes (Charlie Bennett).

Vol. 39, No. 5 – October 2009

WJU 2010 Annual Convention: Big Changes; Recording Music Selections; Spouses Luncheon

NEW Membership Application with YOUTH category

Have YOU Ever Wanted to be a Circus Band Leader?

We Almost Played Carnegie Hall (Doug MacLeod)

Obituaries

Windjammer Member News, Notices and Awards: Fred Williams ARSC Certificate of Appreciation; Rod Everhart- Songs from the Circus Attic; 2nd place Award for Windjammers on Parade

On Review: Walking Frog Golden Marches, Vol. 4

Windjammer Meet Recordings Available

Indiana Wind Symphony Circus Concert

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Trumpeter (Jim Buttolph)

Fifty Years by the Bandstand: Circus Bands (Pt. 2 of 2)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2009 Great Circus Parade, Charles Schlarbaum bandmaster F.J. Taylor bandwagon. Pg.2-2009 Great Circus Parade, Charles Schlarbaum (Don Covington). Pg.7- Lipizzaner Stallion marketing materials from www.Lipizzaner.com. Pg.11-1984 Merle Evans and his Circus Concert Band at Carnegie Hall-Poster (Doug MacLeod). Pg.14-2009 Circus City Festival 2nd Place Winners (Connie Thomas). Pg.18-1978 CBCB trumpeter Jim Buttolph; Pg.20-1978 CBCB Band-Charlie Bertini bandleader (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.21-1967 CBCB Jimmy James as whiteface clown and as ringmaster (Renee Story). Pg.22-1971 CBCB Band-Charles Schlarbaum bandleader; Pg.23-1973 King Bros. backyard-Charlie Stephenson bandleader; Pg.24-1978 CBCB Band-Charlie Bertini bandleader; Count Nicholas, performance announcer (Charles Bennett Jr.) AD: Pg.12-Sounds of the Circus-Vol. 45.

Vol. 39, No. 6 – December 2009

Bequeath your Estate to Windjammers

2010 Membership Application with Donation categories

Fifty Years by the Bandstand: Instrument Companies

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Musicians: FOUND-Gene Nichols; OBIT-Tex Guerin

Obituary: Paul Ferla

Windjammer Member News: Schlarbaum needs to fill the Bands; WJU Recordings; Circus Fanfare Archives

Grandfather was Bandleader: Virgin Evan Ward

Editorial: Membership Needs YOU!

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1943 Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus- Merle Evans Bandleader (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.5-1897 Walter L. Main Circus- John H. Gill Bandleader (C. L. Barnhouse Archives). Pg.6-1906 Forepaugh-Sells Circus Band- John H. Gill Bandleader; Pg.7-1907

Forepaugh-Sells Circus Band- John H. Gill Bandleader; 1907 Forepaugh-Sells Circus newspaper advertisement (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.8-1954 RBBB Circus Band- Merle Evans Bandleader; Pg.9-1915 Ringling Bros. Circus- J.J. Richards Bandleader; Pg.11-1912 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Band- Park P. Prentiss Bandleader; 1909 Ringling Bros. Circus Band- Al Sweet Bandleader (Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.10-1915 Ringling Bros. Route Book showing Center Ring Band Concert (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.14,15-CBCB musician Gene Nichols, today (Bangor Daily News, reprinted with permission). Pg.16- CBCB musician William "Tex" Guerin (Charlie Bertini Collection). Pg.19-1922 Ringling Bros. Side Show Band- P.G. Lowery Bandleader (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.20-Circus Band photos: Ward's Concert Band, Ward's Marine Band-Rice & Dore Water Circus; Pg.21-Capital City Band; possibly S.W. Brundage or Miller's 101 Ranch Show (Jody Dowdy). Pg.22,23-WJU Meet photos (Thomas, Richards, Stettler). AD- Circus Fans of America; Sounds of the Circus-Vol.46.

Vol. 40, No. 1 – February 2010

2010 WJU Annual Convention: Bands at Ringling Museum; An Afternoon at the Circus

Life and Works of Roland F. Seitz 1867-1946 (reprint Vol13 No4)

WJU 2010 Hall of Fame- Carl Neel & Harvey Phillips Music Program: 1981 Disney's World on Ice (Eric Beheim) Obituary: William "Bill" Yoh, Sr., Bob Isele

2010 WJU Convention Recordings, Circus Fanfare Archives 1955 Clyde Beatty's Music Cues- Vic Robbins handwriting Around the World with Sousa (reprint-Herbert L. Clarke- Pt 1 of 6)

Be Careful What you Wish For- Part Two- 2010 IISA Charity Circus, Riverview, FL (Paul T. Richards)

SIXTY Years by the Bandstand: Music for the Clown Acts (Charles Bennett Jr.)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1924 Al G. Barnes Circus Band- Chas. Redrick, Bandleader (Rev. L. David Harris Collection); 1923-24 Al G. Barnes Circus Sideshow Band- Prof. Arthur Wright (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.2,5-7,10 2010 WJU Member photos. Pg.10-1892 Ringling Bros. Circus Band- A Trip to Coney Island instrumentation- Wm. F. Weldon, bandmaster; comet C Neel (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.5- Howard Tibbals at groundbreaking for Phase II (Stan Howell). Pg.13- 1981 Walt Disney World on Ice Program cover (Eric Beheim). Pg.20-21- IISA Charity Circus WJU (Pete Adams, April Zink). Pg.22- 1972 King Bros. Circus clowns Bobby Rawls and wife; 1979 Carson and Barnes concession wagon; Pg.23- 1978 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. bandleader Charles Bertini and clown Jimmy James; 1964 Mills Bros. Circus clown from Wallendas musical clown act; (Charles Bennett Jr. Collection). Pg.24- 2010 WJU Sarasota Convention Circus Band rehearsal- Charles Schlarbaum, Don Albright and John Wetzel cutting up jackpots while some of the circus band members get the music straight (April Zink).

Vol. 40, No. 2 – April 2010

2011 Board of Trustees Nominations

2010 WJU 38th Annual Convention

WJU to Return to Baraboo for 2010 Summer Meet

WJU Board Meeting Minutes – JAN 19, 2010

WJU 2010 Baraboo Meet Music Selections

First World Circus Day – APR 17, 2010

OABA Circus Pin Available

Windjammer Member News:Recordings Available; Circus Fanfare issues for Archive; March Grandioso; OBIT- Bob Hornyak

Under the Big Top (Adrienne Cannon)

2010 Circus Music in Atlanta: RBBB, Big Apple, UniverSoul Circuses

Around the World with Sousa (reprint- Clarke- Pt.2 of 6

Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Shrine Bands

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1972-JUL-1 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Band in Middletown, RI Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader (Roger Blackburn). Pg.6- Admission for 2 Nuts (Circus World Museum). Pg.13-2010 Sailor Circus principal and bandleader (Stan Howell). Pg.16-18- WJU 2010 Florida member photos. Pg.18-2010 Sarasota Circus Concert Band- Charles Schlarbaum (Pete Adams). Pg.27-1964 Lincoln, NE Shrine Band-Ramon Aguilar, Bandleader and J. Arthur Curtiss, trumpet; 1984 Sesostris Shrine Band-Boom Boom Browning, Bandleader and J. Arthur Curtiss, trumpet; 2003 Lincoln, NE Shrine Band-John Mallett, Bandleader and Lee Reynolds, keyboard (J. Arthur Curtiss); Pg.28-2010 Big Apple Circus Asst. Conductor Johnny Hodges and Bello Nock (April Zink). AD: Pg.14-15 Sounds of the Circus and How the Music was Used-Vol.47&48.

Vol. 40, No. 3 – June 2010

Needed: Band Instruments for St. Paul's in Genesee Depot, WI (Nick Contorno)
WJU Donations: January 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010
Windjammers Return to Baraboo/Visit Thunder Valley Inn 1879 Cooper, Bailey & Co's Great International Shows
Big Apple Circus: PBS preview of CIRCUS multi-part series; Circus to the Far East: Summer in Abu Dhabi [PR error, just Britney Spears tour NOT the circus]
Windjammer Member News: WJU-CDs & DVD; The Drummer Drives-book; Water for Elephants-movie
Carl Frangkiser, circus musician (Ken Matson)
P.A.L. Sailor Circus Big Top Comes Down
Around the World with Sousa (reprint- Clarke- Pt.3 of 6)
Sixty Years: Great American Chautauqua 1977
PHOTOS: Front Cover-ca. 1879 Cooper, Bailey & Co. Circus sheet music cover from Melbourne, Australia (Roger Blackburn). Pg.6- Circus World Museum logo and patch (from website). Pg.9- ca. 1879 Cooper, Bailey & Co's Great International Shows-sheet music back cover (Roger Blackburn). Pg.12,13- 1956, 1958 Carl Frangkiser, Unity Band Director, (Ken Matson). Pg.14- Photos 1982 Detroit Concert Band; Tubas & Euphs; Trumpet and Cornet section; Pg.15- Euphers Earle Louder and Andy Glover, 1982 & 2009 (Andrew Glover). Pg.15- Kenneth Slater, US Marine Band and Leonard Smith, US Navy Band in 1940s; Musicians gathering at Frank McGrann home Lancaster, PA; Including Herbert L. Clarke, Frank Simon, William Santelmann, William Isele (Mrs. Evelyn Slater). Pg.16- PAL Sailor Circus Big Top skeleton (sailorcircus.org). Pg.22-Charlie Stephenson, bandleader and baritone on King Bros. Circus 1974 (Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.24-Can you identify these musicians?... 1907 Springfield (MA) Brass Band; "Compliments Geo Troeber"; City Band Norwich, NY (Mrs. Evelyn Slater). AD: Pg.8-Sounds of the Circus-Vol. 49 & 50.

Vol. 40, No. 4 – August 2010

WJU Past-President Bill Roosa dies
WJU Photos at 2010 Baraboo Summer Meet
First of May: Alec Weiland New Windjammer
Windjammer Member News: Extra 2009 June Circus Fanfare; Band CDs: Sounds of the Circus, Allentown, Virginia Grand Military; Circus Fanfare Archives
Peru Circus Band Performance and WJU Guests
Andrew Glover Circus Band- 20 Years in St. Louis VP Parade
Thoughts from your Windjammer President, Ron Keller
2010 Windjammer Recordings: Sarasota & Baraboo
Merle Evans 2 CD set from Walking Frog Records
P.A.L. Sailor Circus Tent Raising (from Pete Adams)
Band Photo ID: 1944 McGrann Estate, Norwich NY City Band
Around the World with Sousa (reprint- Clarke- Pt.4 of 6)
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Pop Quiz

Peru Circus City Parade Windjammer Bandwagon

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1930 Osman Shrine Circus Program woodcut of parade (Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.5,6,7- WJU member photos on bandwagons. Pg.8- Ellen and new WJU Alec Weiland (Stan Howell). Pg.10,11- 2010 Peru Circus City Final Show Day (Connie Thomas, April Zink). Pg.12,13- St. Louis VP Parade Circus Band (Andrew Glover). Pg.16,17- 2010 Sailor Circus Arena new roof (Pete Adams. Pg.18- 1944 Frank McGrann bandsmen ID'ed; Norwich NY City Band (Ken Slater collection). Back Cover-Pg.28- Great Van Amberg Bandwagon- John T. Ryan sponsor and 2010 parade Windjammers (Gloria Cooksey, Connie Thomas). AD: Pg.14- Sounds of the Circus-Vol. 51 & Vol. 52.

Vol. 40, No. 5 – October 2010

2011 Ring of Fame: Musicians needed
2011 I.I.S.A. Charity Circus: Schlarbaum needs YOU
2011 Ring of Fame: Charles Schlarbaum to be inducted
2010 WJU Board Meeting Minutes
2010 Baraboo Meet Summary (Connie Thomas)
2010 Baraboo Meet Concerts and Bandwagon selections
Windjammer Member News
2010 PERU Circus Band (YOUTH Angela Ebert)
Be a Circus Bandleader: Contribute to Windjammers
Obituaries: William Roosa; William Hastings; Harvey Phillips; Harry Begian; Frank V. Bibb
2011 WJU Convention Music Selections- Bradenton
Around the World with Sousa (reprint- Clarke- Pt.5 of 6)
Obituaries: Al Tuttle; Richard Steele
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Pop Quiz Answer KEY
Renew Your Membership Today
PHOTOS: Front Cover-2010 WJU Baraboo- Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader (Richard Thomas, Diane Frank). Pg.8-13, 25- WJU Bands and Bandwagons at Baraboo- David Salutos, Gerald Stich. Pg.14-1921-22 Campbell, Bailey & Hutchinson Circus and Wild West Band- S.W. Floyd, bandleader; 1907 Cole Bros. Circus-needs bandleader IDs; Pg.15- 1921 Hagenbeck-Wallace Band-Earl Moss, bandleader; 1921 Howe's Great London Show; 1921 Rhoda Royal Show (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.18- 2010 PERU Circus Band, with WJU guests (Joel Ebert). Pg.20- 1986 WJU conductors: Keith House, unk, Ken Slater, Merle Evans, Charles Payne, Don Albright, Ron Keller, unk, Bill Roosa (Ron Keller); Pg.32-2010 International Circus Hall of Fame elephant (Rod Everhart). AD: Pg.16- Sounds of the Circus-Vol.53 & Vol.54.

Vol. 40, No. 6 – December 2010

Windjammers needed for Ring of Fame and IISA
WJU 39th Annual Convention Information
WJU Enjoy Local Circus Events: Youth Select Circus Theme- Plainwell H.S. Marching Band; Brazil (IN) Concert Band Honors Fred Jewell
2010 Circus Smirkus Composer Makes Circus Sing
Indiana Wind Symphony- Circus 2010 Season Opener
Circus Harmony: Grazioso in January & Circus Kids Documentary
CIRCUS on PBS (www.pbs.org)
Windjammer Member News
Cincinnati Art Museum: Strobridge Lithograph Exhibit
Bader Family Musicians and Ringling photos
Obituaries: Willie Jacus, Ross Cali, Evelyn Fletcher
Around the World with Sousa (reprint- Clarke- Pt.6 of 6)
Tuba Virtuoso Showcased Versatility- Harvey Phillips Obit
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1983 Christmas postcard from Merle Evans (M.L. Rupard). Pg.7- 2010 Circus Smirkus bandstand (Online). Pg.8- 2009 Big Apple Circus and Barry "Grandma" Lubin (John Powers). Pg.9- 1977 Circus Kirk newspaper ad from Annandale, VA (Don Covington). Pg.11- Old Mapleton Circus Band at Great Circus Parade; WJU Flute Section

(Ron Keller). Pg.16- 1954 Lewis D. Bader; Pg.17- Russell A. Bader ca. 1946; Pg.18- 1946 RBBB Circus Band- Merle Evans, bandleader; Pg.19,20- 1946 Lewis D. Bader; Pg.20- 1946 Merle Evans; 1946 RBBB band members in the circus backyard (Mrs. Linda Mikel). Pg.28-Harvey Phillips as Santa at TubaChristmas (Univ of Indiana archives). AD: Pg.14- Circus Fans of America. Pg.15-Circus Historical Society.

Vol. 41, No. 1 – February 2011

2011 St. Armands Ring of Fame: Charles Schlarbaum
President: Connie Thomas, new board members
WJU 2011 Summer Meet to Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles Schlarbaum- Ring of Fame Circus Band
WJU Members, News, Recordings; YOUTH member FREE
to each state
WJU 2011 Hall of Fame- Charles Louis Gebest
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.1 of 6)
Obituaries: Dr. Frank Blair, Marga Parent
Billboard magazine: Cincinnati, July 30, 1904 excerpts
including: A Cruise with a Circus; Circus Gossip; ADs-
Everett Haag, Great Van Amberg, Trotting Ostriches
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Instrumentation (Charles
Bennett Jr)
Golden Days of Circus: John Robinson-Cleopatra Spec
poster
PHOTOS: Front Cover-2011 Ring of Fame award: Charles Schlarbaum (John
Cooley, Gloria Cooksey). Pg.11- ca.1910 Charles Gebest and the Elks
Concert Band, Madison IN (Charles Conrad). Pg.12&13- 1914 Ringling
Bros. poster of Spectacle Solomon and the Queen of Sheba; Pg.13- 1899
John Robinson Circus Band- M.C. Rogers bandleader (Buster Bailey
Collection). Pg.15- 1955 RBBB Circus Band- Merle Evans, bandleader
(BucklesW.blogspot.com). Pg.16- 1909 Deneen Carnival band- Merle
Evans, cornet (Tibbals Digital Collection, www.Ringling.org). Pg.22- 1984
Carson and Barnes backdoor Bill Reynolds; Pg.23- 1984 Carson and
Barnes Circus Band- Charlie Stephenson, bandleader. Pg.23- 1978
Beatty-Cole Circus- Charles Bertini-bandleader, Bill Chocianowski-drums,
Chris Price-trombone (Collection of Charles Bennett Jr)

Vol. 41, No. 2 – April 2011

People of Note: Election Results
Youth Membership Update (Connie Thomas, WJU Pres.)
2011 WJU Center Ring Concert - Afternoon at the Circus
2011 WJU Museum Band Concert
2011 WJU Convention Report (Mike Montgomery)
WJU Board Meeting Minutes- 18-JAN-2011
2011 WJU Oskaloosa Meet Hotel Information
O.A. Gilson and A.W. Hughes: Composer Team- Reprint
from Circus Fanfare, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Richard E. Prince)
Circus Musician: Arthur Wellesley Hughes
MOVIE: Water for Elephants- Opens April 22, 2011
IISA Charity Circus Band- 8 JAN 2011- Charles Schlarbaum
WJU Notices: NEW Youth Members, NEW Recordings
Bailey's Crossroads (Adrienne Cannon)
Down East Maine- Center Ring Circus Band- Gene Nichols,
director
2011 WJU Convention photos
Tuba Confession (David Luessenhop Miller)
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.2 of 6)
Obituaries: Ray Kuhn, Leonard Shifres, Dick Sparrow,
Lloyd Fengel
Sixty Years by the Bandstand (Charles Bennett Jr)
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1952 RBBB Spec costumes- Merle Evans and elephant
(Doug MacLeod, Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.2- 2011 WJU Board of
Trustees (Stan Howell). Pg.5- 2011 PAL Sailor Circus- JD Roseboom,

Bandleader (Philip Herfort); Circus Band (Andy Rawls). Pg.6- 2011 WJU
Center Ring Concert Band- Cindy Herriott-Wells, Ringmaster (Andy
Rawls). Pg.7- WJU Museum Band (Andy Rawls). Pg.13- 1924 A.W.
Hughes, RBBB musician ca.1924-1926 (Doug MacLeod). Pg.16- Maestro
Charles Schlarbaum and the 2011 IISA Circus Band (Penny Wilson
Rodriguez, Pete Adams). Pg.19-Down East Circus Band- Don Blodgett,
trombone; Gene Nichols, bandleader. Pg.20-2011 WJU Convention
photos. Pg.21-1971 CBCB Circus Band- Charles Schlarbaum. Pg.23-1936
RBBB Band with moustaches-Merle Evans (Buster Bailey Collection).
Pg.25-1970 Lloyd Fengel, 1983 Lloyd & Eleanor Fengel; Pg.27-1973 WJU
First Circus Band- Key Biscayne (Charles Bennett Jr.). Back Cover-Pg.28-
1911 Murphy's Comedians' Band- Merle Evans, cornet. (Buster Bailey
Collection). AD-Pg.15-Sounds of the Circus-Music for Elephants.

Vol. 41, No. 3 – June 2011

Circus Musician: Hugo Helander, baritone
WJU Donations Received 5/1/10 to 4/30/11
WJU 2009-2010 Financial Statements: Activities &
Financial Position
WJU 2011 Oskaloosa Meet Music Selections
WJU 2011 Oskaloosa Meet General Information
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.3 of 6)
WJU Events at 2011 ACB Convention in Muskegon
Obituary: Allen J. Koppenhaver: Circus Tuba
Sun Bros. Circus ADs and Bandleaders
Charles Gerlach, Old Time Circus Musician
Dorothy Herbert and Merle Evans' Galop "Fire Jump"
Ringling's 'Pat' Hand- Pat Valdo, Circus General Director;
Give 'em Merle Evans- Ringling Bandmaster (1966
RBBB Route Book)
Ringling 1932 (Time Cover Story Vol XIX, No 16)
Windjammer Member News and Notices: On Review
Gene Spafford: Circus Musician
Searching for Buxton (Iowa)
Obituary: George S. Goodell
Movie: Water for Elephants
Sixty Years by the Bandstand (Charles Bennett Jr)
See you in Oskaloosa
PHOTOS: Front Cover-Big John A. Strong Circus Owner in Goodland, KS,
August 14, 1978 with WJU co-founder Art Stensvad; stock poster
(Douglas MacLeod). Pg.2- Hugo Helander ca.1902, circus musician.
Pg.5- 2010 Peru (IN) Calliope (Rod Everhart). Pg.10- Cotton Blossom
showboat; Pg.11- 1916 Buffalo Bill's 101 Ranch Wild West- Merle Evans
(Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.12- 1954 RBBB Route book pages
(BucklesW.blogspot.com) & Pg.17-1900s Sun Bros. Circus Band. Pg.18-
Dorothy Herbert RBBB poster; Pg.19- Merle Evans; Pg.20- Pat Valdo-
RBBB clown poster (Tibbals Online Digital Collection); Dorothy Herbert
one-leg kick (autobiography). Pg.21-1949 Clyde Beatty-Africa Screams.
Pg.22- Norman and Rayford Woodrick. Pg.26-27-1973 WJU Convention
photos: Schlarbaum, Hills, Harrison, Stagg, Stauth, Dettman, Whitmarsh
(Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.28-Back Cover- Oskaloosa Town Band Gazebo
and Chief Mahaska (Andrew Glover). ADs: Pg.14-15-Sounds of the Circus
Vol.55 & Vol.56 & Rudy Bundy.

Vol. 41, No. 4 – August 2011

Hugo Helander- 1915 Ringling Bros. Circus musician
QR codes: New Technology to WJU- Editors excitement
WJU Circus Fanfare Index available on Website
Correction: Addition to WJU Donations Received
2011 WJU Oskaloosa Summer Meet Report (Andrew
Glover); Spouse/Guest Outing to Pella and Leighton,
Iowa (Diane Maddy)
A Conversation with Connie - WOW Oskaloosa
Who was George Daily? (Oskaloosa, Iowa)

WJU Board Meeting Minutes, Oskaloosa - July 12, 2011
40th Windjammers Convention in January 2012
Sailor Circus to Merge with Circus Sarasota
Circus World Museum- WJU Brick (Weiland Family)
Windjammer Member News and Notices/ Recordings
Playing ... Might Help Protect Against Dementia
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.4 of 6)
Obituaries: Ken Kalina, Bob Trendler, Byron Burford
Sixty Years... Still Windjammers (Charles Bennett Jr)
1903 Barnum and Bailey Circus- Professor Carl Clair
PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2011 Iowa Brigade Band at the Oskaloosa Summer Meet (Weiland). Pg.2- 1915 Ringling bandsmen: Crow, Thomas, Wosky, Hugo Helander; Pg.5- 1929 Robbins Bros. Circus musicians- O.A. Gilson, Red Hazel, Red Payne (WJU Archives). Pg.6- 2011 WJU Oskaloosa Conductors (Rich Nicklay). Pg.7- Iowa Brigade Band on the Oskaloosa Bandstand (Harry Carter); Pella, Iowa windmill (Rod Everhart). Pg.8,9,16,17,19- 2011 Oskaloosa Meet photos. Pg.16- Personalized Musical Tags. Pg.21- 1944 RBBB Bandstand photos before and after the Hartford Fire (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.24- RBBB Blue Unit band at Entrance (Paul Gutheil). Pg.25- 1973 WJU members at Stauth's in Corydon; Pg.27- Carson and Barnes Circus Band personnel (Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.28- Back Cover: 1903 Barnum and Bailey Circus Band- Carl Clair Great Military Band of Skilled Musicians (Peter Rosa). AD: Pg.14-Sounds of the Circus- Vol.55 & Vol.56; Pg.15-How the Music Was Used. QR codes: P.3,5.

Vol. 41, No. 5 – October 2011

People of Note: Percussion in Oskaloosa
New Technology- Editors apology
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
WJU 40th Annual Convention Events- Big Cat Habitat
WJU 2012 Convention Music Selections (Doug MacLeod)
Windjammer Additional Contribution Categories
WJU 2011 Oskaloosa Circus Concert Program
Cirque du Soleil "Iris" Music and LA Times review
1884 Sells Bros. - Music Programme (Doug MacLeod)
2011 South Shore Circus Band at Kelly-Miller Circus
Photos: Sideshow Bands of Perry George Lowery
1897 Ringling Bros. Monument to Lightning Fatalities
Today's Circus: Wallenda over Niagara/ Shrine Bands
Windjammer Member News and Notices/ Recordings
Obituaries: Kathy Alsum, Vinnie Gugleotti
Downie Bros. Circus- Rodney Harris, Bandleader
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.5 of 6)
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Bandleaders
Who is reading Circus Fanfare?
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1913 Gollmar Bros. Circus band at the cemetery monument to Ringling's 1897 tragedy (Roger Hartman). Pg.2, 21- WJU member photos. Pg.5- Big Cat Habitat photos (Richard Czina). Pg.11- 1895 Sells Bros. Circus poster- Acres of Canvas. Pg.12-13- P.G. Lowery Bands: 1916 Hagenbeck-Wallace; RBBB-1923, 1920, 1921 (Doug MacLeod and WJU archives). Pg.14- 1913 Gollmar Bros. Circus (in street clothes) Memorial Service (Roger Hartman), Pg.15-1897 Ringling Monument at Bohemian (Riverside) Cemetery at Wahpeton, ND; Pg.17- Vic Robbins leading the Clyde Beatty Railroad Circus (Charles Schlarbaum). Pg.20- Downie Bros: 1933-Circus Band & George Washington Band Truck No.1; 1934- Musicians; 1932-Circus Band (Peter & Joyce Rosa Collection). Pg.23- Merle Evans one-handed conducting (Nelson Starr). Pg.24- Alzanas; Pg.25- 1940 Merle Evans RBBB letterhead (Paul Gutheil). Pg.26- 1975 Emil Hahn (Don Covington); Pg.27- 1978 C-B, Perry Johnson; 1978 CBCB, Charlie Bertini, clown Jimmy James; 1979 CBCB Gene Nichols, performance director Jimmy James (Charlie Bennett Jr). Pg.28- Back Cover- 2011 Dayton Shrine Circus- Billy and Angela Martin with Bandleader Larry Stout (Connie and Dick Thomas)

Vol. 41, No. 6 – December 2011

Windjammers Hall of Fame
Tis the Season! 1951, 1954 RBBB Christmas Cards
Officers and Trustees/Billboard of Coming Events
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
WJU 40th Annual Convention: Ring of Fame Inductees
Shalom, Grandma: Barry Lubin to Retire from Big Apple Circus
Out of a Windjammers Diary: Charlie Duple (1912 Mighty Haag Show)
Chester Z. Bronson- Circus Bandleader and Musician
1901 Great Wallace Shows Roster of Bands
Books Explore Sinking of Circus Ship- *Royal Tar*
Obituary: Donald W. Stauffer, Cmdr. U.S. Navy, Ret.
One Beat to the Bar: Merle Evans (reprint- Pt.6 of 6)
WJU News and Notices: IISA & Ring of Fame
A Mounted Circus Band: 1897 Ringling Bros.
What does "HEY RUBE!" mean to you?
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1898 Great Wallace Circus Band-C.Z. Bronson, Bandleader; Pg.3- Merle Evans and manuscript (Archives). Pg.6- 2011- 2012 Big Apple Circus Band-Rob Slowik, Bandleader; Pg.7-Barry "Grandma" Lubin (BAC photos). Pg.8- 1932 Al G. Barnes Circus Band from "King of the Jungle". Pg.9- C.Z. Bronson, clarinet in Sousa Band 1893 (USMBand Library); P.T. Barnum's Great Show 1872; Pg.10- Wallace Shows poster and newspaper ad; Pg.12- 1919 Coop & Lent Circus rolling truck stock; Portrait Chester Z. Bronson ca.1914 (Kalamazoo Library). Pg.16- 1836 Royal Tar Painting. Pg.16,17- Cmdr. Stauffer (USNavy). Pg.18- 1942 Merle Evans at Hardin Simmons (Plowden); Pg.19- Ubangi Women and Men (Chappie Fox); Pg.20- Nena and Merle Evans ca.1970 (Plowden). Pg.23- 1904 Gentry Bros. Boys Mounted Circus Band; 1897 Ringling Bros. Circus Mounted Band (Buster Bailey Collection). AD: Pg.13-CFA.

Vol. 42, No. 1 – February 2012

WJU Hall of Fame; Cover Explained: That Mysterious Rag- Irving Berlin & Ted Snyder
Officers and Trustees/Billboard of Coming Events
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
WJU 40th Annual Convention: A Conversation with Connie; Memorial at Cemetery
2012 Ring of Fame- Sarasota Circus Concert Band
WJU 40th Annual Convention: Circus Band; Extra Circus Band for Tibbals; Sailor Circus Donation Report
2012 WJU Summer Meet in Gettysburg PA
WJU 2012 Hall of Fame-Wm Weldon & Mike Montgomery*
WJU 40th Annual Convention: Concert Programs
2012 IISA Charity Circus: Charles Schlarbaum (photos)
RBBB Circus Poster was California, not Iowa
WJU Board Meeting Minutes- 17 JAN 2012
Band Music PDF Library- Music to Share
Windjammer Member News and Notices: CDs
Obituaries: Ed Sheehan, Dave Aldrich, Chuck Barnhouse
Sixty Years by the Bandstand
PHOTOS: Front Cover-That Mysterious Rag sheet music cover & solo comet; Pg.5- 2012 St. Armands Ring of Fame ceremony; Charles Schlarbaum; tubas Ron Keller and Bruce Keck; piccolo Don Covington. Pg.6- 2012 WJU at Sailor Circus, Charles Schlarbaum Bandleader; Pg.7,8-2012 WJU candid; Pg.9,10- William F. Weldon, circus bandleader ca.1895; 1892 Ringling Bros. Circus Band; 1894 Ringling Bros. Circus- Weldon's Big Show Band (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.11-Mike & Nada Montgomery. Pg.12- Piccolo soloists 2012 WJU convention: Chris Griffith and Nada Montgomery. Pg.18-Cigar table by the pool. Pg.20-2011 Circus World Bandwagons travel for Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade. Pg.28-Back Cover- 1971 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus bandleader Schlarbaum

(Bennett). AD: Pg.26-CHS members.

Vol. 42, No. 2 – April 2012

WJU Hall of Fame/ Thanks from Stan and Jean Howell
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Schilke visitors
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
WJU Gettysburg Summer Meet Hotels/ A Conversation
with Connie
Memorial -Music Publisher C. L. "Chuck" Barnhouse III
(Andrew Glover)
2012 WJU Summer Meet Music/ Gettysburg Timeline
Penna. Composers: G. Robert Rehrer, Althouse, Chambers,
Hiram Miller, George H. Rosenkrans, Peter Buys
The Calliope (Robert Mayer- Reworked Vol.4 No.4)
WJU Member News and Notices: 33 new members, CDs,
Meet Recordings, iTunes, YouTube
Remembering Don Stauffer (Bruce Keck)
Obituaries: Dutch & Joann Schultz, Rasmussen,
McPherson
First of May: Sue Hanline, Clarinet
Sawdust in Your Shoes (Col. Joe Williams- reprint Vol.4
No.4)
Niagara Falls Daredevil? Nik Wallenda (submitted by Diane
Bergholtz)

Sixty Years by the Bandstand

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 1930 Osman Shrine Circus cut- St. Paul, MN (Charles
Bennett Jr). Pg.2- Stan and Jean Howell. Pg.3-2012 RBBB Red
bandleader Brett Barlow; WJU Licocci family. Pg.7-9 2012 Chuck
Barnhouse (Andrew Glover). Pg.11- 2012 WJU Meet Hosts Link and Von
Drach. Pg.15- 1935 Seils Sterling Bandwagon; 1936 troupe. Pg.16-17
Calliope- Cole Bros America; 1933 Two Jesters; 1925 Walter L. Main or
1920 John Robinson. Pg.22- 2012 Naperville Band April 22 concert
(USMC). Pg.23- 2012 WJU Circus Band at Sailor Circus- Schlarbaum
bandleader (Diane Frank). Pg.24-25 Getzen Gazette: RBBB 1982 Keith
Greene, 1980 Ronnie Drumm, 1979 Merle Evans, 1977 Bob Amato (Mike
Graham). Pg.28- 2012 Nik Wallenda. Pg.31- 1974 King Bros.; 1971 King
Bros. Bandleader- Ramon Escorcia; Pg.32- Back Cover: 1954 Super
Circus cast (Charles Bennett Jr).

Vol. 42, No. 3 – June 2012

WJU Hall of Fame/ Reprint visitors to Schilke showroom
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events
Membership Application
A Conversation with Connie- Membership
WJU Donations to 4/30/2012
March Back to Mecca (C.H. Amidon, White Tops reprint)
Masonic Band March Plethora (Gene Nicodemus)
More Pennsylvania Composers: Harry J. Lincoln, Charles C.
Sweeley, The Vandersloot Publishers
Another Library Gem: 1929 Sparks Circus AD (Fred
Awbrey)
Windjammer Member News and Notices: 11 new
members, NEW Publications, iTunes, YouTube,
Walking Frog CDs
Community Band at Sea 2012 (Rod Everhart)
Obituaries: Helen Walters, Larry Pate, Joel Robert Cannon
Origins of WJU - Calusa (Robert P. Hills, Jr.)
Gettysburg Meet - Bring your swimsuit and sunscreen...!
PHOTOS: Front Cover-1908 Glen Rock Musical Association Band- Roland F.
Seitz, Bandleader (Gene Nicodemus). Pg.2- 2012 RBBB Red bandleader
Brett Barlow-trumpet, Hope Cory-trombone, Brian Anderson-trumpet;
WJU Licocci family (Schilkemusic.com). Pg.13- 1925 & 1923 Sparks
Circus Bands- Jack Phillips bandleader (Buster Bailey). Pg.15- Getzen

Gazette photo key for previous Circus Fanfare (Mike Graham).
Pg.20,21,23- 1973 Key Biscayne- First Windjammers Convention
rehearsal, circus band, and group photo (Robert P. Hills, Jr.). MUSIC:
Pg.8- Abdallah-BAR T.C. (King). Pg.11- Sliding Sid-solo COR (Losch),
Minstrel King-solo COR (Sweeley), Midnight Fire Alarm-Drums etc.
(Paul). Pg.24-Grandioso-Solo COR (Seitz)

Vol. 42, No. 4 – August 2012

WJU Hall of Fame
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events
Membership Application
A Conversation with Connie- Gettysburg/ Membership
Elections
2012 Gettysburg Summer Meet Statistics
WJU Board Meeting Minutes- 17-JUL-2012, Gettysburg, PA
WJU Financial Reports: 2010 & 2011 (Howard Habenicht,
Treasurer)
Selections for 2013 from New England Conservatory CD of
Merle Evans
C. L. Barnhouse Co. acquires BOVACO (press release)
Windjammer Member News and Notices
Galops, Marches, and Waltzes... Oh My! (Isabelle Macioce)
Circus and Military Service- Marines, Navy and Army
Circusiana: Oddity of Circusdom (A. Morton Smith,
reprinted from Hobbies)
Search for Musician Fritz Huppa -Barnum & Bailey's Band
On the Road with Carl Clair and Barnum & Bailey (Loren
Geiger- reprint from Circus Fanfare 1973 Vol.3 No.1)
Andrew Glover Circus Band- July 4, 2012
Obituaries: Theodore "Ted" Buenger, Ernest Borgnine
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: 1981 Carson and Barnes
Musical Book
1924 Al G. Barnes Circus Band (L. David Harris Collection)
PHOTOS: Front Cover-Barnum and Bailey bandwagons- 1896 All-women
circus band (L. David Harris Collection); 1903 King Solomon and his court
(reprinted from Great Circus Street Parade- C.P. Fox & F.B. Kelley). Pg.2-
Charles Schlarbaum and friend. Pg.9- 1917 John Robinson Circus Band-
Chas. Gerlach, Bandleader (L. David Harris Collection). Pgs.13-16- 2012
Gettysburg WJU photos. Pg.17- 1944, 1945 Ken Slater, Leonard Smith,
Merle Evans (Mrs. Evelyn Slater). Pg.19- 1966 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros
flying trapeze; sousaphone (L. David Harris Collection). Pg.21- 1903
Barnum & Bailey's Music Programme (Loren Geiger); Pg.22- 1898
Barnum & Bailey's Circus Band- Carl Claire, bandmaster; Woody English,
Russell Alexander (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.23- 1888 B&B Circus
Band- James S. Robinson, Conductor (WJU archives). Pg.25- Helen &
Ted Buenger 1999 (Robert P. Hills). Pg.26- 2012 Jeannie and Bill
Reynolds with Barnum & Bailey's 1903 Two Hemispheres Bandwagon at
Circus World Museum, Baraboo, WI (Charles Bennett Jr.) Pg.28- 1924 Al
G. Barnes Circus Band- Chas. Redrick, conductor (L. David Harris
Collection).

Vol. 42, No. 5 – October 2012

WJU Hall of Fame
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events
Membership Application
Windjammer Additional Contribution Categories
A Conversation with Connie- Ringling Blue/ 41st WJU
Convention
2012 Gettysburg Concert Program/ First of May correction
2013 WJU Bradenton- Music for Recording Selections
How I First Met Merle Evans (Douglas D. MacLeod)
Windjammer Member News and Notices/ CDs
Obituary: Mrs. Anne Richards

Photos from Around Gettysburg (Marjorie Von Drach)
Barnum & Bailey's Musicians: English, Jewell, Brill
Old Time Windjammer: Ralph Blackwell -Stories of Sells-
Floto Circus (Pt.1 of 2) Submitted by Charles
Schlarbaum; Reprinted from Lewiston Journal-
Published Sept. 1, 1956, written by Mina Titus Sawyer
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Backyard (Charles Bennett)
1924 Al G. Barnes- Chas. Redrick bandleader
(<http://circustents.blogspot.com>)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1926 Sells-Floto Buffalo Bill Concert Band- Victor H. Robbins, Conductor (Charles Schlarbaum archives). Pg.2- 1898 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band- Carl Claire, bandmaster, Woody English-tuba; Russell Alexander-euphonium (Andrew Glover). Pg.6- www.Lipizzaner.com. Pg.7- 2012 Gettysburg Meet concert at GHS (H. Wayne Clark). Pg.12- Barnum & Bailey Circus Musicians: 1906 Walter P. English- tuba; 1908 Frederick A. Jewell- Bandmaster; 1912 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band- MSG- Ned Brill, Bandmaster (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.13- 1926 Sells-Floto Circus Band musician Ralph Blackwell; Pg.14- 1926 Sells-Floto Buffalo Bill Concert Band portraits- Victor Robbins, Conductor; Pg.15- 1926 Sells-Floto circus scenes: Unloading the Train, Putting up the Big Top, Elephants on Parade; Pgs.16-17- 1930 Sells-Floto Circus Entire Cast (Charles Schlarbaum archives); Pg.18-1964 Mills Bros.- Ozzie Kristen "first call"; 1975 Sells-Gray Circus- Bev Bennett and Ramon Escorcia; 1977 Carson & Barnes-Stevenson and Schlarbaum; Pg.19-1972 King Bros.-Charlie Stevenson, bandleader; 1916 Al G. Barnes- Eddie Woeckner, bandleader (Charles Bennett Jr.) Back Cover Pg.20- 1924 Al G. Barnes Circus Band- Chas. Redrick, conductor (Robert Cline's <http://circustents.blogspot.com>).

Vol. 42, No. 6 – December 2012

WJU Hall of Fame/ Sharing Circus Publications
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events
Membership Application
A Conversation with Connie- Plan for 2015
2013 Circus Ring of Fame: Coronas, Holst, Rodriguez
Big Apple Circus 2013- LEGENDARIUM
Caruso's of the Circus: Songsters of the Sawdust Ring of
Yesterday (Etude Magazine)
Circus and the City, 1793-2010 -PRESS RELEASE
Windjammer Member News and Notices: CDs
Old Time Windjammer: Ralph Blackwell –Stories of Sells-
Floto Circus (Pt.2 of 2) Submitted by Charles
Schlarbaum; Reprinted from Lewiston Journal -
Published Sept. 1, 1956, written by Mina Titus Sawyer
Sells Bros. Circus House (Submitted by Robert P. Hills, Jr.)
Carson & Barnes Circus Classical Music Connection
No one outgrows a circus! Let's build WJU membership!
PHOTOS: Front Cover-Big Apple Circus Band- Legendarium 2012-2013 ; Pg.6- BAC Ringmaster, John Kennedy Kane; Pg.7- BAC bandstand (Big Apple Circus/ Bertrand Guay). Pg.8,10- Clown Dan Rice; Pg.9- Clowns Milt Taylor and Shorty Flemm. Pg.10- Johnny Patterson Songster. Pg.11- Grand Zoological March sheet music covers. Pg.13- 1926 Sells-Floto Circus Band musician Ralph Blackwell (article); Victor Robbins, Bandmaster ; Pg.14- 1942 Sells-Floto Circus Band (Buster Bailey Collection); Pg.16- Sells-Floto elephant, Mary on stampede, Lewiston, Idaho Aug. 9, 1928; Pg.17- Horse drawn bandwagon in Sells-Floto parade; Pg.18- 1926 Sells-Floto Sideshow People (article). Pg.19- 1924 Sells-Floto bandwagon (Buster Bailey Collection) . Pg.20-Sells Bros. Circus House 2007; 1883 Sells-Bros. Circus town Sellsville (R.P. Hills Jr.). Pg.21- Julius Fucik portrait; 1916 Sells-Floto and Buffalo Bill's Wild West Combined Shows Band (carsonbarnescircus.com). Pg.22- 1915 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band- Ned Brill Bandmaster (Buster Bailey Collection); 1903 Welsh Bros. Circus identified (Circus Fanfare archives); 1902 Welsh Bros. Circus musicians unidentified (L. David Harris collection). ADS Pg.23- CFA and CHS end of year Swap.

Vol. 43, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2013

WJU Hall of Fame/ Spectacular Herrmanns' Royal
Lipizzaner Stallions
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events
Membership Application
A Conversation with Connie- 2013 Annual Convention/
Plan for 2015
WJU 2013 Hall of Fame- Charles Bennett Jr.* &
Robert P. Hills Jr.*
WJU 2013 Bradenton Member Photos/ Concert Programs
Two Bills or Three: Buffalo Bill, Pawnee Bill, Wm. Sweeney
2013 IISA Charity Circus- Riverview, FL
2013 WJU Summer Meet: Reno NV
Obituaries: Vernon Hockenberry, Duane "Oley" Olson
Windjammer Member News and Notices: CDs
First of May: Bradford Shughart
C.L. Barnhouse Letter to Fred Jewell: Crimson Petal
WJU 2013 Bradenton Circus Band/ Cemetery Band
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Three Circus Bandmasters
Legendarium: Big Apple score highlights traditional music
PHOTOS: Front Cover-WJU 2013 Center Ring Band watches Sailor Circus
Band; Pg.2- Hermann's Royal Lipizzaner Stallion (Rod Everhart). Pg.5-
World Circus Summit 2015 logo. Pg.7,8- WJU members at Bradenton.
Pg.9- Two Bills concert program (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.10-
Charles Schlarbaum conducts IISA Riverview, circus band members
(Gloria Cooksey). Pg.12- 2004 Oley Olson and Andy Glover. Pg.13- 2012
Oley and Nancy Olson in King Band uniform (Calhoun County Journal-
Herald- IA). Pg.15- First of May- Carlisle Band on Parade (Bradford
Shughart). Pg.17- WJU Circus Band at Sailor Circus; First of Mays- Vicki
Pinson, Dianasue Walton; WJU Cemetery Band- Charles Conrad
conducting; Merle & Nena Evans crypt with WJU flowers (Andy Rawls).
Pg.18- Merle Evans at Sailor Circus; Pg.19-Karl King in Ft. Dodge parade;
Earle Moss at home (Charles Bennett). Pg.20- Back Cover- 2013 Big
Apple Circus near Atlanta GA- View from the Bandstand (April Zink).
MUSIC Pg.16- The Crimson Petal Valse Caprice- Jewell (Baritone TC);
Pg.20- Old Glory Triumphant March- Duple (Solo cornet).

Vol. 43, No. 2 & 3 – MAR/APR/MAY/JUN 2013

WJU Hall of Fame/ Electronic Circus Fanfare/ Index
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Roster mailed
Membership Application
A Conversation with Connie: Springtime is for Circus
Guest Luncheon in Virginia City, Nevada
Reno- Biggest Little City in the World
Windjammers 2013 Bradenton Board Meeting Minutes
2013 Summer Meet- Reno, NV- Silver Legacy Casino
2013 Summer Meet- Music for Recording Sessions
Windjammer Member News and Notices: Apparel
Obituaries: Allen Botimer, Frederick P. Williams,
Diane Gutheil (2012)
Windjammers Donations: Decline in Extra Giving
4th Annual World Circus Day
Sixty Years by the Bandstand: The Golden Era
Internet distractions for Circus Music Historians
PHOTOS: Front Cover-WJU 2013 Bradenton trombone section gathered for a
photo shoot, however several men missed the call. Shown here are most
of the trombones- Names are listed from the 41st convention printed
program: Bill Albrecht, Bob Knowler, Bill Yoh, David Collings, Vicki
Pinson, Earl Whitney, Rush Ward, Janeen and Wayne Killian, Allen
Botimer, Ed Neu, Ed Shevlin, Jack Smyth, Arnie Huntress, Bill Fletcher,
Don Cooksey, Marvin Luckett, Joe Shearin, Charles Emerich, Stan Howell
(Andy Rawls). Pg.15- 1912 Sun Bros. Circus Band- Charlie Duple,
bandmaster; 1912 Hagenbeck-Wallace Band Martin Instrument card- Park
Prentiss, bandleader; 1924 Sells-Floto Circus Band and calliope- Vic

Robbins; Pg.16- 1979 CBCB- Gene Nichols; 1979 Circus Genoa- Charlie Stephenson, bandleader-baritone, Bill Reynolds-trombone, George Heavilin-trumpet; 1974 Delaware, Ohio- Big Four- Art Stensvad, Bob Hills, Ward Stauth, Charlie Bennett (Charles Bennett). Pg.16- Back Cover- 2013 Kelly-Miller Circus tiger (Valerie Berta Torales).

Vol. 43, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2013

WJU Hall of Fame/ L.E. Barnes 2001 Circus Band- Marshal Eckelman

Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

Membership Application

Bailey Reporting on the Summer Reno Meet

WJU 2013 Reno Board Minutes & Member Statistics

WJU member photos at Reno Summer Meet

A Conversation with Connie: Reno Summer Meet Report

Marching to Lincoln – 2014 Summer Meet

More WJU member photos at Reno Summer Meet

Heartbeat of Any Band- Wonderful Circus Drum (Val Maxim-Moore)

Heartbeat of a Circus Band- Feld's Monte Carlo Circus (Bill Chocianowski)

[Patterson's] Circus and Animals Winter Home (Paola, KS)

WJU Member News and Notices: Apparel, Sounds of the Circus

Obituaries: Mary Anne Torrence, Jim Everhart, Warren Wilson, Robert Geasey

Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Early Windjammer Bands

Summer is for circus- and for Windjammers playing music

PHOTOS Front Cover-WJU 2013 Reno trumpet section (Submitted by John Wetzel). Pg.2- 2001 L.E. Barnes Circus Band. Pg.5- WJU Reno percussion and Doug MacLeod, bass drum soloist. Pg.8- Susan Garro submits Reno sights. Pg.10- Pres. Connie lunches at Virginia City outing (Rod Everhart); Lake Tahoe view with impending storm clouds (Mike Montgomery). Pg.14-1924 Poster for Gentry Bros. Famous Shows James Patterson's Big 4-Ring Wild Animal Circus (Tibbals). Pg.15- 1907 Gollmar Bros. four-mirror bandwagon in parade; band posed with bandwagon; 1915 Patterson and Gollmar bandwagon; 1915 Great Patterson's bandwagon- E.M. Freiburger, bandleader. Pg.16- Elephants Modoc, Empress, Judy (TheCircusBlog). Pg.20-1971 CMB/Circus Days Delavan, WI; 1973 WJU first meet Key Biscayne, FL; WJU Summer Meets- Pg.21- 1973 Corydon, IN; 1974 Delaware, OH; 1976 Showman's Rest Cemetery Elmhurst, IL; Pg.22-1976 WJU members Elmhurst, IL; Winter Meet- 1977 St. Louis, MO; 1978 Valdosta, GA. Pg.23- 1912 Sun Bros. Circus Band- Charlie Duble, bandmaster; 1912 Hagenbeck-Wallace Band Martin Instrument card- Park Prentiss, bandleader; 1924 Sells-Floto Circus Band and calliope- Vic Robbins (Charles Bennett). Pg.24- Back Cover- WJU 2013 Reno tuba section (Bruce Keck).

Vol. 43, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2013

WJU Hall of Fame/ The Circus Kingdom 20 year reunion

Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

Membership Application

A Conversation with Connie: Windjammer Committees

Marching to Lincoln – 2014 Summer Meet

Review: Cirque Musica – San Diego, CA (Don Covington)

Big Apple Circus Percussionist: Sam Wiley Jr. (Zildjian)

WJU 2014 Annual Convention Music Sessions (MacLeod)

Windjammer Extra Giving Contribution Request

Charlie Conrad conducts Indiana Wind Symphony at CHS Convention

Windjammer Member News and Notices: CDs, Apparel, Spectacle

There Must be Music: Backbone of American Circus [Cole

Bros. Bandleader Eddie Woeckner] (George Brinton Beal)

As I See It: George Brinton Beal (Joe Callahan)

Sixty Years by the Bandstand: Windjammers Early Years 1922 Sells-Floto Sideshow bandmen- Who can I.D. them?

PHOTOS Front Cover-1936 Willie Mayo Sideshow Band (The Circus 1870s-1950s: Taschen). Pg.9- 2013 Big Apple Circus Legendarium- Quinterion Troupe (Bertrand Guay/ BAC). Pg.12-2013 International Circus Hall of Fame at Peru, Indiana – Charles Conrad conducts the Indiana Wind Symphony for the Circus Historical Society Convention (Pete Adams). Pg.12- Kelly-Miller Circus Tiger (Valerie Berta Torales; Mudshowdiaries.blogspot.com). Pg.16-1979 WJU New Orleans; Ted Viola, Doug MacLeod; Ruth Keller, Hurst Miles, Bev Bennett, Ray Koskela, George Keller; Pg.17- 1980 WJU Abilene, KS program & Saloon Girls; Pg.18- 1982 WJU Ames at Iowa State University- Carrey, Grunberg, Brabeck; ISU Auditorium; Pg.19- WJU 1983 Sarasota CBS filming On the Road with Charles Kuralt; Fred Carney with Hoffman's from Brazil, Indiana (Charles Bennett). Pg.19- 2013 WJU Summer Meet Reno, NV Virginia Railroad excursion train (Rod Everhart). Pg.20- Back Cover- 1922 Sells-Floto Sideshow musicians (The Circus 1870s-1950s: Taschen).

Vol. 43, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2013

WJU Hall of Fame/ Circus Fanfare Index

Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories

A Conversation with Connie: Florida warmth

2014 WJU 42nd Annual Convention

Two Musicians Who Make a Difference in Circuses from Ringling Bros. to Circus Smirkus (Ernest Albrecht, SPECTACLE)

Marching to Lincoln – 2014 (Capital dome, Huskers)

Windjammer Member News and Notices: CDs, Apparel, Books; Bish Wolf visits Cirque Musica; Reno patron moved to comment

Down in Old Corydon- 1973 WJU meet (Bob Hills)

Obituary: Michael Gorman

The Circus Arts Conservatory

Will you Renew? (Editor April R. Zink)

PHOTOS Front Cover-1942 RBBB Elephant Ballet (100 Years of Circus Posters, p.72). Pg.2- 2013 Circus Circus entrance at Reno, NV (Editor photo). Pg.6- Tristan Moore, Circus Smirkus composer; Michael Picton, Feld Entertainment composer. Pg.7- Circus Smirkus musicians- Tristan Moore-composer/ keyboards and Parker Bert- percussion. Pg.11- Tristan Moore at Smirkus. Pg.13- Troy Wunderle in Smirkus' Oz Incorporated (SPECTACLE photos). Pg.9- DVD Circus Dreams poster (Harry Powers). Pg.18- WJU 1973 Corydon idyllic location on the Stauth property. Pg.19- Bob Hills and Ward Stauth- tuba section. Pg.20- Recording set up picturing Hills, Dettman, Stauth, Bennett, Clarence Stauth (Robert P. Hills Jr.). Pg.22- 1977 Circus Vargas Program (Don Covington). Pg.24- Back Cover- Year End Membership Editorial.

AD- Pg.14- CMB www.CircusModelBuilders.com;

AD- Pg.23- CFA www.CircusFans.org.

Vol. 44, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2014

WJU Hall of Fame/ Circus Fanfare Index

Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories

A Conversation with Connie: Florida Invigorating

Plan for Worldwide Circus Summit 2015 (WCA)- Springfield, MA

WJU 2014 Hall of Fame Inductee- Charlie Stevenson

WJU 2014 Hall of Fame Inductee- Joe Basile

Marching to Lincoln 2014 (Runza and Bedient)

WJU Member News: www.HEBM.info, CDs, Apparel,

Convention Recordings, Books, Olympic Whitmarsh
Banquet presentation: Leonard B. Smith (Andrew Glover)
2014 Ring of Fame – Sarasota Circus Concert Band
WJU 2014 Afternoon at the Circus- Sailor Circus
Obituaries: Joe James, Charlie Jones, Evelyn Slater
Bonjour from Monte Carlo (Don Covington)

Is the American Circus Industry Extinct (Preetam Kaushik)

PHOTOS: Front Cover-1919 Sanger Circus Annex Band, 1920 Howard King, owner. Pg.2- 2014 Bradenton Riverwalk (Rod Everhart). Pg.6- 1973 Charlie Stevenson, bandleader King Bros. Circus (Charles Bennett Jr.); 1970 King Bros. Circus (Andrew Glover). Pg.7- Cowboy Charlie Stevenson; Bandleaders Charlie Moyer, Schlarbaum, Yoder, Stevenson, Merle Evans in Sarasota; Mr. & Mrs. Charlie Stevenson (Andrew Glover). Pg.8- 1976 Clyde Beatty Circus Band- Harkness, Stauth, Stevenson. Pg.9- 1972 King Bros. Circus Band- Charlie Stevenson, Bandleader (Charles Bennett Jr.). Pg.10- Sealtest Big Top YouTube, Joe Basile during spec and atop the bandstand. Pg.11- Joe Basile, Mr. Five by Five; Pg.12- 1960 Hamid-Morton Circus, Memphis Shrine (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.13- 2014 IISA Charity Circus- Charles Schlarbaum bandleader (Terry O'Brien). Pg.15- Andrew Glover and Leonard Smith in Arizona, Feb.2002. Pg.15- Andrew Glover and Earle Louder in The Detroit Concert Band (Glover photos). Pg.18- Ring of Fame (Gloria Cooksey). Pg.19- Windjammer Concert Band, Sailor Circus student troupe. Pg.21- Prince Ranier's military band opens each Monte Carlo Festival Circus performance; 2014 38th poster (www.MonteCarloFestival.mc/en/) Pg.24- Back Cover- 2014 WJU Bradenton Riverwalk concert cornet soloist Diane Roytz and conductor Andrew Glover. AD- Pg.20- Celebration Concert Band- Robert Ullery, Facilitator.

Vol. 44, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2014

WJU Hall of Fame/ Circus Fanfare Index
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Back Issues
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
A Conversation with Connie: Ready for Lincoln
Plan for Worldwide Circus Summit 2015- Springfield, MA
WJU 2014 Board Meeting Minutes
Marching to Lincoln – 2014 Summer Meet (Shopping)
Oom Pah for 80 years (Bob Adams)/ WJU Apparel
Music for Recording Sessions 2014, Lincoln, NE
WJU 2014 - 42nd Annual Convention photos
What is that music on our cover? Windjammers Unlimited March
European Circus Orchestras (Don Covington)
Floating Music Box: The Calliope (Reprint from Etude)
International Community on Wheels: Circus Train
WJU 2013 Reno, NV Summer Meet- Concert Program
Obituary: Dr. Nicholas Contorno
WJU Member News: CDs, WJU Recordings,
www.HEBM.info, Books, Whitmarsh, Memorabilia,
Naperville Uniforms
Indiana Wind Symphony at the Circus (Charles Conrad)
Sixty Years by the Bandstand, Charlie?
The Backrow Boys in Brass

PHOTOS: Front Cover-2014 Windjammers Circus Band at Sailor Circus (Roger Blackburn). Pg.2- 1930 Hagenbeck-Wallace daub (Buckles Blog). Pg.12- MUSIC: 1972 Windjammers Unlimited March; Pg.13- 2014 35th Monte Carlo International Circus Festival Orchestra- Reto Parolari, conductor. Pg.14- 2014 Massey Festival Orchestra- Carmino d'Angelo, conductor; 2014 Cirque d'Hiver bandstand- Pierre Nouveau, chef d'orchestre and musical arranger. Pg.15- Don Covington with Sir Norman Barrett; Gartner family elephants. Pg.17- RBBB Red Unit train; 1976 RBBB program drawing. Pg.22-1977 Carson & Barnes- Stevenson & Schlarbaum; 1970 CBCB- Schlarbaum; Pg.23-1982 Carson & Barnes- Stevenson; 1978 CBCB- Bertini (Charles Bennett Jr). Pg.24- Back Cover- 2014 WJU Two Tubas – Jerry Deutscher and Bruce Orlin.

Vol. 44, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2014

WJU Hall of Fame
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back Issues
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
Plan for Worldwide Circus Summit 2015- Springfield, MA
Bandleader "King Charles" Weathersby, Obituary
Here Comes the Circus! Rise and Fall of the Circus Band
Pt.1 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen, reprint from Circus
Fanfare 1997-8)
WJU 2014 Annual Convention member photos (Andy Rawls)
Obituary: Larry Speyer, WJU #2829
Windjammer Member News and Notices: Bruce Keck tuba soloist, Rich Copeland at Amtrak, CDs, WJU Recordings, www.HEBM.info

WJU Donations Received 2013-2014 (Howard Habenicht)
Sixty Years by the Bandstand- Railroad Buffs (Bennett)
National Music Museum in Vermillion, South Dakota

PHOTOS: Front Cover- In Memory- Circus Bandleader "King Charles" Weathersby; 1967 Hoxie Circus Band, 1969 Von Bros circus band (WJU archives). Pg.2- 1982 Detroit Concert Band Percussion (Andrew Glover). Pg.5- 24-hr Man King Charles Weathersby (2004 Hendricks Bros.- Lane Talbur, 2009 Lewis & Clark- Robert Houston); Pg.6- 1966 Hoxie Bros. Circus; Pg.7- 1950 Al G. Kelly Miller Circus, Weathersby Bandleader. Pg.8-15 (Braathen article) Sverre O. Braathen; Merle Evans; Perry George Lowery; 1897 Ringling Mounted Band- George Ganweiler director; 2003 Two Hemispheres Bandwagon; 1898 Carl Clair's Military Band on Bamum & Bailey Circus; Bandleaders J.J. Richards, Fred Jewell, Karl King; 1899 John Robinson Circus Band- M.C. Rodgers bandleader; Phineas Taylor Barnum. Pg.16-17 2014 WJU Annual Convention members (Andy Rawls). Pg.20- 2014 IISA backyard band jackpots- Charles Schlarbaum, bandleader. Pg.21-23 WJU train buffs- Art Stensvad, Charlie Bennett Jr, Lloyd Stagner, Bob Harrison, Bob Hills, Ward Stauth, Ed Ballenger, Rich Copeland (see pg.18), Fred Schmitt, Charlie Bennett Sr. with No. 6819 Manhattan Limited locomotive. Pg.24- Back Cover- Summer diversion to National Music Museum in Vermillion, South Dakota.

Vol. 44, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2014

WJU Hall of Fame/ WJU Board Nominations
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back Issues
Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories
2015 Summer in Springfield, MA, PRESS RELEASE
(7/14/14) – Worldwide Circus Summit
A Conversation with Connie – Lincoln, What a friendly place!
WJU Board Meeting Minutes, Lincoln, NE
WJU Treasurers Report: 2013 Summarized Financial Statements
Here Comes the Circus! Rise and Fall of the Circus Band- Pt.2 of 2 (Sverre O. Braathen, reprint from Circus Fanfare 1997-8)
Victor H. Robbins, American Circus Bandmaster, 1976
Windjammers Hall of Fame (Richard E. Prince, reprint from Circus Fanfare V18, N5, 1988)
Karl King Band Concert for CFA, Sept. 17, 2014
WJU Member News: CDs, WJU Recordings, music websites
Ringling Blue Bandleader: Wages Argott (online interview excerpts)
Sixty Years by the Bandstand, Tunes Quiz (Bennett)
RBBB Red, Bandleader Brett Barlow (Paul Gutheil, photo)
PHOTOS: Front Cover- 1924 Sells-Floto Center Ring Band, Victor H. Robbins,

Bandleader (Doug MacLeod). Pg.2- 2014 WJU Lincoln Summer Meet, Dixieland contingent (Bob Gross). Pg.6- 2014 Lincoln Summer Meet: Organ factory, 1st Cornets, Fred Evans- nephew to Merle Evans. Pg.7- 2014 WJU members at the Lincoln Meet. Pg.10- 2014 Lincoln Summer Meet WJU Conductors (Rod Everhart). Pg.12- 1921 Christy Bros. Circus, Everett James, bandleader; Harry Haag James, snare; Pg.14- 1912 Gollmar Bros. 4-mirror bandwagon in parade; 1915 Barnum & Bailey's Circus Band, Ned Brill, Bandleader. Pg.15- 1946 RBBB, Chicago, IL- Merle Evans, Bandleader. Pg.16- 1942 Cole Bros. Circus Bandleader, Vic Robbins; Pg.17- 1924 Sells-Floto Circus Band, Vic Robbins, Bandleader (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.20- Wages Argott, 2014 RBBB Blue Band Leader. Pg.21- 2014 Kelly-Miller tigers (Ryan Easley). Pg.22- 1924 John Robinson's Big shows combined with Sells-Floto, parade bandwagon (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.24- Back Cover- Brett Barlow, 2007 RBBB Red Unit bandleader (Paul Gutheil).

Vol. 44, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2014

WJU Hall of Fame/ New Finance Committee
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back Issues
2015 WJU 43rd Annual Convention- Music for Recording
Sessions (MacLeod)

Composer Spotlight: Melvin H. Ribble

A Conversation with Connie – Worldwide Circus Summit 2015
Worldwide Circus Summit- Participating Organizations
King Band Performance (Jerrold Jimmerson)
King Band Launches Circus Convention (Dubuque
Messenger News)

Honoring Russell Alexander (Andrew Glover)

WJU 2014 Summer Meet photos

Secrets of Circus... A Guidebook for Musicians (J.W.
Pepper copyright 1887)

From Barnum & Bailey to Feld (Book Review by Don
Covington)

Composer Spotlight: George Wiegand

WJU Member News: CDs, WJU Apparel, www.HEBM.info

Obituaries: Bob Unterreiner, Charles Otis, John Wheeler

Have you ever wanted to be a Circus Band Leader?

Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories

Merle Evans and Coco the Clown

PHOTOS: Front Cover- The Fitch Bandwagon radio program was a commercial for their shampoo as well as publicity for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus with Bandleader Merle Evans. This photo is a rare PR shot at Madison Square Garden, from Fred Evans presentation in Lincoln (NE). An audio recording of that broadcast on April 18, 1943 was made to be distributed to our Armed Servicemen. Pg.2- 1985 Merle Evans and Johnny Herriott at Sailor Circus before the WJU performance. Pg.8- 2014 Karl King Band. Pg.9- ca.1908-1910 Barnum & Bailey's Circus Band, Bandmaster Fred Jewell. Pg.15- 1892 Gollmar Bros. Circus, Pg.18- ca.1850 Gorton's Comet Band (Buster Bailey Collection). Pg.19- 2013 K-M Tigers. Pg.21- 2001 L.E. Barnes Circus (Editor photo). Pg.24- Back Cover- Merle Evans and Coco the Clown (Fred Evans). **MUSIC** Pg.5- Bennet's Triumphant- Solo Cornet (M.H. Ribble); Pg.11- Solo cornet- From Tropic to Tropic, Hampton Roads (Russell Alexander).

Vol. 44, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2014

Color photos of Big Apple Circus new show Metamorphosis
Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back Issues
WJU Hall of Fame/ January Events/ Deaths:

Kruger, Adams, Kingdon

A Conversation with Connie – Farewell

UPDATES: Worldwide Circus Summit 2015/ Participating
Organizations

Letter from the Editor (April R. Zink)

Circus Windjammers, Pt.1 of 2 (Sverre Braathen, reprint

from CHS Bandwagon 1971)

PRESS RELEASE: Big Apple Circus: METAMORPHOSIS

Membership Application with Youth & Donation categories

Have you ever wanted to be a Circus Band Leader?

Obituary: Brian "Slick" Anderson, RBBB trumpeter

WJU Member News: CDs, WJU Apparel, Circusiana

Sixty Years by the Bandstand- Quiz Key (Bennett)

US Postal Service commemorates the Circus

PHOTOS: Front Cover- "Built to Amaze" Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey, Red Unit Circus Band; Brett Barlow- bandleader; lead trumpet, Brian Anderson standing back row left (www.BigTopVoice.com); Inset photo reprinted from Chicago Tribune with permission. Pg.5- 2012 Gettysburg meet photo, WJU logo projected. Pg.9-13 Photos from Bandwagon article: 1881 Barnum & London Circus Band- bandleader J.S. Robinson; 1905 Barnum Band- Bandleader Carl Clair. Pg.14 Rob Slowik and Big Apple Circus Band (Bertrand Guay/Big Apple Circus Photo); Pg.15- Jenny Vidbel and camels (NYC Review/Fred Cohen). Pg.18-19- Brian "Slick" Anderson on Ringling ca.2013. Pg.21- Merle Evans, red uniform (Fred Evans). Pg.22- Clyde Beatty Poster (Buckles Blog). Pg.22-23- WJU members in Lincoln: Doug MacLeod, Barb Bailey, Fred & Sheila Evans, Dave and Andrew Anderson, Midnight Fire Alarm smoke effects in concert, Jay Kahn conducts (Bennett). Back Cover- USPS Plate Block of new circus poster stamps First Day of Issue May 5, 2014, Sarasota, FL
AD: Pg.12- CFA- 1/2 page, Join Us. Pg.13- CMB- 1/2 page offer for free issue.

Vol. 45, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2015

43rd Annual Convention conductors and cemetery band

Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back Issues

WJU Hall of Fame/ Dues increase, Date change/ Ring of
Fame Band

WJU New President – John Wetzel

2015 WJU An Afternoon at the Circus, concert program/
P.S. Donations

UPDATES: Worldwide Circus Summit 2015/ Participating
Organizations

Circus Windjammers (Sverre Braathen, reprint from CHS
Bandwagon 1971) Part 2 of 2 (conclusion)

AT THE CIRCUS – A New Column (Rod Everhart)

WJU Membership Application with Youth & Donation
categories (Dues increase)

Have you ever wanted to be a Circus Band Leader?

WJU Member News and Notices: CDs, HEBM.info; WJU
Apparel, Circusiana

Obituary: Bob Adams, Herbie Greggerson, Helga Vaishvila

Circus Electronica: Blending Acrobatics with Club Music

Newly elected WJU Officers and Trustees

Soloists at the Bradenton Riverwalk Pavilion

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2015 Windjammers 43rd Annual Convention Conductors under the Sailor Circus big top: Schlarbaum, Fleming, Harp, Anderson, Roytz, Glover, Albright, Keller, Roman (Andy Rawls). Pg.4- 2015 Sarasota Circus Concert Band- Maestro Charles Schlarbaum conducts (Gloria Cooksey. Pg.9-13 Photos from Bandwagon article, Braathen collection unless otherwise indicated: 1922 Everett James and snare drummer boy Harry Haag James; 1913 J.J. Richards bandleader of the Ringling Bros. Center Ring Band (Bailey Collection); Russell Alexander portrait; 1942 Merle, Roland, Red and that bass drum (MacLeod collection); 1940s Lew Bader RBBB trombone (WJU archives); 2015 WJU Horns- Herfort & Frank; 2015 WJU Piccolo duet- Griffith & Montgomery (John Frank). Pg.22 Circus Electronica stage display (Courtesy Jeff Farsai Photography); Pg.23- WJU new officers and trustees (Andy Rawls); Maestro Schlarbaum conducts Ring of Fame (Rebecca Ostroff). Pg.24- Back Cover- Herbert L. Clarke's "Cousins" duet played by actual cousins, Paul McCutcheon-trombone and Roger Blackburn-trumpet (Diane Frank).

Vol. 45, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2015

2015 WJU Riverwalk Pavilion Concert program and photos
WJU Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events/ Index/ Back
Issues

WJU Hall of Fame/ Dues increase, Date change/ 2015
Circus Band trumpets

WJU 43rd Annual Convention Photos (Andy Rawls)

WJU Board Meeting Minutes (prelim. draft) Jan-13-2015

UPDATES: WJU at the Worldwide Circus Summit 2015
(WCS) tentative schedule

WCS 2015 more details from Don Covington

Composer Edward Taylor Paull (reprint Vol.14 No.2 1984)

E.T. Paull- America's Other March King (ParlorSongs.com
and HEBM.info)

All About That Bass: RBBB Legends Musician Mike Brown
(BigTopVoice.com)

At The Circus – Column No.2 (Rod Everhart)

WJU Membership Application with Youth & Donation
categories (Dues increase)/ Extra giving

WJU Member News and Notices: CDs, HEBM.info; WJU
Apparel, music

Circus Windjammers- Part 3 (Corresp. from Sverre
Braathen to Karl King) submitted by Schlarbaum

Obituary- The Last Ringmaster: John Milton Herriott

2015 Windjammer Circus Band at Sailor Circus

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Music P.E.O March (Aldena Everhart). Pg.2- 2015 WJU
Riverwalk Pavilion concert (Andy Rawls). Pg.3-2015 Circus Band
trumpets (Diane Roytz); Kris Hartman & Charles Schlarbaum (Andy
Rawls). Pg.7- Facebook. Pg.5,8,9- 2015 WJU Annual Convention photos
(Andy Rawls). Pg.17- RBBB Bassist Mike Brown (BigTopVoice.com).
Pg.20- Garfield the Cat- reprinted with permission (Roger Hartman).
Pg.21- CBCB Logo from 1990 Route Book. Pg.22- John Herriott,
equestrian director, elephant hind leg stand (BigTopVoice.com). Pg.24-
Back Cover- 2015 WJU Circus Band at Sailor Circus, Charles Schlarbaum
bandleader (Rod Everhart).

**Vol. 45, No. 2A Special Edition for the
Worldwide Circus Summit (full color, glossy)
– Limited to #200 prints**

2015 WJU Riverwalk Pavilion Concert program and photos

WJU Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

WJU Hall of Fame/ 2015 Circus Band trumpets

WJU 43rd Annual Convention Photos (Andy Rawls)

WJU 43rd Annual Convention – 2015 Bradenton: Music

Composer Spotlight: Melvin H. Ribble

More Photos of WJU 43rd Annual Convention (Andy Rawls)

Windjammers at the Worldwide Circus Summit 2015

WCS 2015 more details (Don Covington)

WJU Membership Application

WJU Member News: CDs, HEBM.info; WJU Apparel, music
Composer Edward Taylor Paull (Circus Fanfare reprint
Vol.14 No.2 1984)

E.T. Paull- America's Other March King (ParlorSongs.com
and HEBM.info)

All About That Bass: RBBB Legends Musician Mike Brown
(BigTopVoice.com)

At The Circus – Column No. 2 (Rod Everhart)

Russell Alexander to be Honored July 20, 2015 (Andrew
Glover)

Obituary- The Last Ringmaster: John Milton Herriott
(BigTopVoice.com)

2015 WJU at Sailor Circus/ Like us on Facebook

PHOTOS: Front Cover- The Fitch Bandwagon radio program was a commercial
for their shampoo as well as publicity for Ringling Bros. and Barnum &
Bailey Circus with Bandleader Merle Evans. This photo is a rare PR shot
at Madison Square Garden, from Fred Evans presentation in Lincoln (NE).
An audio recording of that broadcast on April 18, 1943 was made to be
distributed to our Armed Servicemen. 1943 Fitch Bandwagon radio
promo- Merle Evans and sousaphone at MSG (Fred Evans); Pg.2- 2015
WJU Riverwalk Pavilion concert (Andy Rawls). Pg.4-2015 Circus Band
trumpets (Diane Roytz); Kris Hartman & Charles Schlarbaum (Andy
Rawls). Pg.5,8,9- 2015 WJU Annual Convention photos (Andy Rawls).
Pg.13- 2015 Ring of Fame- Charles Schlarbaum (Rebecca Ostroff).
Pg.19- RBBB Bassist Mike Brown (BigTopVoice.com). Pg.22-23- John
Herriott, equestrian director, elephant hind leg stand (BigTopVoice.com).
Pg.24- Back Cover- 2015 WJU Circus Band at Sailor Circus, Maestro
Charles Schlarbaum bandleader (Rod Everhart).

Vol. 45, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2015

WJU Double Concert Program 7/25/14 – Lincoln, NE

WJU Officers and Trustees/ Coming Events

WJU Hall of Fame/ Dues increase, Date change/ 1955
Canton YMCA Circus Band

2015 WJU Summer Meet, Music for Recording Sessions

Russell Alexander to be Honored July 20, 2015

WJU at Worldwide Circus Summit 2015 (Connie Thomas)

Worldwide Circus Summit 2015 (Don Covington)

3rd Baraboo Big Top Circus Parade, July 25

Int'l Circus Hall of Fame, Peru IN, Circus Parade, July18

WJU Membership Application (Dues increase)

WJU Member News: CDs, HEBM.info; WJU Apparel, music

WJU Donations Received to April 30, 2015

At The Circus No.3 - Center Ring Concerts (Rod Everhart)

Music and Culture: Seeking the Bubble (Reprint from
Etude magazine, 1947)

BOOK- Guaranteed Notes: The Demand for Perfection
(Press Release)

When the Music Stopped (M.L. Rupard)/ 2014 West Valley
Pops Band (Sam Licocci)

Heritage Encyclopedia of Band Music (www.hebm.info)

Obituaries: Suzanne Carr, Jean Howell

Indiana Wind Symphony Circus Marches (Charles Conrad)

Jenny Lind and P.T. Barnum Timeline (www.Ringling.com)

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Bandwagons on parade (reprinted from WJU archives).

Pg.2- 2014 WJU Lincoln, NE concert (Jordan H. Luke). Pg.4-1955 Canton
YMCA Circus Band (Bruce Keck). Pg.6- Russell Alexander, portraits
(Andrew Glover). Pg.21- CBCB Logo from 1990 Route Book. Pg.10- 2009
Great Circus Parade- Asia bandwagon. Pg.11- Joey Kelly in the Peru
Circus Parade (CircusHoF.com). Pg.16- P.T. Barnum (Matthew Brady).
Pg.24- Back Cover- 1938 ETUDE magazine featuring Barnum's Swedish
Nightingale, Jenny Lind (John McPherson Estate).

MUSIC Pg.7- From Tropic to Tropic- Alexander (Solo Cor), Hampton Roads-
Alexander (Solo Cor); Pg.11- Billboard March- Klohr (Solo Cor); Pg.23-
Wyoming Days Intermezzo- King (Solo Cor); Galop Zip Boom- Duple (Bb
Baritone).

Vol. 45, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2015

– 1st Design by DigiCom, Independence, OH

– glossy paper, color outside page

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

An Awesome Journey to the Summit (Dick and Connie
Thomas)

Windjammers Provide the Heartbeat of the Worldwide
Circus Summit (Don Covington)

At the Circus No.4 - Golden Age of Circus Music (Rod
Everhart)

WJU 2016 Annual Convention Music Selections and Info
Thank You to Outgoing Editor (April R. Zink)
Keller Celebrates 50 Years Leading Naperville Band
(Andrew Glover)

WJU 1984 Hall of Fame- W.P. English (1867-1916)
Russell Alexander Honored with Concert and Plaque
Russell Alexander Program Booklet (Donnie Frey)
Obituary: Alex Wilson

Bandlover's Bookshelf: Great Guys by Mayhew Lake

WJU President's Report- John Wetzel

WJU Vice President's Report- Andrew Glover

WJU Membership Application

2016 WJU Music for Ringling Museum Concert

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2015 WJU Center Ring Concert Band before the Cole Bros. Circus Performance (Paul Gutheil). Pg.3- 2015 WJU band after the Russell Alexander dedication in Liberty, NY with Charlie Barbuti's 1917 Ford (John Wetzel). Pg.4- 2015 WJU Center Ring Concert band at Cole Bros. Circus (Paul Gutheil). Pg.5,6,7- WJU at the WCS. Pg.8- 1920s composers C.L. Barnhouse, John N. Klohr, Henry Fillmore in Cincinnati; Charles Duble; Andy Glover with crate *B&B Favorite* (Barnhouse Archives). Pg.11- Keller 50 years at Naperville with Andy Glover. Pg.12- Walter P. English with tuba approx. 1905. Pg.13- 2015 Liberty NY concert of dedication for Russell Alexander. Pg.19- Richard Whitmarsh visits WCS (Rod Everhart); 2009 Barb Bailey, Doug MacLeod, Rowland Nielsen. Pg.24- Back Cover- Designed by DigiCom Graphics, Independence, OH.

MUSIC Pg.11- *March Kings March* Commissioned and dedicated to Ron Keller for 50 years conducting Naperville band (composer Andrew Glover)

Vol. 45, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2015

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Obituary: Douglas Daniel MacLeod (Andrew Glover)

A Windjammer at Heart - Douglas Daniel MacLeod

My Pal Doug (Andrew Glover)

World Circus Summit Seminar (Connie Thomas)

WJU 1975 Hall of Fame- Fred Jewell (1875-1936)

Summer Meet 2015 Photo Album- Pg.15,16 (Andy Rawls)

At the Circus (Rod Everhart)

Karl King and his Circus Bandmaster Friends: March dedications to Appolos "Woody" Van Anda (*Woody Van's*), Walter P. "Woody" English (*Garland Entree*), Theodore Stout (*Salute to the Sultan, Marche Orientale*), Ned Brill (*Barnum and Bailey's Favorite*).

Bandlover's Bookshelf: Karl L. King, An American Bandmaster- author Thomas J. Hatton

President John Wetzel Report

Vice President Andrew Glover Report

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Doug MacLeod 1921-2015 (Photo Detroit Concert Band, Andrew Glover collection). Pg.3-2015 WJU Center Ring Concert Band- Raoul Camus conducting. Pg.4-Doug MacLeod and Barb Bailey, July 2013 (Rod Everhart). Pg.5- Doug MacLeod library and office; Pg.6,7- Doug and Andy- July 2015, Jan. 1985, Oct.2006 (Andrew Glover). Pg.8,9- Doug MacLeod Photo Album; Merle Evans, Buster Bailey, Bob Barnes, Bob Bray, Keith House, Bob Barnhouse Jr. & Sr., Bob Peckham, Bob Hills, Ron Grundberg, Andy Glover, John Johnson (MacLeod archives). Pg.10- Don Covington at WCS; Pg.11- WCS Seminar Band (Andy Rawls). Pg.12- Frederick Alton Jewell. Pg.19- 1915 Sells-Floto Circus Band, Karl King, Conductor. Pg.24- Back Cover- Merle Evans Ring of Fame Plaque; Baraboo 2016 Summer Meet July 26-31; 2013 Doug MacLeod BD&C Sailor Circus (Rod Everhart).

MUSIC Pg.13,14- Up from the Ranks- 1908 flyer for Jewell's Music at C.L.Barnhouse Publishers. Pg.18- Solo Cornet parts for King Marches

AD Pg.11-Circus Fans of America; Pg.22- Circus Model Builders; Circus Historical Society.

Vol. 45, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2015

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

Merle Evans and His Band: Concerts in Sarasota 1925-29
(Doug MacLeod Collection)

Karl Lawrence King (Jerrold Jimmerson)

Playing Under Karl King (Nancy Olson)

WJU 1996 Hall of Fame- P.G. Lowery (1869-1942)

Merle, Doug & Me (Ron Keller)

Welcome New Members

At the Circus: Band Organs (Rod Everhart)

WJU Summer Meet 2016: Baraboo (Howard Habenicht)

Bandlover's Bookshelf- Showman: Life and Music of Perry George Lowery by Clifford Edward Watkins

President's Report: John Wetzel

Vice President's Report: Andy Glover

Windjammers with the Carson & Barnes Circus, 1982

(Robert L. Barnes)

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Band Organ at Worldwide Circus Summit (Rod Everhart). Pg.3- 2016 WCS Center Ring Concert Band introduced by Cole Bros. Circus ringmaster Chris Connors (Paul Gutheil). Pg.8-Karl King in uniform (Jimmerson). Pg.10- Young Nancy Olson in her Karl King Band uniform; Pg.11- Duane "Oley" and Nancy Olsen, King Band members (Olsen). Pg.12- 1920 RBBB sideshow bands; P.G. Lowery bandleader (Doug MacLeod Collection); Pg.13- A Breeze From Alabama- dedicated to P.G. Lowery by Scott Joplin (Barnhouse Archives). Pg.15- Bob Barnhouse, Ron Keller, Merle Evans, Doug MacLeod (Doug MacLeod Collection). Pg.16- WJU Ron Keller, Keith House, Bill Roosa, Ron Grundberg, Don Albright, Doc Dettman, Bob Peckham; RBBB Kenneth H. Baldwin, Rex Rondstrom, Merle Evans; Paul Yoder (Doug MacLeod Collection). Pg.17- Circus Band Organs at WCS (Rod Everhart). Pg.18- 1897 Ringling Bros. mounted band; Pg.20- 1982 Central Methodist meeting with Merle Evans (Doug MacLeod Collection). Pg.24- Back Cover- Attend the Baraboo Meet, July 26-31, 2016; Musical Chimps at the St. Louis Zoo in the 1960s.

MUSIC Pg.14- Galop "Prince of Decorah" dedicated to my Friend B.O. Marsh (P.G. Lowery); "High and Mighty" dedicated to P.G. Lowery (Fred Jewell).

Vol. 46, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

WJU 2016 Hall of Fame- Richard Whitmarsh

President John Wetzel Report

WJU 44th Annual Convention & Museum Concert Program

Convention Participants by Section (Photos Andy Rawls)

At the Circus- Circus Parades (Rod Everhart)

Rudy Bundy as Circus Musician (Bill Armstrong)

Vice President Andrew Glover Report

WJU 2016 Cemetery Band (Photos Andy Rawls)

Special Notices: Thank you from Doug MacLeod Family;
CD Recordings Available

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2016 WJU Circus Band at Sailor Circus, Charles Scharbaum bandleader, Pg.3- WJU officers; 2016 WJU Circus Band in Sailor Circus arena (Andy Rawls). Pg.4- Richard Whitmarsh conducts 2015 WJU rehearsal band (Rod Everhart). Pg.5- 2016 Sailor Circus Director Jennifer Mitchell receives WJU donation (Pete Adams). Pg.13- 2010 bandwagons Great Van Amberg before Peru, IN circus parade, Columbia and United States at Circus World Museum in Baraboo, WI (Aldena Everhart). Pg.14-1969 Merle Evans with Rudy Bundy, John Ringling North in JOMAR ca.1940s, Pg.15-1969 RBBB circus band Merle Evans bandleader, Rudy Bundy in clarinet section (Bill Armstrong). Pg.16- 17 Manasota Memorial Cemetery photos: Wetzel & Keller, full band in rotunda. Pg.18-Outgoing editor April R. Zink receives plaque. Pg.20- Back Cover- Summer Meet 2016 in Baraboo, WI.

Vol. 46, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
WJU Balance Sheet & Income Statement (Howard Habenicht)
WJU Vice President's Report (Andy Glover)
WJU 44th Convention Recap (Mike Montgomery)
WJU 44th Convention Photos (Andy Rawls)
WJU 2016 Baraboo Meet Preview (Howard Habenicht)
WJU 1984 Hall of Fame- Walter Paul "Woody" English (Charles Conrad)
Celebrating Karl King his 125th Birthday, FEB 21 (Andy Glover)
Red Floyd, RBBB drummer 1899-1966 (Bill Armstrong)
My York Tuba (Bruce Keck)
A Part of History: 2015 WCS (Adrienne Cannon)
2016 IISA Charity Circus in Gibtown (Don Covington)
Special Notices: Thanks from Whitmarsh; CD Recordings; Barb Anderson birthday, Hal Hazen memorial dance band
Out of the Past: Herman Ludwig, circus bandleader 1831-1901 (Dan Schultz)
Bandlover's Bookshelf: Guaranteed Notes: The Demand for Perfection: The Erdman Brothers in The President's Own USMC Band (April R. Zink)
2015 WJU New Members
WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- United States Bandwagon at CWM, Baraboo WI (Rod Everhart). Pg.3- Barnum & Baileys circus band "Playing Cowboys Patrol and Floating Along" (under Loop-the-Loop rigging)- W.P. English, director; 1946 RBBB circus band in Chicago, Red Floyd and Circus Drums. Pg.9- Headshot W.P. English, tuba and bandleader (Conrad Collection). Pg.10- Larry Mitchell as Karl King in uniform with King portrait, Pg.11- Karl King exhibits (Glover Collection). Pg.12-13- Ray Floyd and special circus drum on RBBB; photos with Red and Lou Jacobs, Roy Blomster, Merle Evans (Archives). Pg.20- Great Van Amburg bandwagon in Peru, IN; Herman Ludwig portrait and tombstone. Pg.24- Back Cover- Barnum & Bailey circus poster of monkey family (CWM Baraboo WI).

Vol. 46, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Columbia from Bode Wagon company (1902-present)
WJU 2016 Committee Members
Circus Jargon (Part 1)
History of Circus World Museum (Rod Everhart)
WJU 2016 Baraboo Meet Music- selected by Ron Keller
2016 Baraboo Parade to honor Gollmar Bros. Circus The Elephants (M.L. Rupard)
Music of Karl King (Jerry Jimmerson)
A Tribute to Keith House (John Wetzel)
Maestro Merle Evans (Rod Everhart)
Roy "Buddy Roye" Blomster, circus organist (Bill Armstrong)
A Kid Again Under the Big Top: retired Navy Captain Don Covington (Kelly Hannon, US News & World Report reprint)
WJU 2005 Hall of Fame- Wm Sweeney (Charles Conrad)
Obituary tribute: tuba Ed Livingston
Fanfare of the Windjammers: excerpts Part 1 from Small Town- Big Top (Charles Hexom)
Special Notices: Music for Youth Circus (Leslie Vogel), Charles Conrad circus bandleaders list, Doug MacLeod music library catalog 5,500 selections, Indiana Wind

Symphony, Obituaries Dorothy Erler & Cdr. Ralph "Bill" Barnum (USN Ret.), WJU recordings, WJU apparel by Mary Adams

WJU Membership (Ron Keller)

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Columbia Bandwagon (Rod Everhart). Pg.3- 1946 Merle Evans conducting, RBBB Bandstand. Pg.4- Columbia Bandwagon: 1927 & 1935 in parades (Conover Collection), 1906 Columbia bandwagon backdrop for Adam Forepaugh & Sells Circus Band, bandmaster John Gill (Buckles Blog). Pg.5- 2001 Macy's Parade South Shore Concert Band playing circus music on the Columbia Bandwagon, Grandma "Barry Lubin" from Big Apple Circus guest rider (Sounds of the Circus CD Vol.23). Pg.6- Bandwagons at CWM Cole Bros Calliope, Buffalo Bill's Wild West (Rod Everhart). Pg.8- Poster Gollmar Bros. Circus "Greatest of American Shows" (CWM image); Pg.9- Mother Goose circus float in modern parade (Anthony Gartner, One K Photography). Pg.10- Circus Elephants (Feld Entertainment & Rod Everhart). Pg.12-13 Prof.House with John Wetzel, Rafael Mendez, two Central Methodist College LPs with Merle Evans. Pg.14-15 portraits of Merle Evans, cornet at Barnhouse. Pg.16-17 Roy Blomster photos on RBBB, with children Bunky & Helen, Merle Evans, RBBB Choreographer Dick Barstow, Red Floyd. Pg.20- Wm. Sweeney portrait Cornetist, Buffalo Bill's Wild West. Pg.21- Wm. Sweeney tombstone in Northe Platte, NE. Pg.22- Graveside bench Ed Livingston "World's Greatest Circus Band Tuba Player" Pg.28- Back Cover- Columbia Bandwagon in 1948 as a ticket wagon (CHS photo); 1949 Columbia in Cole Bros. Circus colors (Milner Library, ISU).
MUSIC Pg.21- Sheet Music cover for The Two Bills, composer Wm. Sweeney. Pg.23- Galop "Prince of Decorah" by P.G. Lowery - solo cornet part.

Vol. 46, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
America Calliope Wagon, Sebastian Wagon Co. of New York built 1902 for Barnum & Bailey Circus
Obituary & Memories- Personification of Integrity: Paul Bierley (Andy Glover)
Ringling Reinvents Post-Elephants (Rod Everhart)
Bookshelf- Through Sun, Rain, Wind and Mud: On the Road with Cole Bros. Circus author Bill Carter
1973 Carson & Barnes Circus Band, bandmaster Ty Jeffrey
1955 Clyde Beatty Animal Music Cues (Buckles Blog)
A Tribute to Ollie Zinsmeister (Barb Bailey)
Circus Music King: Karl L. King (Rod Everhart)
Remembering Karl King (Reginald Schive)
At the Circus: Sousa (Rod Everhart)
Circus Jargon (Part 2)
WJU 1981 Hall of Fame- J.J. Richards (Charles Conrad)
Out of the Past - 1894 Dayton Charity Circus (reprint from Dayton News)
Fanfare of the Windjammers: excerpts Part 2 from Small Town- Big Top (Charles Hexom)
Special Notices: Thank you from CA conservatory, Return Back Issues to Editor, Links to WJU on YouTube,
WJU Annual Member Donations (H. Habenicht, Treasurer)
WJU Membership Application
PHOTOS: Front Cover- 1963 America Calliope wagon at CWM (Sverre O. Braathen collection at Milner Library, ISU). Pg.3- 1911 Karl King as euphonium in Yankee Robinson Circus, 1928 Karl King's Fort Dodge Municipal Band (www.karling.us). Pg.4- 1903 America Tableau wagon, 1927 America Bandwagon on Christy Bros. Circus (M.B. Brinley collection), 1940 & 1950 America Calliope Wagon for Cole Bros. Circus (all photos Conover Collection, unless noted). Pg.5- 1947 America Steam Calliope Wagon in Denver parade, America Wagon details today in color at CWM (Rod Everhart). Pg.7- 1988 Detroit Concert Band alumni Paul Bierley, Chuck Turner, Andy Glover. Pg.8- 2016-MAY-1 in Providence, RI- RBBB final elephant long mount (Ringling.com). Pg.11- Clyde Beatty animal trainer, 1955 Music Cues handwritten on Mayflower Hotel

letterhead, Program cover from Clyde Beatty & Hamid-Morton 3-ring Circus (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.13- Charles and Josephine Smith, Barb and Buster Bailey, Marge & Ollie Zinsmeister WJU JAN 2001. Pg.14- 1913 Karl King with baritone, on Barnum & Bailey Circus; Pg.15- 1917 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band, King's 1936 Conn Model 20-I Baritone; King's Trouping Days 1910-1918. Pg.16- 1961 Reggie Schive on bandstand with Karl King, Pg.17- Lassie Jr. with Mr. & Mrs. King (Schive archives). Pg.20- J.J. Richards portraits Ringling Bandleader, Pg.21- 1913 Ringling Bros. Concert Band- J.J. Richards, Director; Conductor of the Long Beach Municipal Band. Pg.28- Back Cover- America Bandwagon details and Carson-Barnes Circus elephant. **MUSIC** Pg.17- Solo Cornet excerpt of Bolivar March by K.L. King dedicated to Ed Wosky "Toreador"

Vol. 46, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Obituary: Charles Schlarbaum, Circus bandleader (CFA)
Chuck Schlarbaum: In His Own Words (Interview Transcript Excerpts from 2008-OCT-31 USF Tampa Library and World history program)
Remembering Charles Schlarbaum (Andy Glover)
Charles Schlarbaum, circus bandmaster (Charles Bennett)
Tributes to Chuck (Ron Keller, Armand Olevano, Rod Everhart, April Zink, Don Cooksey)
Donation Opportunity: Fund Schlarbaum's Library
Circus Jargon (Part 3)
Tribute to Buster Bailey WJU #17 (Bill Armstrong #3610)
Harry Brabec "Sits In" with Carson & Barnes Circus (Barbara Brabec)
Remembering Karl King (Duane "Oley" Olson)
Today's Ringling Band: Circus Extreme 145th ed. Red Unit Brett Barlow, bandleader (Andy Bell, trombone and long time circus fan near Boston)
WJU 1982 Hall of Fame- Albert C. Sweet (Charles Conrad)
WJU 2016 Summer Meet - Baraboo (Howard Habenicht)
OUT OF THE PAST: Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus: Reprint Sept. 1927 Cherokee (KS) Sentinel (submitted by M.L. Rupard WJU #1032); Burr Robbins' Moral Museum, Circus and Menagerie (newsprint 1878)
Fanfare of the Windjammers: excerpts Part 3 from Small Town- Big Top (Charles Hexom)
Obituaries: Georgine Salisbury, Dr. Clifford E. Watkins
Special Notices: Ollie's Autographs, Indiana Wind Symphony, Arizona Surprise Pops, YouTube link to 2011 Oskaloosa Cemetery memorial
South Shore Circus Band, Richard Whitmarsh on YouTube
WJU Membership Application
PHOTOS: Front Cover- Maestro Charles Schlarbaum, 2008 Great Circus Parade (Don Covington). Pg.3- 1972 Charles Schlarbaum bandleader CBCB (Fanfare archives); 2016 Schlarbaum conducting Windjammers at Sailor Circus (Andy Rawls). Pg.4- Circus Bandleader Charles Schlarbaum; 1967 Schlarbaum conducts Clyde Beatty Circus Band (CircusesandSideshow.com); 1972 Schlarbaum fronts CBCB circus band (Fanfare archives). Pg.6- 1974 CBCB Schlarbaum and Charlie Bertini (Jim Buttolph); 1967 Schlarbaum plays CBCB Calliope (CircusesandSideshow.com); 1971 Schlarbaum at CBCB. Pg.8&9- Schlarbaum and Glover at Sailor Circus; Pg.9- Schlarbaum conducts Glover's Ring of Fame band (Andy Glover). Pg.10- 1970 CBCB band at So. Bend IN; 1973 first Windjammers convention band (Bennett). Pg.11- Conductor Schlarbaum (Don Curtis, Armand Olevano). Pg.12- Schlarbaum 2011 Ring of Fame awarded (Gloria Cooksey). Pg.14-16- Buster Bailey at NY Phil and Ringling at MSG with Barbara, with Schlarbaum, with Paul Yoder and Red Floyd's snare, with Doug MacLeod (Bill Armstrong). Pg.18- Oley and Karl King. Pg.21- RBBB Circus Extreme. Pg.22- Al Sweet portrait with trumpet, 1907 Ringling Bros. circus band (CWM). Pg.23- 1911 Ringling Bros. Circus band (Ringling Museum). Pg.24- Baraboo conductors, WJU Al Ringling

Mansion Ballroom concert, Front page press. Pg.25- Windjammer bands in concert in the Hippodrome circus arena at Circus World Museum (Andy Rawls). Pg.32- Back Cover- 2007 Macy's Thanksgiving Parade circus band led by Charles Schlarbaum on CWM United States Bandwagon (Don Covington).

MUSIC Pg.16- Wrist Twisters and Mental and Manual Calisthenics for the Modern Mallet Player - Elden (Buster) Bailey

Vol. 46, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2016

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Two Hemispheres Parade Wagon: The Aristocrat of the Bandwagon Family (Heritage Auctions, Dallas TX)
Canadian Buys 114-year old (Two Hemispheres) Wagon (Carson Gerber, reprint from Kokomo Tribune)
Circus Jargon (Part 4)
2017 WJU 45th Annual Convention & Music List
WJU Officer & Trustee Nominations
Mr. Tuba: Harvey Phillips WJU #1351 (Rod Everhart)
Christmas Greeting Cards over the years
Remembering Karl King (Karl Killinger, Frank Piersol, Carl "Tim" Pray, Max Whitlock)
WJU 1995 Hall of Fame- Hale A. Vandercook 1964-1949 (Charles Conrad)
Fanfare of the Windjammers: excerpts Part 4 from Small Town- Big Top (Charles Hexom)
Obituary: Stan Howell; Bob Ferrante- South Shore Circus Band drummer; Return old Fanfares; Cousin Reunion; Circus Fanfare Index; Merle Evans Christmas card.
Barnum & Bailey Circus posters of Two Hemispheres
WJU Membership Application
PHOTOS: Front Cover- Two Hemispheres Bandwagon; Pg.3- 1903 Two Hemispheres Bandwagon; Pg.4- Band Wagon House at Davenport (IA) Fairgrounds (Heritage Auctions, Dallas). Pg.5- 1944 NOV Polack Bros. Circus elephants pulling the Two Hemispheres Bandwagon. Pg.6&7- Two Hemispheres bandwagon on the move to new home in Peru IN (Kokomo Tribune). Pg.13- 1948 Ringling tubists Harvey Phillips and Johnny Evans; 2009 and 2014 TubaChristmas. Pg.23- Calliope photos- John Robinson Circus; old Gentry Bros. Steam Calliope; Kratz family 34 whistle calliope 1858-1934 (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.28- Back Cover- Two Hemispheres bandwagon hitched at The Great Circus Parade.
MUSIC Pg.19- Solo cornet part *Hosts of Freedom* by Karl King
AD Pg.16- Circus Historical Society, Circus Fans of America; Pg.25- Circus Model Builders.

Vol. 47, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Band Music Engraving (Andy Glover)
Charles Lloyd Barnhouse- The Early Years (Andy Glover)
President John Wetzel Report
Member Spotlight: Mike #962 & Nada Montgomery #1958
Circus Bandmaster Jimmy Ille (Rod Everhart)
A Tribute to Bob Hoe 1922-1983 (John Johnson)
Circus Jargon (Part 5)
Sarasota Circus Arts Conservatory to D.C. (Billy Cox, Sarasota Herald-Tribune)
WJU 1994 Hall of Fame- Paul Luckey
IWS features Indiana circus music (Charles Conrad)
WJU 1980 Hall of Fame- Charles Edward Duble 1884-1960 (Charles Conrad)
Obituaries: Henry "Hank" Carr, J. Robert Strain, Robert Pennock Hills, Jr. WJU #71 (Thoughts on Bob Hills by Charles Bennett)
Circus Man Rudy Bundy 1966 (Marian Coe, St. Pete Times)

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Printing plate for Barnum and Bailey's Favorite (1913) from C.L. Barnhouse Company. Pg.3-C.L. Barnhouse with cornet, ca.1882, Pg.6- C.L. Barnhouse 1882 in Grafton (WV) Band; 1883 Arthur Love's Musical Comedy Company Band; Pg.7-1889 in Burlington IA photo and engraving (Barnhouse archives). Pg.8-Schlarbaum library to Barnhouse warehouse. Pg.10-11- Jimmy Ille, 1968 Circus Circus, Las Vegas, 1969 RBBB Bandleader, 1970 Royal Hanneford Circus, 1975 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus bandleader (Mike Martin). CD The Grand Old Circus Band 1997. Pg.16-1975 Paul Luckey CWM ringmaster, 1965 Luckey with John Herriott and Swan Bandwagon CWM, 1969 Paul with Merle Evans, 1967 Chappie Fox, John Herriott and Paul Luckey at CWM (Barbara Bailey photos). Pg.18-Duble portrait, 1912 trombonist on Mighty Haag Circus, 1913 with the DeRue Minstrels (Conrad Archives). Pg.24- Back Cover- 1896 Adam Forepaugh & Sells Bros. poster from CWM.

MUSIC Pg.5- Solo cornet excerpts from *Barnum and Bailey's Favorite*- Dedicated To Mr. Ned Brill, Bandmaster Barnum and Bailey [circus] and *The Defending Circle*- Dedicated To my friend Cleve Dayton, Brighton, Ia. by K.L. King. Pg.14-Six of the Best! *Prestissimo*, *The Big Cage*, *Circus Days*, *Broadway One-Step*, *Trouping Days*, *Invictus* (Order form from K.L. King Music House). Pg.19- piano cover *The Warrior March* (1913) by C.E. Duble Pg.22- *Flying High* by Rudy Bundy.

Vol. 47, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
WJU Financial Reports (Howard Habenicht)
WJU 2017 Hall of Fame- Keith Greene, Paul Bierley
President John Wetzel Report
2017 WJU 45th Annual Convention (Mike Montgomery)
Changing Times: Ringing to Close (Adrienne Cannon)
Convention Photos by band and by section (Andy Rawls)
IISA Charity Circus "on Ice" at Gibtown (Don Covington)
Ringling Highlights: 1882 to May 2017
Ringling's Connection to Sarasota (Jeff LaHurd, Sarasota Herald-Tribune)
On Tour with Ringling Red (Megan O'Malley)
Ringling Memory from M.L. Rupard WJU #1032
On Tour with Ringling Blue (Wages Argott)
Out of the Past: The Grand Finale- Beatty Cole's Final Bow (Timothy Noel Tegge)
Obituaries: William John "Bill" Foster, Paul Shartle
Special Notices: Thanks from Howard Scheib, Review The Grand Finale CD
Circus Jargon (Part 6)
Member Spotlight: Charles Conrad #1525 & New Members
WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2017 Charles Conrad conducts the Windjammers Circus Band at Sailor Circus (Andy Rawls). Pg.3- RBBB trombonist Megan O'Malley; Vic Anderson conducts WJU Center Ring Band. Pg.8-13 Convention participants (Andy Rawls). Pg.14- 2017 IISA Gibtown Circus Band (James Cole). Pg.15- Bandmaster Don Covington, Horses waiting their entrance, Elephant rolling globe. Pg.16- RBBB Entrance Way, 1928 Sarasota Herald front page. Pg.17- Ringling elephants, Beneva Road showgrounds. Pg.18- RBBB Megan O'Malley trombonist, Red Unit circus band. Pg.20- RBBB Blue Unit bandleader Wages Argott, Pg.21- RBBB Blue Unit circus band. Pg.22- 1996 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus band, director Jim Haverstrom, Pg.23- 1996 CBCB Band group b/w photo (Tim Tegge). Pg.25- RBBB Ringmasters: Blue Jonathan Lee Iverson and Red Kristen Michelle Wilson. Pg.28-Back Cover- 2017 WJU Convention conductors (Andy Rawls).

MUSIC Pg.19- RBBB cue sheet from Megan O'Malley
AD Pg.23- Tim Tegge's CircusTimeMedia.com recordings

Vol. 47, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
A Tribute to RBBB Circus Bands (Rod Everhart)
RBBB Bandmasters 1871 to 2017 (Charles Conrad)
WJU 1997 Hall of Fame- William Goodwin Pruyn
The Greatest Gig on Earth: Brett Barlow, Bandmaster RBBB Red Unit
RBBB Gold Unit Bands 2004-2015 (Rod Everhart)
Keith Greene: Circus bandleader (reprints Chicago Tribune 1979; Daily Press NC 1999)
Circus Jargon (Part 7)
Merle Evans 90th Birthday CD (Andy Glover)
Obituary: Deborah Butterworth WJU #3421
Special Notices: WJU committees, WJU Apparel
Obituary: Richard Whitmarsh WJU #143.
President John Wetzel Message
2017 WJU Summer Meet & Music (Jim Roytz)
Member Spotlight: Dick #1127 & Connie Thomas #1128
WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2017 RBBB Blue Unit Bandstand, Wages Argott Bandmaster (Photo by Rob Slowik, Big Apple Circus bandleader). Pg.3- Merle Evans portraits; 1911 Ringling Band bandmaster Al Sweet (CHS). Pg.4- 1966 Merle Evans on cornet. Pg.5- Merle Evans and sousaphone player. Pg.6- Bandmasters: 1906-1911 Ringling- Al Sweet; 1907- B&B Walter P. English; 1908-1910 B&B- Fred Jewell; 1892-1906 B&B- Carl Clair; 1911-1916 B&B Ned Brill; 1912-1918 Ringling- J.J. Richards; 1917- 1918 B&B Karl King; 1919-1969 RBBB Merle Evans (1940). Pg.7- Merle Evans Circus Hall of Fame award and cornet; 1956-1960 RBBB Izzy Cervone; 2001-2017 RBBB Red Brett Barlow; 1974-95, 1997-2001 RBBB Red Keith Greene; 1970-72 RBBB Blue Jimmy Ille; 2011-2017 RBBB Blue- Wages Argott. Pg.8- 1910 Barnum & Bailey Circus Band Bandmaster Fred Jewell; 1912 Barnum & Bailey Circus band Bandmaster Ned Brill. Pg.9- 1917 Barnum & Bailey Band Bandmaster Karl L. King; 1930 RBBB Circus Band Bandmaster Merle Evans; 1935 RBBB Circus Band Bandmaster Merle Evans. Pg.10- 1940 RBBB Circus Band at MSG, NYC Bandmaster Merle Evans (future Windjammer Joe Losh back row far left cornet, white socks); 1945 RBBB Circus Band Bandmaster Merle Evans; 1954 RBBB Circus Band Bandmaster Merle Evans (ISU Milner Library). Pg.11- 2015 & 2016 RBBB Blue Unit circus band Bandmaster Wages Argott; 2015 & 2016 RBBB Red Unit "Circus Extreme" circus band Bandmaster Brett Barlow; 2016 RBBB Blue "Out of This World". Pg.15- Brett Barlow's RBBB bands 125th 1995-1996; 137th 2013-2014 "Zing Zang Zoom"; 129th 2005-2006; 135th 2001-2012. Pg.16- RBBB Gold Unit Bandleader Robbie Redding. Pg.17- 2015 OCT- RBBB Gold unit Band members. Pg.21- Columbia MO musicians for Merle's 90th. Pg.28- Back Cover- Barnum & Bailey Circus poster Carl Clair's Grand Military Band and Orchestra 1892-1906 (BucklesW.Blogspot.com)

Vol. 47, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
WJU Annual Convention Close-ups (Andy Rawls)
Andy Glover Circus Band concert at CFA Convention
Ringling Reflections: Facebook post from RBBB school teacher Eryn Skye Dewey
Brett Barlow RBBB Red bandleader, his musicians, and Ringmasters (reprinted from Facebook)
Ringling Bands in Transition: Size and instrumentation
WJU 2010 Hall of Fame- Carl "Pop" Neel (Charles Conrad)
Ellis "Skinny" Goe: Circus Bandleader (Rod Everhart)
Barnhouse letter RE: Neel's Fashion Plate March
RBBB Circus Homecoming at CWM Baraboo, July 2017
Doug MacLeod Library Update (Ron Keller)

Schlarbaum Library in Oskaloosa, Donations requested
Circus Jargon (Part 8)

Ringling Recordings by Merle Evans and his Circus Band
Member Spotlight: Jim #3800 & Diane Roytz #3801

WJU Annual Donations Report

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2017 Circus Fans of America convention Andrew Glover Circus Band in St. Louis (John Wells). Pg.3- Last 3 Ringling Bandmasters Brett Barlow Red Unit, Robbie Redding Gold Unit & Wages Argott Blue Unit; 2017 WJU January First of Mays. Pg.4-6 WJU Convention close ups (Andy Rawls). Pg.9- CFA Convention Andrew Glover Circus Band photos. Pg.10-11 RBBB Ringmaster Andre McClain and Eryn Skye Dewey RBBB School teacher; Megan O'Malley RBBB Red trombonist; Brett Barlow RBBB Red bandleader. Pg.12- 1897 Ringling Circus Parade unit Ganweiler's Artillery Band on horseback (CHS); 2017 RBBB Gold Unit Band (Robbie Redding); 2017 RBBB Red Unit Band (Brett Barlow). Pg.13- 1940 Merle Evans and those Circus Drums; 2017 RBBB Red Unit Chaz A. Chambers drum setup, snare and sticks; RBBB Blue Unit drummer Landon Baker (Chaz Chambers). Pg.15- James Adams Floating Theatre ca.1913-1941. Pg.17- 1947 Bailey Bro's Circus Band Bandleader Ellis "Skinny" Goe (BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.19- MacLeod music in Naperville Band Library (Ron Keller). Pg.22- Charles Schlarbaum Ring of Fame Award (Gloria Cooksey). Pg.24-Back Cover- Ringing Red Unit empty bandstand May 7, 2017 "All Out and Over." (Drummer Chaz A. Chambers).

MUSIC Pg.14- *March "Neel's Fashion Plate"* -Dedicated to CARL NEEL
Bandmaster Walter L. Main's Big Fashion Plate Shows- Solo Comet part.

Vol. 47, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Cover Comments

Annex Bands (Rod Everhart)

Out of the Past- Sideshows (Buckles Woodcock)

2017 WJU Cleveland Meet (Jim Roytz/ Mike Montgomery)

WJU 1985 Hall of Fame- Leonard B. Smith (U of KS
doctoral candidate Anthony M. Messina)

Remembering Leonard Smith (Andy Glover)

Special Notices: CWM Baraboo, WJU apparel & website,
Thanks to Rupard, Schlarbaum music, donations
correction

Circus Showtime: Smithsonian Folklife Festival, Cirque du
Soleil Crystal, Circus 1903, The Greatest Showman
movie about P.T. Barnum starring Hugh Jackman,
Carson and Barnes Circus Saurus, Big Apple Circus is
BACK in NYC

Double-Bell Euphonium (Mike Montgomery, quotes from
Doug Ruby off Euphonium/Tuba Forum)

Member Spotlight: Robert J. Ullery #1600

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover (and Pg.4)- 1931-JUN-12 Hagenbeck-Wallace
Sideshow, Bandmaster K.B. Brewer, Brooklyn NY
(www.CircusandSideShows.com). Pg.3-CD Leonard Smith, 1920s PG Lowery
RBBB sideshow band, Pg.7-1920s PG Lowery portrait with cornet (Doug
MacLeod archives). Pg.4-1895 Alessandro Liberati, RBBB Center Ring
Concert bandmaster. Pg.5-1922 RBBB side show band PG Lowery
bandleader, Pg.6-1920 RBBB side show band PG Lowery bandleader
(Ringling Museum). Pg.6-1954 Cole Bros. Clyde Beatty Sideshow, Pg.7-
1924 Tom May's RBBB sideshow band (CircusesandSideShows.com). Pg.8-
1950 Kelly-Miller Circus Sideshow, portrait of Boss Mel Lewis, ticket
boxes; 1939 Parker & Watts Sideshow Band with dancers
(BucklesW.Blogspot.com). Pg.10-2017 WJU Conductors: John Roman,
Vicki Pinson, Jim Roytz, Gerald Guilbeaux, Mary Anne Harp, Andy Glover
(Rod Everhart). Pg.11-15, 26- 2017 WJU Summer Meet participation
(photos by Amber Veverka, Jeff Weiland, Flip Herfort, Aldena & Rod
Everhart). Pg.18- snapshots of Leonard and Andy (Glover collection).
Pg.21- 1978 & 1993 Big Apple Circus entrance. Pg.28-Back Cover- 1895

Ringling Bros. Circus poster Liberati's Band.

Vol. 47, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2017

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

Circus Clown Bands (Rod Everhart)

Clown Band Photos (CWM, TheCircusBlog.com, Tegge)
and Early Clown Bandleaders 1897-1911 (Charles
Conrad)

Clown and circus historian Timothy Noel Tegge

Out of the Past, Ft. Dodge Clown Bands (www.karlinking.us)

Clowning Around: Barry DeChant & Bruce Keck

GoFundMe- Showpeoples Winter Quarters

Smithsonian Folklife Festival (Don Covington)

WJU 2009 Hall of Fame- Harry O. Crigler 1867-1942
(Charles Conrad)

Ringling modern all-access Pre-Shows (Don Covington)

President's Message: John Wetzel

WJU 46th Annual Convention Plans (Mike Montgomery)

WJU 46th Annual Convention Music Selections

New look to WJU Website: www.CircusMusic.org

Holiday Greetings... from the past

WJU Members: Nancy Olson and daughter Susan Garro

WJU 2016 Summer Meet photos

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Timothy Noel Tegge clown 1988. Pg.3- 1937 Cole
Bros. Circus Clown Band (CWM); Downie Bros. Circus Clown Band.
Pg.4- 1936 ca. Cole Bros. Clown Band w/Otto Griebling, Emmett Kelly
(CWM). Pg.5- 1897 Ringling Bros. Clown Band- Spader Johnson clown
Sousa (CHS). Pg.6- 1920 RBBB Spain Tableau bandwagon and clown
band, NYC MSG; 1924 Sells-Floto Circus clown band #45 bandwagon;
1914 Barnum & Bailey Circus "Funny Folks" tableau Clown band; 1931
Barnett Bros. clown band truck No.17; Pg.7- 1934 Hagenbeck-Wallace
clown band on Lion & Wrestler bandwagon; 1935 Hagenbeck-Wallace &
Forepaugh Sells Bros. Circus clown band on No.75 Fairy Tales tableau
Houston, TX; 1935 Al G. Barnes Clown band; 1949 Mills Bros. Clown
Band (CWM archives). Pg.8- 1902 Ringling clown band on Mirror
Tableau; 1921 Walter L. Main Shows Jester Band three section cage
wagon; 1915 Ringling clown band on Large oval tableau; 1909 Christy
Shows clown band; 1916 Tableau wagon; Cole Bros. clown band on
Clyde Beatty cage wagon (Ivan M. Henry and TheCircusBlog.com). Pg.9-
1944 Cole Bros. Circus clown band; 1950 Mills Bros. Circus Clown Band
in Wausau WI; 1960 Polack Bros. Clown band; Pg.10- 1988 Timothy Noel
Tegge and the late Jerry Bisbee clown musicians Tarzan Zerbini Circus
and PR photos (TeggeCircusArchives.org). Pg.12- 1994 Dena Lou clown
and the Everhart boys, 2008 WJU leadership. Pg.16-17- Two
Hemispheres bandwagon at 2017 Smithsonian Folklife Festival (Peter
Gorman). Pg.18-19- Harry Crigler bandleader, 1907 Gentry Bros. Circus
Band, 1913 Gentry Bros. Dog and Pony Show, 1925 Bloomfield IN
Community Band (Charles Conrad). Pg.28-Back Cover- 2017 Bindlestiff
Family Circus with Two Hemispheres bandwagon (Maike Shultz).

AD Pg.14-Circus Fans of America, Circus Model Builders; Pg.15- Circus
Historical Society, Windjammers Unlimited.

Vol. 48, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

History of Brass Instruments (Rod Everhart)

The Keyed Bugle (Charles Conrad)

WJU 2006 Hall of Fame- Edward "Ned" Kendall, portrait
and bugle photo (Charles Conrad)

A First Hand Look at Kendall (John Dingess, 1854)

WJU Members and their Vintage Brass

Brass Instrument Patents, Brass Humor

Member Spotlight: Bruce Keck #2177

Special Notices: Obituaries- Dick Thomas, Gloria Jean

Cooksey; Kelly Miller Circus closed 10/26/2017;
Tribute to Douglas D. MacLeod Identifying marks.

Circus Doo-Wop? 2018 Circus World Museum Theme
Ned Kendall's Silver Keyed Bugle \$39,975 sold.

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Bruce Keck's tuba bell (Jeff Weiland). Pg.3- Keyed Bugles; 1910 J.W. York & Sons cornet (Cathy Smith WJU #3637); Pg.5- 1840 Anaconda contrabass serpent. Pg.6- 1987 Helicon, 1893 Sousaphone by J.W. Pepper. Pg.7- 1841 Graves & Co. (Boston) E-flat keyed bugle (Charles Conrad). Pg.12- Dennis Tuttle (WJU #3612) 1907 King Master Model Cornet by H.J. White Cleveland, OH; Philip Hertfort (WJU #2074) 1890s era M.J. Kalashen New York 2229 cornet; 1921 Keefer Sousaphone. Pg.13- John Wetzel (WJU #949) 1909 Holton Couturier cornet, 1862 Quinby & Hall rotary valve corner, 1893 Conn presentation cornet; Bill Reynolds (WJU #3504) Wurlitzer baritone helicon; Ron Delong (WJU #2930) 1917 Holton trombone in Elkhorn, WI. Pg.14-15 Kenton Scott (WJU #3450) 19 vintage horns; Ron Keller (WJU #492) seven vintage horns; Pg.14- Bob Ullery (WJU #1600) just 5 of his horns; Ron Berry (WJU #3423) four vintage horns. Pg.16- George Downs (WJU #2839) Sousaphones 1908 Conn upright & 1925 York 186; Frank Manola (WJU #3444) 1908 Conn 3-valve euphonium; Lloyd Grandprey (WJU #3434) 1912 Conn Helicon bass. Pg.17- Bill Armstrong (WJU #3610) percussionist has 1918 Conn valve trombone, played on Ringling; Merle Evans 1918 Besson prototype cornet given by Rudy Bundy & red painted clown Wurlitzer mellophone; Rod Everhart (WJU #1351) 1905 Lyon & Healy Cornet, Civil war bugle, vintage Alto Horn. Pg.18-19 instrument patent diagrams. Pg.22-23 Bruce Keck. Pg.26 Ned Kendall's 1840 Henry Sibley, Boston keyed bugle. Pg.28- Back Cover, Brass Exhibit at Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC.

Vol. 48, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

WJU 2018 Summer Meet in Oskaloosa planning

WJU 2018 46th Annual Convention & Section Photos

WJU New Members in 2017 & First of Mays

Out of the Past - Vintage Instruments

Circus or the Marines? America's Story: John Philip Sousa

WJU 2018 Hall of Fame- Thomas G. Canham (Charles Conrad)

Obituaries: WJU past president, Connie Thomas & her Meritorious Service Award; Rebecca Lee, Jerry Deutscher.

Convention Extras - Andy Rawls Photo Link

Circus Arts Conservatory/Sailor Circus thank you letter

All-America Concert Band- Sioux City, IA (Bob Knowler)

Solomon's Castle, Ona, FL (Rod Everhart)

Member Spotlight: Howard Habenicht #766

2017 Financial Results (Howard Habenicht)

WJU Membership Application

PHOTOS: (by Andy Rawls, unless otherwise identified) Front Cover- Windjammer Circus Band conductor Charles Conrad at Sailor Circus January 14, 2018, Pg.3- WJU Officers & Trustees, Conductors Ron Keller braving the time signature & Mary Anne Harp braving the cold, Pg.5- Ring of Fame- Andy Glover conductor; Center Ring Concert Band; Sailor Circus Band; Barry DeChant, announcer; Triad trumpet trio- Lloyd Grandprey, Linda Ziemann, Jim Cross; Pg.6-WJU participants by section, Conductors, Clarinet/Oboe; Pg.7- Tuba, Trombone; Pg.8- Saxophone, Trumpet; Pg.9- Euphonium, French Horn/Bassoon; Pg.10- Percussion, Piccolo; Pg.11- First of Mays 2018; Pg.13- 1898 Circus/ Poley (Denver Public Library). Pg.14- Thomas Canham, keyed bugler. Pg.16- Connie Thomas portrait. Pg.18-19 Convention portraits; Pg.21 Sailor Circus action; Pg.28-Back Cover- 2018 Sailor Circus Windjammer circus band.

Vol. 48, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

The Circus Parade (Rod Everhart)

Cover Comments- Lion & Mirror Bandwagon

Out of the Past- Circus publicity in the Watertown (WI)

Gazette July & August 1915

Al G. Barnes "Electric" Bandwagon 1916

Mighty Haag Circus Bandwagon- 1912

F.J. Taylor No. 1 Bandwagon 1925

Sig Sautelle Band Chariot 1887

Liberty Bandwagon 1943, Merle Evans RBBB circus band

Five Graces Bandwagon 1878

Lion & Snake (Lion's Bride) Bandwagon 1905

WJU 1987 Hall of Fame- Earle Moss (1900-1991)

Windjamming by Earle Moss (from 1974 *Circus Fanfare* Vol.3 No.4)

Musical Archaeology: Schlarbaum Library (Dave Strickler)

A "Circus Music History" Seminar- Circus Texas 2018 (Rod Everhart)

Member Spotlight: April R. Zink #1253

Lodi (CA) Community Band honoring Robert Gross

Obituary: Howard Scheib

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Lion & Mirror Bandwagon in 2017 Baraboo Circus Parade (Photo by Bill Johnsen, courtesy of Circus World Museum). Pg.3- Sunburst wagon wheels; Lions & Mirror Bandwagon in green (Richard Cline, CHS). Pg.5- 1893 Adam Forepaugh Band Chariot (Conover Set #703/ BB12 CHS); Barnum & Bailey's Two Hemisphere's Bandwagon - See *Circus Fanfare* NOV-DEC 2016 bandwagon feature (Heritage Auctions - Dallas). Pg.6- Ringling's Columbia & United States Bandwagons at CWM, Baraboo, WI (Rod Everhart). Pg.7- 1881 St. George Tableau became the Lion & Mirror Bandwagon. Pg.9- 1893 Adam Forepaugh Band Chariot (Conover Set #703/ BB11, CHS); 1909 Cole Bros. Lion Bandwagon (kansasmemory.org, Kansas State Historical Society). Pg.10- 1916 Al G. Barnes Bandwagon, Eddie Woeckner, bandleader (Charlie Bennett); 1916 Al G. Barnes Electric Bandwagon (CHS JTB 60/ 23A, C Beermsen). Pg.11- 1912 Might Haag Railroad Show in a Circus Parade at Malone, NY (Photo by Charles Bernard; from the Max Kramer Goodall II collection (WJU #1060); 1925 F.J. Taylor No. 1 Bandwagon (Rod Everhart). Pg.12- Sig Sautelle Band Chariot today in Peru, IN (Bob Cline); Chariot in Columbus, OH in 1958, with a Clown Band on board (Pfening Archives collection, courtesy CHS). Pg.13- Merle Evans RBBB band on the Liberty Bandwagon, pneumatic tires (Bob Harmel). Pg.14- Five Graces Bandwagon, CWM & 1890s (P.M. McClintock collection, courtesy CHS). Pg.15- Lion & Snake Bandwagon (2013 CWM, Johnny Trapino, courtesy CHS). Pg.18-19 2017 Schlarbaum library at Barnhouse (Dave Strickler). Pg.22- Columbia Bandwagon at CWM (Rod Everhart). Pg.28-Back Cover- Sells-Floto Circus, Free Street Parade Poster.

Vol. 48, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

Hartford Circus Fire in 1944 (Rod Everhart)

Hartford Fire Memorial Photos (RBBB trombonist Megan O'Malley)

Out of the Past- composer Joseph Rogelio Lopez (Joanne & Ellen Aylward)

Circus Music Tidbits: 1920s Ringling Music librarian & clarinetist Joe Simon, Bob Hoe (John Johnson), Fillmore pseudonyms, Ballet for Elephants by Stravinsky (1942), Mysteries at the Museum: Hartford Fire, More on Earle Moss.

Ringling Red Band Car (trombonist Megan O'Malley)

Circus 250th Birthday (Rod Everhart)
WJU 1977 Hall of Fame- A. Lee Hinckley
Showmen's Rest, Woodlawn Ceremony, Forest Park, IL
(Howard Habenicht)
1918 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Train Wreck
Obituary: Earl Whitney
WJU 2019 election, online WJU dues & apparel, ISU Milner
Library Circus Arts Collection, 2019 Circus Summit,
Circus World Museum in Baraboo, Big Apple Circus.
Member Spotlight: Vic Anderson #1361
2018 WJU Summer Meet Music Titles - Andy Glover
2018 Annual Donations Report
Membership Application

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Charred Music from RBBB July 6, 1944 Fire (Merle Evans Collection, courtesy CWM). Pg.3- RBBB poster Lou Jacobs, July 5-6, 1944 Hartford (Tim Tegge Collection). Pg.4- Hartford poster. Pg.8- 1916 Tinney's Circus Band on Robinson Famous Shows (Big Ten Shows) & roster; passport photo of J.R. Lopez. Pg.12-13 RBBB Red Band Car 41406 (Megan O'Malley). Pg.14- drawing 1800 ca. Philip Astley. Pg.16- A. Lee Hinckley 1938. Pg.17- 1938 Parker & Watts Circus band, 1950s King Bros. Circus Band. 1951 A.Lee Hinckley on King Bros; 1952 King Bros - Cristiani #1 Bandwagon on parade (Circus Fanfare archives). Pg.18- Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus Train Wreck marker at Woodlawn Cemetery; Sig Sautelle Bandwagon (Bob Cline). Pg.19- 1918 H-W Circus train wreck. Pg.28-Back Cover- Hartford Circus Poster July 5 & 6, 1944; photo after the fire.

MUSIC Front Cover- Charred Music from RBBB July 6, 1944 Fire (Merle Evans Collection, courtesy CWM). Pg.4- Merle Evans 3-pages charred music. Pg.8- March "Crescent City" by Joseph Rogelio Lopez - solo cornet part. Pg.25- Manuscript page from *Charioteers of Semiramis Galop*- Russell Alexander

Vol. 48, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
WJU 2018 Oskaloosa Meet Report (Andy Glover); George
Daily Auditorium; Historic Oskaloosa Bandstand
WJU Oskaloosa Meet Concerts
WJU Oskaloosa Meet Photos by Jeff Weiland
Fred Jewell's Time in Oskaloosa
Iowa Band Law (Rod Everhart)
C.L. Barnhouse Company
Music Publishing at Barnhouse (Andy Glover)
Schlarbaum Music Library (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlight: Jerrold Jimmerson #3118
WJU 1978 Hall of Fame- Russell Alexander (Andy Glover)
National Music Museum, Vermillion, SD
WJU 2019 Officer & Trustee Nominees
Russell Alexander His Life & Music- book for sale
Obituaries: Dick Cummings, M.L. Rupard, Charles Liddle
Membership Application- renew by Sept.30

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Painting of Historic Oskaloosa Bandstand, Original at C.L. Barnhouse Co. Pg.3- Oskaloosa Bandstand by stained glass artist Floyd White; Historic Barnhouse music engraving tools. Pg.5- 2011 Iowa Brigade Band of WJU members on the gazebo. Pg.6- 2018 Oskaloosa Meet band concert posters. Pg.7- 2018 WJU Conductors; 1986 WJU Oskaloosa convention members. Pg.8-11 WJU photos by Jeff Weiland. Pg.12- Fred Jewell portraits 1898, 1923. Pg.13- Portraits Karl King, Alonzo Leach, George Landers. Pg.18-19 Schlarbaum Library at Barnhouse. Pg.21- Jerrold Jimmerson, Karl King Bandshell. Pg.22-23 Russell Alexander portraits. Pg.24- 1898 Bamum & Bailey Circus Band bandmaster Carl Clair, Alexander on euphonium. Pg.29- Mike & Larry Appel, WJU members. Pg.32-Back Cover- 1913 Bamum & Bailey Circus Poster from Oskaloosa; Oskaloosa Band Gazebo.

Vol. 48, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2018

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
WJU 1974 Hall of Fame- Merle Evans (Robert Parkinson)
Merle's Last Blast 11/30/1969 Utica, NY (Bill Armstrong)
Out of the Past- tuba Ozzie Osmundson (Rod Everhart)
Beck Family Calliope Wagon (Jake Prinsen)
Circus Christmas Cards (Tegge Circus Archives)
1962 RBBB Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
2019 CFA Convention - Big E Fair, West Springfield, MA;
Cirque du Soleil Paramour
Gene Kelly's *Clownaround* (Rod Everhart)
Merle Evans endorsements
Obituaries: Robert J. Ullery, Thomas Hildreth
Member Spotlight: Marvin Manring #3682
Membership Application- renew by Sept. 30

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Merle Evans in his final performance as Ringling Bandmaster, November 30, 1969 (Zack Bloom). Pg.3- Merle Evans red uniform & white uniform. Pg.4- Merle Evans 1941 album cover drawing. Pg.5- 1912 Uncle Josh Spruceby's Melodrama- Rube Band; 1916 Buffalo Bill 101 Ranch Wild West Show band (Tegge Archives). Pg.6- Merle Evans cornet portrait; 1940 RBBB at MSG, NYC. Pg.7-9 color photos of Merle Evans last performance, including Rudy Bundy, Bob & wife Kveta Dover, Trolie & wife Engeborg Rhodin, ringmaster Harold Ronk, veterinarian J.Y. Henderson, Ringling manager Dean McMurray (Rudy Bundy scrapbook). Pg.10-11 Borge Martin "Ozzie" Osmundson 1920s tube with RBBB. Pg.12-13 Color photos Beck Family Calliope. Pg.17- Merle Evans pastel by David Farrell. Pg.18- 1962 RBBB program cover. Pg.23- Merle Evans Fitch Shampoo, Conn instruments, Sanka coffee, Holton cornet. Pg.25- 1983 Windjammers at Sailor Circus program A Tribute to Merle Evans. Pg.28-Back Cover- Merle Evans Uniform (Timothy Tegge).

AD Pg.14-Circus Model Builders, Circus Historical Society; Pg.15- Circus Fans of America; C.L. Barnhouse apparel.

Vol. 49, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Cover "Only Show of its Kind in the World" Gainesville TX
community circus, 1962 listing of band music
President John Wetzel Message
WJU 47th Annual Convention Plans
Gainesville Community Circus (Lucy Sutton)
Gainesville Circus Band (Larry Johnson)
WJU 2004 Hall of Fame- Carl Clair (Charles Conrad)
Harry Sullivan's 1947 GSOE Production Music (Eric Beheim)
1949 RBBB Production Music (Eric Beheim)
BOOK: Sounds of the Circus: A Tribute to Richard
Whitmarsh and the South Shore Concert Band (Paul J.
D'Angelo and Jon Mitchell)
Member Spotlight: Norman Woodrick #1360
WJU 2019 Annual Convention Music in Bradenton, FL
Special Notices: CWM in Baraboo, PBS mini-series The
Circus, WJU Apparel, Renew, CFA circus band
Obituary: Robert Skipper

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 1923 Tangley Circus Calliope at Gainesville TX Community Circus. Pg.3- Gainesville TX Circus posters. Pg.4- Wild animal trainer Frank Buck. Pg.6-7 older Gainesville TX circus poses. Pg.8- Larry Johnson circus bandleader. Pg.13- 1903 Bamum & Bailey Circus Band, Carl George Clair (real name, George W. Smith) bandmaster. Pg.14- Henry Sullivan, Ringling composer; 1940 Ringling Circus Song Folio cover. Pg.15- 1950 RBBB production photos; GSOE album cover. Pg.16- 1949 RBBB circus program cover. Pg.17- 1949 Bandleader Merle Evans, Dressage rider Cilly Feindt. Pg.18- 1949 Harold Alzana high wire troupe;

1949 RBBB program credits, Dog Act, Pygmy Elephant. Pg.20- 1992 WJU brothers Woodrick: Rayford, Norman, Lavelle. Pg.22- CWM 2019 A Summer of Luv under the Big Top- cast promo photo. Pg.24-Back Cover- Gainesville TX Community Circus poster & Calliope.

Vol. 49, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President Nada Montgomery Message
2019 WJU Summer Meet, Pittsburgh, PA (Lynette Garlan)
2019 WJU Annual Convention Report from hosts Mike Montgomery, Jim Roytz
Convention Photos online links (Andy Rawls)
2018 WJU New Members
Windjammers Band for Sailor Circus – Charles Conrad
WJU 2005 Hall of Fame- Joseph A Emidy (Charles Conrad)
Joseph Emidy's Grandfather (Rod Everhart)
2019 WJU Hall of Fame Inductees- Charles E Ringling & WJU Norman E. Smith (Charles Conrad)
1950 RBBB Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
Out of the Past: William E. Strassner Canton, OH and young Karl King (Bish Wolf)
WJU Member Spotlights, photos Andy Rawls
Obituaries: Armand J. Olevano, Jr.; Robert Van Hal
2018 WJU Financials – Howard Habenicht, Treasurer
PHOTOS: Front Cover- January 20, 2019: The Center Ring Concert Band during the Windjammers 47th Annual Convention, playing prior to the Sailor Circus performance by The Circus Arts Conservatory of Sarasota. The location was the Sarasota Circus Big Top. Photo by Andrew B. Rawls) Pg.3- Circus Sarasota Big Top; WJU Presidents John Wetzel & Nada Montgomery, WJU Cemetery Band. Pg.7-13 Photos WJU convention, by section, Conductors at Sailor Circus, First of Mays. Pg.14-15 Sailor Circus performance with Windjammers Circus Band. Pg.16- Joseph A. Emidy portrait (1835-1905), Pg.17- gravestone. Pg.18- Grandfather Joseph Antonio Emidy (1775-1835), gravestone, drawing. Pg.20- 1950 MSG performance photos Merle Evans, Albert Rix & Bears, Bareback Act, Clown Walkaround, Spec float When Dreams Come True, Jugglers Francis & Lottie Braun, Reales Trio foot jugglers, Jungle Drums elephants & long mount. Pg.23- Karl King in Canton (OH) Thayer Military Band uniform. Pg.28-Back Cover- Tuba view WJU 2019 Center Ring Band.

Vol. 49, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President Nada Montgomery Message
Naperville Municipal Band Celebrates its 160th Year (Stephanie Penick, Positively Naperville)
WJU 1988 Hall of Fame- Henry Fillmore (Rod Everhart)
Fillmore's Trombone Family of Smears (Rod Everhart)
Circus Music Tidbits: 1864 Seth Howe's Circus, Music Milestones timeline (Charles Conrad)
1951 RBBB Music Program (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Ron Keller #492
More Circus Music! IISA Charity Circus Band & Ring of Fame Induction ceremony (April R. Zink)
Our Naperville Windjammers, present and past
Out of the Past- Ringling Bandstand at ICHoF in Peru, IN; Obituary of Hale A. VanderCook (1864-1949)
Obituaries: William E. Fletcher, Lloyd O. Grandprey
Ringling "Final Farewell" on AXS TV May 27, 2019
PHOTOS: Front Cover- Naperville Municipal Band's 160th Anniversary Concert February 17, 2019. Windjammer trumpeters Jim Cross and Linda Ziemann center (Positively Naperville). Pg.3- GSOE window card, New WJU Board Trustees. Pg.8-11 Henry Fillmore portraits. Pg.14-16 RBBB

1951 Merle Evans on the bandstand, Ringling Bell Wagon, Spec float, Aerialists on the ground, Veronica Martell juggling, Elephant display, Harold Alzana on high wire. Pg.17- Ron Keller in Merle Evans white uniform, gold sleeves. Pg.18- Keller's helicons. Pg.19- Keller 1957 family, Julie, Adam, Ron, Dorothy and Cookie the Smart Dog. Pg.20- David Pruyn bandleader IISA Charity Circus (John Cooley). Pg.21- Gerald Guilbeaux conducts Ring of Fame Band (Aldena Everhart). Pg.22- NMB at WJU musicians (Linda Ziemann). Pg.24-25 Ringling Bandwagon in need of repair in Peru, IN. Pg.26- portrait Hale VanderCook. Pg.28-Back Cover- 160 years of Naperville; 1885 Naperville Band Gazebo replica.

Vol. 49, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
Calliope Trivia: Keyboardists - Ruth (Karl) King on Barnum & Bailey Circus; Maybelle (Everette) James on Mighty Haag and Christy Bros. Circuses
WJU 2019 Summer Meet Update & Music Playlist (Lynette Garlan)
Musical Bonds That Tie! (Don George)
A Clown's Calliope, Bob "Smiley" Corbin (Bill Armstrong)
Out of the Past- Harry Shell (Rod Everhart)
Circus Musical Instruments (Charles P. "Chappie" Fox, reprint from *Circus Fanfare*, Vol.13, No. 1, 1983)
Ringling Bell Wagon Note (Fred Dahlinger, Jr. on CircusHistory.org)
Sailor Circus Arena Renovation (Rod Everhart)
Gainesville (TX) Circus Memories (Rod Everhart)
1955 RBBB Program (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Lynette Garlan #3633
WJU 1981 Hall of Fame- J.J. Richards - How I became a Transient Musician (reprint 1920 *Musical Messenger*)
Pittsburg (KS) J.J. Richards Band Shell (M.L. Rupard)
Membership and Contact information
WJU Convention/Meet History
Obituary: Mrs. Terry Abbot
Donations Report, Howard Habenicht, Treasurer
PHOTOS: Front Cover- Two Jesters Steam Calliope at Ringling Museum, Sarasota FL (Bob Cline). Pg.3- Gainesville TX Circus Band concert 2019; 1934 Two Jesters Bandwagon on Hagenbeck-Wallace lot (CHS Conover collection). Pg.4- Calliope Trivia (Rod Everhart). Pg.6- European Zoological Association calliope. Pg.7- Steamboat Nachez calliope; America calliope bandwagon at Milwaukee Great Circus Parade. Pg.8- Internal pictures of the America calliope; Miner Manufacturing Air Calliope Model CA-53. Pg.9- Corbin's Calliope; The Tanglely Calliophone, Trademark Reg.U.S. Nov.4, 1924, Muscatine, IA. Pg.10- 1950s ca. Harry Shell at the steam calliope; portrait Harry Shell; 1905 Hagenbeck-Wallace Elephant Tableau No.2 bandwagon, Harry Shell on comet; 1963 Harry Shell bandleader, trumpet and keyboard Isla Garcia. Pg.11- 1955 cartoon by Karl Kae Knecht about Harry Shell, Calliope; Gentry Bros. Steam Calliope No.1 by truck at 2009 Peru, IN circus parade (Bob Cline). Pg.12- Morecraft Calliope, Peru, IN; Cooper Bros. truck air calliope (Buckles Blog); Deagan Una-Fon. Pg.13- 1951 Ringling bell wagon; Kilgen pipe organ pipes. Pg.14- 2019 Sailor Circus renovations. Pg.15- 2019 Gainesville TX Circus Band. Pg.16- 1955 RBBB circus program. Pg.18- 1951 RBBB show horses in the backyard; RBBB Christmas card; 1969 Merle Evans portrait. Pg.19- 1955 Merle Evans circus band; side show banner; News AD Circus Time at Soldier Field, Chicago IL. Pg.22- J.J. Richards portrait. Pg.23- 1910 Forepaugh-Sells circus band, bandleader J.J. Richards; 1913 Ringling circus band & portrait, bandleader J.J. Richards. Pg.24-25 J.J. Richards Bandshell and bronze plaque in Pittsburg, KS (M.L. Rupard). Pg.28-Back Cover- 1941 Two Jesters Calliope on parade in Chicago, IL (Charles Cushman collection); 1961 at Ringling Museum Sarasota (Robert Cline)
MUSIC Pg.5- Solo comet *Bravura* by C.E. Duple.

Vol. 49, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
2019 WJU Pittsburgh Meet Host Report (Lynette Garlan)
First Meet Experience (Don George)
1965 RBBB Program (Eric Beheim)
2019 WJU Pittsburgh Summer Meet Photos
Lyrics to Greatest Show on Earth (April Zink)
Circus Tempos (Larry Johnson)
Out of the Past: A Mystery Solved (Don Covington)
WJU 1998 Hall of Fame- Everett James (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlight: Frank #3691 & Teresa Cosenza #3692
Circus Memories: 1955 RBBB (Helen Gross)
Obituaries: John Frank, Wayne Killian

PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2019 Windjammers Circus Concert Bands in Pittsburgh, PA (Don George). Pg.3- 1956 RBBB Pittsburgh ticket; 1965 RBBB Newsprint; Pittsburgh skyline. Pg.4- 2019 WJU Strategic Planning Committee. Pg.5- 2019 WJU Concert band ad Masonic. Pg.6- 2019 WJU First of Mays. (Jeff Weiland). Pg.8- 1965 RBBB program cover; Pg.9- Lou Jacobs baby carriage, Hanneford horses, Meckners Russian barre; Pg.10- Charlie Baumann & tiger; Elephant display; Chrys Holt hairhang; Pg.11- Newspaper AD vintage style (Eric Beheim). Pg.12- Three-rivers cruise; Pg.13- PGH bus tour & rehearsals (Lynette Garlan & Don George). Pg.18-19 1919 ca. Wortham Alamo Wild West band, Raymond Samuels Lawrence clarinet, Park Prentiss, bandleader. Pg.20- Mighty Haag bandleader James family. Pg.21- 1920s Christy Bros. Circus band and toddler snare drummer Harry James; 1925 Lee Bros. circus sideshow bandleader William James Jackson, cornet; Pg.22- Calliope wagons from Mighty Haag and Christy Bros. circus musician Mrs. Maybelle James; Harry James trumpet method book cover. Pg.23- Maybelle James aerialist, elephant girl; Harry James WWII draft card, 1917 Mighty Haag circus contract for Everett James family; 1922 Christy Bros. Clown Band. Pg.26- WJU souvenirs 1955 RBBB program, ticket, and peanut bag (Helen Gross). Pg.28-Back Cover- 2019 WJU Pittsburgh concert band circus performers, Jeff the Juggler and Tank Tana Karo (Jeff Weiland).

Vol. 49, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2019

WJU Officers and Trustees, WJU Hall of Fame & WJU Meritorious Service Awards
WJU 48th Annual Convention (Host Jim Roytz)
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
Illinois, Sousa & the Birth of School Bands (Scott Schwartz, U of Illinois, Sousa Archivist)
Gamma Phi Circus- 90 years at Illinois State University
Gamma Phi Circus Band (bandleader Paul Hefner)
Composer George D. Barnard (Rod Everhart)
1961 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus program (Eric Beheim)
1961 CBCB bandleader Boom Boom Browning
Out of the Past: Songsters (Chris Berry)
Circus Tempo Counterpoint (Don Covington)
Windjammers at CFA Convention, recruited by April R. Zink (Don Covington)
Marching Illini Band goes Green (Rod Everhart)
WJU 1974 Hall of Fame- Merle Evans - Reflections over a Century (Chris Berry)
Member Spotlight: Stephen Liljegren #3799
A Circus Dirge? (Larry Johnson)
Obituary: Loie Grandprey

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Merle Evans portraits, 50 years with RBBB. Pg.3- 1893 John Philip Sousa portrait; Merle Evans portraits & signed Christmas Card. Pg.5- Circus Christmas 1925 RBBB, 1937 Cole Bros. Circus, Hunts Three Ring Circus- Charles & Mrs. Hunt. Pg.6- 1925 Sousa portrait, A.A. Harding portrait, 1897 Illinois Symphonic Band. Pg.7- 1904 Illinois

Symphonic Band (University of Illinois Military Band), 1912 U of Illinois Military Band. Pg.9- 1930 Joseph Maddy, Sousa, A.Austin Harding; 1930 Illinois Concert Band. Pg.11- 1950, 1974, 1978 Gamma Phi programs. Pg.12- 1996 Gamma Phi Circus Band, Paul Hefner bandleader. Pg.15- 1922 Maysville (KY) Boys Band, Geo.Barnard bandleader; covers Alabama Dream 1899, Golden Age Waltz 1906 composer Barnard. Pg.18- 1967 CBCB photos (Eric Beheim) drummer William "Boom Boom" Browning & bandleader Izzy Cervone; Pg.19- CBCB Midway & Main entrance, Program cover; Pg.20- elephants walking; Pg.21- Under the big top between shows, cat trailer; 1884 William Washington Cole portrait; 2015 WJU center ring concert band at Cole Bros. Circus (Paul Guthel). Pg.22- 1961 CBCB Circus, bandleader Boom Boom Browning; 1967 photo of Boom Boom (Eric Beheim). Pg.23- 1880 W.W. Cole's circus Songster. Pg.24- Windjammers CFA Circus band, April R. Zink band organizer; P.T. Bamum combined with The Great London Circus Christmas poster. Pg.26- 1969 Merle Evans portrait on the bandstand. Pg.27- 1941 Merle Evans and the Liberty Bandwagon. Pg.28- 1944 RBBB bandstand after the fire; 1969 Roy Blomster, Merle Evans, Red Floyd; 1958 Merle Evans Circus Band program. Pg.31- Twins Loie & Lloyd Grandprey at their last annual convention, WJU 2018. Pg.32-Back Cover- Poster 1909 Pawnee Bill's Great Far East combined with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Shows, Monsignor Alfredo Rossi's Marvelous Musical Elephants.

ADS Pg.16- Circus Historical Society, Circus Model Builders; Pg.17- Circus Fans of America, Windjammers holiday greetings.

MUSIC Pg.30- Solo cornet from *Westlawn Dirge* by Karl L. King.

Vol. 50, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Tom Gustin & the Peru Circus Festival Band (Ron Withers)
J.W. Pepper & Birth of the Sousaphone (Brendan Lyons)
Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. 1963 Program (Eric Beheim)
WJU 2009 Hall of Fame- Sverre Braathen (ISU student Joseph Skotzke)
Circus & Circus Arts Fellowship - ISU Milner Library
Diedrich J. Cordes - circus cornet (Sverre Braathen)
Circus Ring of Fame - 1/12/2020 Gerald Guilbeaux (Chris Berry)

RingMistress, Zoppe Circus 2019: Aimee Klein, photos
Honorary Ringmasters - D. Covington/T. Tegge
Member Spotlight: Barbara Bailey #18
Out of the Past, Interesting Merle Evans Quotes (Jean Reed, Pelican Press, 1988)

Windjammers Insights
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
Membership and Contact information, Apparel
Playlist for January 2020, Convention (Norman Woodrick)
Upcoming Events/WJU Circus Band planned 2020

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Windjammer member band participation in the Peru (IN) Circus Festival Parade atop the Great Van Amberg Shows bandwagon on July 24, 2010. Pg.3-7 Peru Circus Festival 2019 celebrating 60 years; Tom Gustin, Rex Stittworth charter members; Ron Withers musician 1968, 2019 albums. Pg.8- Herman Conrad, Sousaphone player. Pg.9- Original Sousaphone restored and played, Dave Detweiler 2015. Pg.10- 1963 Clyde Beatty Cole Bros program & lot photos, "Boom Boom" Browning, bandleader, 1969 Clark Terry (Eric Beheim), Pg.14-16 Sverre Braathen, Faye Oretta (Bentley). Pg.17- 1953 Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey tent main entrance (ISU Milner Library). Pg.20-23- Barb Bailey & husband Buster Bailey, Doug & Mary MacLeod, Merle Evans, Paul Luckey, Red & Clyde Floyd. Pg.24- RBBB Bandleader Merle Evans and cornet. Pg.28-Back Cover- WJU Circus Band for Sailor Circus under the Circus Sarasota tent, Jan. 20, 2019; Charles Conrad conductor.

Vol. 50, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
2020 WJU 48th Convention Report (Jim Roytz)
WJU 47 New Members in 2019
Convention Photos by Section (Andy Rawls)
Circus Ring of Fame 2020 Ceremony Band, conductor
Gerald Guilbeaux
IISA 2020 Charity Circus Band, conductor Charles Conrad
Circus World Museum 2020- Go West theme
Convention Photos performance (Andy Rawls)
WJU 1999 Hall of Fame- Eddie Woeckner (Rod Everhart)
WJU 2020 Hall of Fame- James S. Robinson &
James P. Wolfscale (Charles Conrad)
WJU 2020 Meritorious Service Ron Keller (Charles Conrad)
Member Spotlight: Andrew #3435 & Malinda Rawls #1859
RBBB 102nd Music Selections Program 1972 (Eric Beheim)
WJU Strategic Planning Update (Don Covington)
Special Notices: Trustee Nominations
Pittsburgh DVD - AT THE CIRCUS booklet
Obituary: John Heydt #3080
Membership & Contact Information
WJU 2019 Summarized Financial Statements
Upcoming Events, planned 2020, 2021
PHOTOS: Front Cover- 2020 Windjammer convention conductors. Pg.3- WJU
2020 convention rehearsal; 1951 Bandleader Eddie Woeckner, Peru, IN.
Pg.5- WJU 2020 Convention First of Mays; Pg.6-11- WJU 2020
Convention section & Non-playing member photos (Andy Rawls). Pg.12-
2020 Circus Ring of Fame, trumpet Keith Green & drummer George
Hooks soloists, Gerald Guilbeaux bandleader. Pg.13- 2020 IISA Charity
Circus (Aldena Everhart). Pg.14- 1905 Royal American Shows Grand
Gavioli Band Organ; Skerbeck Shows Wurlitzer Band organ at Circus
World Museum. Pg.15- Circus World Museum Hoot 'n' Toots. Pg.16-
Windjammer band at Sailor Circus performance photos; Pg.17-WJU
Museum Band, Cemetery Band (Andy Rawls). Pg.18- 1916 Al G. Barnes
Electric Bandwagon, Eddie Woeckner, bandmaster (Charles Bennett Jr.)
Pg.19- Woeckner wives. Pg.20- 1947 Cole Bros. Circus Band. Pg.25-
RBBB 1972 Blue Unit elephants, Cakewalk Jamboree. Pg.32-Back Cover-
WJU 2020 Sailor Circus bands.

Vol. 50, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
2020 WJU Summer meet postponed, Gainesville, GA
Out of the Past and Into the Future - President messages
Art Stensvad, Nada Montgomery
Cover Comments - Circus World Museum website
Membership & Contact Information
Pawnee Bill & Wild West Shows (Rod Everhart)
New Website Plans: myWJU.org
Tribute to Art Stensvad WJU #2 (Barbara Bailey)
Tribute to Robert P. Hills, Jr, first president (Rod Everhart)
WJU 2002 Hall of Fame- Joe Browning (Douglas MacLeod
& Charles Conrad)
The Town Band in Cody, WY (Ester Murray)
Life on the 101 Ranch, Merle Evans (Gene Plowden)
Buffalo Bill's Bandmaster: Bill Sweeney (Charles Conrad)
Buffalo Bill's Wild West (Richard Prince)
Circus & Wild West Music Snippets (Rod Everhart)
Royal Wild West Circus 1972 (Terry Squires)
1918 Spanish Flu Pandemic (Chris Berry)

1962 Al Sirat Grotto Circus (Eric Beheim)

Member Spotlight: Dianasue Walton #3523

PHOTOS: Front Cover- Pawnee Bill's Wild West Bandwagon (1903) as last
used on Miller Bros. 101 Ranch, showing right side Landing of Christopher
Columbus (Circus World Museum. Pg.5- Pawnee Bill's 1893 Historical
Wild West and American Hippodrome, route book excerpts; Pg.6- portrait
Gordon William Lillie "Pawnee Bill"; poster 1886 Bull Fight; poster 1908
Two Bills Far East; Two Bills musical program (Milner Library, ISU).Pg.10-
1916 Seven Caines Bros. railroad show. Pg.11- 1945 RBBB Band, Joe
Browning, cornet and Merle Evans, bandleader (Milner Library, ISU).
Pg.13- 1915 Buffalo Bill- 101 Ranch- Merle Evans cornet. Pg.14- William
Sweeney portrait, bandleader Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show. Pg.15- 1887
Buffalo Bill's Wild West Cowboy Band (Banks, Downey). Pg.16- 1888 Wild
West program cover. Pg.20- 1918 Barnum & Bailey Circus poster Lake
Charles, LA - Thu. Oct. 10 cancelled for the Flu (Chris Berry). Pg.22- 1962
Al Sirat Grotto Circus Program; Cleveland OH Public Auditorium, Pg.23-
Princess Tajana, Struppi Hanneford & Miss Rietta, Yetta Wallenda, Clyde
Beatty & tiger, Pg.25- Letter from Sirat, join the musicians union (Eric
Beheim). Pg.28-Back Cover- Pawnee Bill's Wild West Bandwagon (1903)
as last used on Miller Bros. 101 Ranch, showing left side Pocahontas
saving Captain John Smith (Circus World Museum).

Vol. 50, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
The Greatest Show on Earth Mural (Rod Everhart)
Vice President's Message- new website (Don Covington)
Tribute to Ward Stauth (Rod Everhart)
Windjammers Keep Jamming, 1977 (Susan Lennis)
WJU 1992 Hall of Fame- James A. Perkins (Rod Everhart)
Karl King - In His Own Words
Circus Music Snippets (Rod Everhart)
Karl King's "Golden Dragon Overture" (Kathleen Herb)
1967 Aladdin Temple Shrine Circus (Eric Beheim)
Circus Music A Real Challenge, Mills Bros. 1953
reprint from Vol.8 No.4 (Joe Rossi)
Windjammers from Sunbury, PA: Charles Moyer
inspired from Vol.60 No.3 (William Michael)
Swan Bandwagon, Merle Evans autographs,
(Max Kramer Goodall II)
Member Spotlight: Roger Blackburn #3123
WJU Donations Report (Howard Habenicht)
Stuart Thayer Award Winner: Chris Berry
New Printer: Gainesville (TX) Printing Co.
PHOTOS: Front Cover - portion of "Greatest Show" Mural. Pg.3- 1917 Barnum
& Bailey poster, Golden Dragon, hair hang performers; 1973 WJU
founders: Stensvad, Hills, Stauth, Bennett, Jr. Pg.4- Greatest Show on
Earth Mural at Ringling Museum, Sarasota FL. Pg.6-7- Ward Stauth
history. Pg.10-11- James A. Perkins, Chatfield Brass Band 2019 Western
Days flatbed parade wagon. Pg.12-14- Karl King Portraits, Thayer Band,
Yankee-Robinson Circus Band, 1920, 1935. Pg.16- Kathleen Herb, RBBB
clown, WJU #3666. Pg.18-19- Forrest Becker contract sax, 1967
Columbus Aladdin Shrine Circus, Boom Boom Browning drummer, Izzy
Cervone bandleader, Pg.21- Shrine Elephants, King Tusk (Eric Beheim).
Pg.23- 1907 Swan Bandwagon (Max Goodall). Pg.24- Roger Blackburn
Philadelphia Symphony 1969, 2011. Pg.26- Roger Blackburn 2015 Univ.
of Florida Professor of Trumpet. Back Cover- new website - myWJU.org.

Vol. 50, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
WJU 1991 Hall of Fame- Johnnie Evans (Rod Everhart)
WJU January 2021 onsite convention cancelled
The Founding of Windjammers, Unlimited
reprint from Vol.17 No.3 (Art Stensvad)
Music for Steel Arena Acts (Eric Beheim)

Circus Music Snippets (Rod Everhart)
Tributes to Percy Turner, African-American circus owner
(Don Covington, Eric Beheim)
Univ. of Calif. Special Libraries Collection: Percy Turner
Earliest WJU Recordings (Rod Everhart)
Favorite Circus Composer: Fred Jewell (Larry Johnson)
Fred Jewell 1875-1936 (Charles Conrad)
Windjammers Membership
Member Spotlight: Rod #1351 & Aldena Everhart #3240
Memories & Recollections (Eric Beheim)
WJU Board zoom call, Secretary needed, Contact info.
Obituaries: Ron Grundberg, Warren Reckmeyer, Celinda
"Lin" Roman

PHOTOS: Front cover - United States Bandwagon in 2019 Baraboo Parade
(Baraboo News Republic). Pg.3- 1928 Johnnie Evans, Sousa bandsman;
Pg.7- 1948, 1991 Johnnie Evans, Tuba. Pg.8-10- RBBB Terrell Jacobs
poster, Trevor Bale tigers, Clyde Beatty pose, Eddy Kuhn cage wagons
1962, Charly Bauman & Tigers, 1976 Ursula Bottcher polar bears (Eric
Beheim). Pg.12- 1958 Turner Bros. Circus wagons (Don Covington)
Pg.13-14- Percy and Joy Turner, Percy hosting cook out, on the Vargas
back lot, Pg.20- Bill & Lee Pruyn, Pg.21-24- 1969 Apollo 12 Recovery
Mission US Navy Band, 1975 Bart Haslett, 1976 RBBB bandleader
Ronnie Drumm, 1976 1st RBBB performance, 1977 Beheim & bandleader
Keith Greene, 1979 band boy Eric Robie, 1986 sax, Gunther riding
elephant with tiger before bandleader Keith Greene (Eric Beheim). Pg.25-
WJU Zoom board meeting. Pg.26- Ron Grundberg family, portrait.
Pg.28 Back cover - Lion & Mirror Bandwagon in 2016 Baraboo Parade
(Rod Everhart).

Vol. 50, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2020

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
WJU 1986 Hall of Fame- Paul Yoder (Rod Everhart)
Greatest Experience: 1968 Midwest All-star Merle Evans
circus band concert (Ron Keller, tuba)
2021 Virtual Convention & 50th Anniversary Update
Treasure Trove on OUR Website (Rod Everhart)
Lion & Mirror Bandwagon (Rod Everhart)
Circus Music Snippets (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlights our Trustee Candidates: T. Cosenza,
Guilbeaux, Bitler, Yoh, Covington, Zink, F. Manola,
Trapani, Manring
1978 Ringling TV Special: Circus Super-Heroes
(Eric Beheim)
Zach Mulhall's Wild West (Chuck Finley, CHS)
A Circus Musical Oddity, Mr. Mistin (Eric Beheim); reprint
The Gilded Age (Robert Schoenberg, 1953)
Ringling's RCA Victor Records 1930 (Eric Beheim)
Music for Elephant Acts (Eric Beheim)
Back Cover Comments (Chris Berry)
ADS Pg.14- Circus Fans of America, Circus Model Builders; Pg.15- Circus
Historical Society, Windjammers holiday greetings.
PHOTOS: Front cover - WJU at Ringling Museum Concert 1/28/2006; Pg.3,4-
Paul Yoder (Rod Everhart). Pg.5-1983 WJU drummers- Yoder, Bailey,
Zinsmeister; euph Montgomery (Barb Bailey). Pg.8-Lion & Mirror
Bandwagon (CWM). Pg.16-1978 RBBB Blue TV rehearsal; Pg.17-
Bandleader Ronnie Drumm, Pg.18-RBBB drummer Ricky Drumm, Ronnie
Drumm leading rehearsal by monitor, sax section w/author (Eric Beheim).
Pg.19-1907 Col. Zach Mulhall's Wild West Show or Congress of Rough
Riders and Ropers, cowboy band and horse Olive Bell (Chuck Finley).
Pg.20-21-RBBB Mister Mistin Jr. press;Pg.23-Victor record labels; Pg.24-
Merle Evans & Francis Fizzel with elephant; Pg.25-1976 RBBB program;
Pg.26-RBBB '79, '87 program covers (Eric Beheim). Pg.28-Back cover-
The Equestrienne March and Clown Songster covers (Chris Berry, CHS)

Vol. 51, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Cinderella Float, Barnum & London Circus
Founding of Windjammers Unlimited (Charles Bennett, Jr.)
President's Message - Nada Montgomery
2021 WJU Virtual Convention, host Lynette Garlan
WJU 1974 Hall of Fame- Karl L. King (Jerrold Jimmerson)
King Band SESAC Recordings (Eric Beheim)
Circus Music Snippets a'la King (Jerrold Jimmerson)
Member Spotlight: Charles Bennett Jr WJU #1.
Circus Business Cards, Max Kramer Goodall II, WJU #1060
Remembering Merle Evans (Ron Keller)
1973 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus Music Program (Eric
Beheim)
Ringling's 1941 Columbia Records (Eric Beheim)
Obituary: Bunny Neu (wife to Edwin Neu WJU #2923)
PHOTOS: Front cover -1985 Stensvad & Bennett with Cinderella Float, Pg.3-
1903 Cinderella Float (CHS). Pg.4-WJU Founders; Pg.5-1971 WJU band;
Stensvad, Hills, Stauth, Bennett; 1974 WJU first convention; Pg.6-1973
Corydon Summer Meet; 2002 WJU in the Woods (Charlie Bennett). Pg.8-
1921 King Band program; Pg.9-Karl King director portrait, Fort Dodge
Municipal Band; Pg.10-1921 K.L.King's Band, Ft.Dodge, IA; Pg.12-Later
King portrait; Pg.13-1958 SESAC session band (Jerrold Jimmerson).
Pg.11- LP covers- The Band's the Thing, Touchdown! (Eric Beheim).
Pg.14- Green & silver wagon #85 (Charlie Bennett). Pg.16- Max Kramer
Goodall III, WJU 1060; Pg.17-1980 Merle Evans and Max; Merle's
business card w/autograph. Pg.18-Merle Evans conducting red uniform;
Merle & mighty midget comet; Pg.19-1944 RBBB burnt bandstand;
Columbia Bandwagon Milwaukee Circus Parade; Merle autographed
photo to Kenny Slater. Pg.20-1973 CBCB program; Pg.22-25- 1941
Ringling record labels; 1941 RBBB Spec, Old King Cole and Mother
Goose poster; 1941 RBBB band; more 1941 RBBB photos; reRelease LP
covers of 1941 recordings (Eric Beheim). Pg.21-Schlarbaum & Bertini;
Bennett & Robert Harrison (Charlie Bertini). Pg.27- Happy Windjammers
New Year for Musical 2021. Pg.28- Back cover - Windjammers 50th Logo.

Vol. 51, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
50th Anniversary Windjammers Circus Fanfare
President's Message: Don Covington
Windjammers 2021-2022 Board of Trustees
Virtual Convention Report (Lynette Garlan)
Virtual Convention Events (Don George)
First of Mays - New Members since 1/1/2020
WJU 1974 Hall of Fame- Karl L. King: Another Year in the
Life of a King (Jerrold Jimmerson)
Circus Music Recordings 1946-1947 (Eric Beheim)
1943 Fitch Bandwagon Broadcast (Eric Beheim)
Bozo's Circus Band 1948 (Eric Beheim)
RBBB Red 1971- Jimmy Ille's Discarded Music Program
(Eric Beheim)
Circus Music Snippets (Frank Cosenza)
Saxophones in the Circus? (Rod Everhart)
Adolphe Sax and his Saxophone (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlight: Norris Siert #2776
WJU 2020 Donations, Financial Report
PHOTOS: Front cover -2021 WJU Virtual zoom screen captures. Pg.3-Sax in
the Circus? Pg.5- Zoom WJU Board of Trustees. Pg.6-9 Virtual WJU
convention screen shots. Pg.11-12 Karl King's 80th Birthday concert
(www.karllking.us). Pg.13- Karl King gravestone, Fort Dodge, IA. Pg.14-
17- Bozo band LP covers; RBBB 1943 program cover; 1971 RBBB
program cover, Jimmy Ille bandleader; Pg.19- RBBB Gunther with Tiger
on Elephant (Eric Beheim). Pg.21- Sax clowns; 1941 RBBB Merle
conducting band; Pg.22- Portrait Adolph Sax; patent diagram (Rod
Everhart). Pg.25- 2020 WJU Saxophone & Horn section. Pg.28- Back

cover - Bozo's Circus Band LP cover.

Vol. 51, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Virtual presentation Peter Shrake, CWM - 3/25/2021
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU Education & Membership committees need your help
19th Century Circus in the British Isles (Gavin Holman)
WJU 1979 Hall of Fame- Ramon Escorcía (Charles Conrad)
1959 Cristiani Bros. Circus Music Program; Circus Ring of Fame website (Eric Beheim)
1944 Fitch Bandwagon Broadcast (Eric Beheim)
Ringling's 1949 Capitol Records (Eric Beheim)
Ringling Slides, late 1940s (TRU-VUE Stereochromes)
Ringling Bros. Bell Wagon (Rod Everhart)
Concert-in-a-Box - WJU 2015 Seminar Music Program
Circus Music Snippets (Frank Cosenza)
Windjammer Memories - Scott Bartz #280
WJU Preservation committee
Member Spotlight: Gavin Holman #3943 UK
A Real Dog and Pony Show: Otto Floto & Sells Floto Circus (Jim Woodrick)

Obituary: J. Rayford Woodrick; Philip "Flip" Yates
The President's Own, US Marine Band March Mania
PHOTOS: Front & Pg.28-Back Cover - Bostock & Wombwell Menagerie Band Carriage, CWM; Pg.6-Astley's Royal Amphitheatre, 1910 Bostock & Wombwell's Bandwagon, 1880s Sanger's Circus bandwagon, 1870 James Robinson & Co's Menagerie Band fatal Lion carriage accident in Middletown, MO USA, 19th century trapeze poster (Gavin Holman) Pg.8-1962 Sells & Gray ticket wagon, Pg.9-1966 Mills Bros. Circus band, 1973-76 Sells & Gray trumpeter Escorcía (Charlie Conrad); Pg.10-1959 Cristiani Circus Band 7/15/1959, bandleader Escorcía; Cristiani Bros. Circus poster; Pg.11-Cristiani midway & sideshow banner; Pg.12-1944 RBBB program; Bandleader Merle Evans & Press Agent Bev Kelly; Pg.13-Spec poster Panto's Paradise; Circus Fire book cover, author Stewart O'Nan; Pg.14-15- 1949 Ringling Capitol record labels, Ringmaster Col. Harry Thomas (Eric Beheim). Pg.18-Ringlings Bell Wagon (CWM). Pg.19-2015 World Circus Summit seminar Windjammers band (Rod Everhart). Pg.23-Otto Clement Floto, Sells Mansion in Columbus OH; Pg.24-Sells Floto Circus band, Karl King bandmaster; Show Letterhead; Tom Mix, Cliff Aeros cannonball, RBBB Jackson MS poster (Jim Woodrick).

Vol. 51, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
Hanneford's Yaarab Shrine Circus livestream 5/27/2021 (Ringmaster Tim Tegge)
President's Message: Don Covington
2021 WJU Virtual July Meet Plans (Lynette Garlan)
2021 World Circus Day, Ringling Museum screens Buster Bailey's digitized film collections
1962 Mills Bros. Circus Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
WJU 2007 Hall of Fame- Joe Stefan (Rod Everhart)
Mills Bros. Circus history (Rod Everhart)
1945 Fitch Bandwagon Broadcast (Eric Beheim)
Tribute to Ted Deppish (Don Covington)
Ringling's 1953 Decca Records (Eric Beheim)
Karl King's Circus Days 1910-1916, Pt 1 of 2 (Nancy Olson)
British Isles 19th Century Circus Bands 1838 to 1863, Pt 1 of 3 (Gavin Holman #3943 UK)
Member Spotlight: Raoul Camus #1661
Out of the Past: Lillian Leitzel, photo (Jim Juhnke)

Last Center Ring Concert under Canvas (Rod Everhart)
Obituaries: Bud Stahl, Janice Cummings

PHOTOS: Front cover - 1960 Mills Bros. Circus Band, Joe Rossi bandleader (year, bandleader corrected by Charlie Bennett in Vol.51 No.6; Sverre Braathen photo, ISU Milner Library). Pg.3- 2021 Yaarab Shrine Circus poster, Tim Tegge. Pg.4-Barry DeChant WJU announcer. Pg.6-1962 Mills Bros. 3 Ring Circus route book, Bandleader Joe Stefan and circus band; Pg.7-1964 Mills Bros. Circus sponsor booklet (Eric Beheim). Pg.8-1963 Mills Bros. bandleader Joe Stefan; Mrs. Stephan, Bertha Peters; Pg.9-1942 Stefan draft card; Pg.10-1961 Mills Bros. Circus bandleader Joe Stefan, Ringmaster Johnny Herriott; Pg.11-1964 Bandleader Stefan (Rod Everhart). Pg.12- 1945 RBBB program; Pg.14-17- RBBB Decca Record labels, Circus Time, Circus in Town! Music from the Big Top, Circus Spectacular, A Tribute to Merle Evans Anthology (Eric Beheim). Pg.18-21- Nancy Olson, King Band, King in T.M.B. uniform, Will Strassner double bell euphonium; 1911 Yankee Robinson's Circus Band; 1914 King's Sells Floto & Buffalo Bill Wild West band (Nancy Olson). Pg.22- Wombwell's Royal Menagerie (Gavin Holman). Pg.28- Back cover - 1902 Two Hemispheres Bandwagon (Bob Harmel).

Vol. 51, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 2021 Virtual Summer Meet
Engford Air Calliope (Circus World Museum Staff)
WJU Circus Band at Mid-States Circus Soiree; concert Playlist (Charles Conrad & Timothy Tegge)
WJU 2001 Hall of Fame- Jack Bell 1898-1972 (Rod Everhart)
1946 Fitch Bandwagon Broadcast (Eric Beheim)
Karl King's Circus Days 1917-18, Pt 2 of 2 (Nancy Olson)
Carl Frangkiser & Unity Band (Ken Matson, reprint from Circus Fanfare Vol.40 No.3)
Bozo's Merry-Go-Round Music on 78s (Eric Beheim)
Circus Band Organs (Rod Everhart)
Myrtle Beach Ruth Organ (Eric Beheim)
Karl King and the Music Roll Pirates (Eric Beheim)
Remembering Singing Ringmaster Ronk (Eric Beheim)
British Isles 19th Century Circus Bands 1864 to 1883, Pt 2 of 3 (Gavin Holman #3943 UK)
Member Spotlight: Becky Guth #3589
Henry Fillmore, Cancel Culture at Univ. of Miami (Paul D'Angelo)
PHOTOS: Front cover - Engford Family Shows Air Calliope Truck; Pg.3-Engford Shows bass drum head; Pg.6- Engford Circus trucks; Robert, Amanda, Harry & Florence Engford portrait (CWM). Pg.5- 1985 Merle Evans (Jay Kahn). Pg.7-Circus Soiree in Baraboo, Tegge ringmaster, Conrad conductor, Band encore (Jeff Weiland). Pg.8-9- 1929 bandleader Jack Bell & Performance Director George L. Meyers on Miller Bros. 101 Ranch Wild West; Show magazine cover; 1949 Biller Bros. Circus Kokomo IN press; grave stone (Rod Everhart). Pg.10- 1949 Biller Bros. Circus Band, leader Jack Bell; Pg.11- 1953 Cole and Walters Circus bandmen; bandstand wagon (Max Goodall II). Pg.12- 1946 RBBB program cover (Eric Beheim). Pg.13-15- 1916 Bamum & Bailey circus poster, Enormous Horse Fair; Karl & Ruth King newlyweds; 1917 Manuscript *Ung-Kung-Foy-Ya*; 1917 Barnum & Bailey circus poster, Aladdin, Two Hemispheres bandwagon; 1916 Sells Floto Circus band, musicians identified, bandmaster Karl L King (Nancy Olson). Pg.16-17- 1956 & 1958 Dr. Carl Frangkiser director; Known Pseudonyms (Ken Matson). Pg.18- Bozo's Circus 78 covers; Pg.19-Wurlitzer 165 Band Organ; Pg.20- Myrtle Beach Ruth Organ; Pg.22- Harold Ronk; Mr. Singing Ringmaster LP cover; Pg.23-Circus Spectacular LP cover; 1969 RBBB Ringmaster Harold Ronk portrait (Eric Beheim). Pg.24-25 Newsome's Grand Circus handbill, 1892 Sanger's Circus tent; 1875 Manders' Menagerie (Gavin Holman). Pg.27- Henry Fillmore portrait, ca.1950s. Pg.28- Back cover - WJU concert circus band July 10, 2021 at Circus Soiree in Baraboo (Jeff Weiland).

Vol. 51, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2021

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 2022 January Convention Music Playlist (Ron Keller)
The Circus Band's Music by Robert C. Holt, reprinted from
1964 Holton Fanfare (Ron Keller collection)
WJU 1996 Hall of Fame- Perry George Lowery, 1869-1942
(Betsy Golden Kellem)
British Isles 19th Century Circus Bands 1884 to 1887,
Pt 3 of 3 (Gavin Holman #3943 UK)
1962 Cristiani-Wallace Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
WJU Fans of Railroadng (Rod Everhart)
Tribute to Richard E. Prince WJU #902 (Rod Everhart)
Circus on the Move (Rod Everhart)
Obituaries: Robert Zellner, Tom Shellenberger
Member Spotlight: Donald Albright #504
The Henry Fillmore Problem (Andy Glover)

Back Cover comments on 100 Railway Cars (Chris Berry)

ADS Pg.14- Circus Fans of America, Circus Model Builders; Pg.15- Circus
Historical Society, Windjammers holiday greetings.

PHOTOS: Front cover - 50th year of Windjammers 2021 magazine covers.
Pg.3-Barnum & Bailey European Tour Poster. Pg.6-9- Fanfare archive
photos: RBBB July 6, 1944 Hartford Circus fire; Ringling poster Liberati's
60-man band; RBBB aerial flyer poster; 1941 George Balanchine with
RBBB elephant ballerina; Early 1960s RBBB Circus Band, Merle Evans.
Pg.10-1919 RBBB P.G. Lowery's Band & Minstrels (NY Public Library).
Pg.11- Showman book cover, portrait P.G. with comet (Dr. Cliff Watkins).
Pg.12- RBBB Lowery Sideshow band 1930s; RBBB Lowery's Band &
Minstrels ca.1924; 1902 portrait P.G. with comet; RBBB Lowery's Band
RBBB ca.1920s. Pg.13- Bostock & Wombwell's poster ca.1880s;
Wombwell's Menagerie Band; (Gavin Holman). Pg.16-17- Cristiani-
Wallace poster; (Eric Beheim). Pg.18-19- Railroadng WJU members
Stensvad, Hills, Stauth, Bennett; 1955 Stensvad Union Pacific engineer;
Bennett in engine; Ed Ballenger; 2014 Amtrak conductors administrator
Rich Copeland; Beheim engine diorama engine photo. Pg.20- WJU
Richard E. Prince portrait, contributed 61 articles. Pg.22- 1923 RBBB
courier 100 Rail Cars (Chris Berry). Pg.24- WJU Conductor Donald
Albright, Allentown Band, assistant conductor, librarian and solo cometist.
Pg.28- Back cover - 1925 RBBB 100 Railway Cars lithograph (Chris
Berry).

Vol. 52, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
Secretary's Message: Website info - Joe Shearin
WJU Summer Meet, Springfield MO (Marvin Manning)
(Circus Bands) In the Beginning (Charles Conrad)
The Calliope Man (Circus Reports reprint, 1900 by
JC Stoddard; from the collection of
Max Kramer Goodall II, WJU #1060)
Merle Evans & His Band, Jan. 8-14, 1928 band programs
(Eric Beheim)
1957 Ringling-Barnum Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
Out of the Past - Barbershop Circus Tunes (from the
collection of Max Kramer Goodall II, WJU #1060)
WJU 2008 Hall of Fame- George Ganweiler 1858-1906
(Charles Conrad)
Member Spotlight: Philip "Flip" Herfort #2074 (photos)
Circuses are Rebounding- Intermission is over
WJU 1983 Event Token & Pins
Obituary: Vic Anderson (photos)
PHOTOS: Front cover, Souvenir token 1983 convention (Max Goodall II
collection). Pg.3- George Ganweiler, bandleader. Pg.6- Music, The
Caledonian Beauty perform'd by Mr Ricketts; Poster Family of Circus

Kings John Robinson's 10 Big Shows Combined; Pg.7- Ned Kendall,
portrait and 1837 keyed bugle; AD 1858 Rowe and Co's Pioneer Circus,
Pg.8- AD 1845 Rockwell & Stowe Mammoth Circus; Music cover, 1846
Les Gymniasts composer E.K.Eaton, bandmaster Sands, Lent & Co.
Circus (Charles Conrad). Pg.10- Steam Calliope Patent No.16,668
granted Oct.19.1855 to J.C.Stoddard; Pg.11- Kally-Ope, Calyope, Calliope
photos. Pg.12- 1928 Merle Evans portrait photo; Pg.13- City of Sarasota
presents Merle Evans and his Band roster. Pg.14- 1957 RBBB program
cover, Izzy Cervone's headshot; Book cover Big Top Boss, John Ringling
North and the Circus by David Lewis Hammarstrom; Pg.16- Isadore "Izzy"
Antonio Cervone born in Italy, draft card shows Isadore Charles Cervone
1917 (Eric Beheim). Pg.17- Music cover Circus Day in Dixie (1915).
Pg.18- Ringling Bandmaster George Ganweiler 1897; Pg.20- 1897
Ringling Bros. Mounted Circus Band, Ganweiler bandmaster; 1899
Bandmaster George Ganweiler and his Ringling Bros. Circus Band-
individual named musician portraits; Pg.20- 1898 Ganweiler and his
Ringling Bros. band (Charles Conrad). Pg.27- WJU 1982 Banner, Ward
Stauth (photo Bridget Vogt, WJU #234). Pg.28- Back cover - Poster
ca.1900 featuring Ringling Bros' Big Band, Bandmaster George
Ganweiler.

Vol. 52, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
World Circus Day is Saturday, April 16, 2022
WJU 2022 Hall of Fame- Jack Phillips (Rod Everhart)
Sparks Circus "Sea Serpent" Bandwagon (Rod Everhart)
MUSIC- The Circus King March by C.E. Duble, Solo cornet;
dedicated To my friend Jack Phillips, Musical Director,
John H. Sparks Shows (copyright 1916)
Sparks Circus Sideshow Band Pay, letter 1929 from Harry
Gentry (Robert Cline)
Sparks Circus, A History of Twists (Rod Everhart)
1958 RBBB Musical Program, 88th season (Eric Beheim)
BOOK- Sounds of the Circus, 2nd Edition (Paul D'Angelo)
WJU Playing Opportunity- 3rd Circus Soiree, Baraboo
WJU Springfield Summer Meet, host Marvin Manning
Member Spotlight: Marvin Manning #3682
WJU 2021 Donations (Howard Habenicht)
Summarized Financial Reports (Howard Habenicht)
PHOTOS: Front cover - Sea Serpent Bandwagon from John H Sparks Shows
1913 (CWM). Pg.3- Charles Sparks owner 1903-1927; 2016 Baraboo
parade bandwagon; Sparks street parade flyer, owners Charles M, John
H, Clifton R Sparks. Pg.5- AD: Sparks Circus wants trombone; Jack
Phillips in Spec Costume 1927 Sparks Circus. Pg.6- 1914 Sparks Sea
Serpent wagon in parade Monticello IA; 1929 Sea Serpent tableau on
Cole Bros. World Toured Shows (CHS, Joe Bradbury collection). Pg.7-
Sea Serpent paint schemes, 1940s Christy's in Houston; 1950 at Chicago
Railroads Fair; CWM red and gold (CHS Joe Bradbury collection). Pg.8-
John Sterling "Jack" Phillips 16 year bandleader for Sparks Circus,
Barnum & Bailey's cornet soloist; Pg.9- 1926 Sparks Circus letterhead for
John Phillips; 1932 Wheeler & Sautelle's Circus letterhead from Phillips
last season; Bandmasters Jack Phillips & Merle Evans; Pg.10- 1923
Sparks Show Band; 1923 Bandmaster Jack Phillips; Sparks Circus Clown
Band (Charles Conrad), Pg.11- Sparks Circus "Horse & Jockey" clown
bandwagon; Route book cover 1922 Sparks Circus (Don Covington).
Pg.12- 1924 & 1925 Sparks Bros Circus Band; Pg.13- 1927 Sparks Bros.
Circus band portrait, Sparks Bros street parade with Dolphin Bandwagon
(Charles Conrad). Pg.14- early Sparks band portrait, Phillips in white
pants; 1927 Sparks Circus troupe, band in Spec Costumes; Sparks
poster1000 skits by 50 original clowns (BucklesBlog). Pg.16- Sparks
Circus poster Mankichi Troupe; John H Sparks portrait, Pg.17- Dolphin
Tableau; Trombone player with Dancing girls bandwagon (CHS); Charles
H portrait. Pg.18- RBBB program; Klausner's Bears; Pg.19- RBBB Woman
trainer with seated baby elephant in backyard; Pg.20- Posed music photo
L.Grande- trombone, clown Chuck Burnes- upright bass, clown dwarf Cha
Cha Morales- Tuba, Harold Ronk ringmaster, gorilla Manfred Frisch-
trumpet, bandleader Izzy Cervone (Eric Beheim). Pg.21- Richard

Whitmarsh book, band under tent. Pg.22- 2021 Circus Soiree WJU band in Baraboo (Jeff Weiland). Pg.24- Marvin & Mary Anne Manning, with Mirafone tuba & Sousaphone at CMU. Pg.28- Back cover - 1923 Sparks Circus Courier.

Vol. 52, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU July 2022 Playlist (Manning, Glover, Keller)
Ringling Bandstand Wagon No.29 (Rod Everhart)
Peru (IN) Hall of Fame Restores Wagon No.29
Ward Stauth Music Library at Int'l Circus Hall of Fame
1959 RBBB Musical Program, Izzy Cervone (Eric Beheim)
WJU 2003 Hall of Fame- Joseph Gorton (Charles Conrad)
Circus Gig from Hell: Tarzan Zerbini Circus by
Bandleader Mark Van Cleave
Resonant Intonation interview of Mark Van Cleave
(website Trumpet Diagnostics)
2022 Sousa's March Mania (U.S. Marine Band)
Trombone Smear Composer, N.C. Davis (Rod Everhart)
MUSIC- Mr. Trombonology by N.C.Davis, 1st & 2d
Trombones; A Characteristic Trombone Smear. The
Son of "Oh Slip It Man" (copyright 1917, N.C. Davis
Nashville, Tenn.)

Member Spotlight: Mary Anne Harp #1080
101 Wild West Ranch (Chris Berry WJU #3959)
Edwin H. "Ned" Brill and his 1914 Womens, and 1912
Barnum & Bailey Bands (Rod Everhart)

PHOTOS: Front cover - Model of Ringling's Bandstand Wagon No.29 by Christopher Johnson. Pg.3- Christopher Johnson's models of RBBB Bandstand Wagon No.29; front and back cover photos are of G Gauge model; HO Gauge (1/8" =1 foot); O Gauge (1/4" =1 foot; 1/2" =1 foot). Pg.6- Wagon No.29 (Intl.Circus Hall of Fame), 1953 Merle Evans portrait (Tegge Archives), 1953 Merle conducting on Wagon No.29 (CWM). Pg.7- Wagon No.29 model G-Gauge (Christopher Johnson). Pg.8- Wagon No.29 photos night show, daytime show sidewall is up. Pg.9- Wagon No.9 restoration preview photos (Intl.Circus Hall of Fame). Pg.10- Ward Stauth collection at Circus Hall of Fame. Pg.11- RBBB 69th Season souvenir program, Pg.12- Buckles Woodcock & elephants; 1959 LP cover & LP Cricket records CR-14; Harold Alzana tribute plaque (Eric Beheim). Pg.14- Poster for Joseph Gorton, Chas.H.Larkin Lessee & Manager; Pg.15- Poster: Gorton's Famous Minstrels (Charles Conrad). Pg.16- Bandmaster Mark Van Cleave with Patti Zerbini's tiger cub; On the Bandstand; Zerbini Big Top ca.1984-1989; Pg.19- Mark Van Cleave current office; Pg.20- 1983 Mark in Aberdeen, SC; Mark's view from the bandstand (Mark Van Cleave) Pg.21- John Philip Sousa at radio microphone (John Schissel). Pg.22- Portrait professor Nathaniel Cleophas Davis; Pg.23- N.C. Davis music newspaper ADs (Rod Everhart). Pg.25- Poster Miller Brothers 101 Ranch Wild West (Chris Berry). Pg.26- 1914 Barnum & Bailey's Women's Circus Band led by Florence Baker; bandmaster Ned Brill (BucklesBlog.com). Pg.27- 1912 Barnum & Bailey Big Top Circus Band at Madison Square Garden, bandmaster Ned Brill (BucklesBlog.com). Pg.28- Back cover- Model of Ringling's Bandstand Wagon No.29 by Christopher Johnson

Vol. 52, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
2022 WJU in Action - Springfield, MO & Baraboo, WI
The Greatest Show on Earth Movie Score and lyrics
(Eric Beheim)
MUSIC- Dream Lover waltz, 1951 RBBB season and GSOE
movie, composer Clifford Grey & Victor Schertzinger
WJU 2003 Hall of Fame- Lewis Bader (Rod Everhart)
1956 RBBB Souvenir Album (Eric Beheim)

Merle Evans: Comments on the GSOE (Jay Kahn)
Merle Evans and Lion & Gladiator Wagon (Chris Berry)
The Circus Movie That Wasn't: Gainesville TX
(Rod Everhart)
Obituaries: Barbara Bailey, Howard Tibbals
Clyde Beatty Radio Show March (Eric Beheim)
1955 Clyde Beatty animal act cue sheet (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlight: John #3790 & Christine Griffith #3791
PHOTOS: Front cover - 1952 Merle Evans and his RBBB Circus Band on the Cecil B. DeMille movie "The Greatest Show on Earth" Pg.3- GSOE 70th anniv. Poster; 1953 Best Picture Oscar to GSOE. Pg.5- Poster 2022 Third Annual Circus Soiree, Baraboo, WI. Pg.6- 1952 GSOE movie lobby card; Pg.7- Elephant act, Circus Serenade Spectacle, Luawana aerial ballet; Pg.8- LP GSOE; GSOE movie poster Charlton Heston; Pg.9- GSOE movie stills; Pg.10- Photo from GSOE Merle Evans bandstand of entire circus under the big top; Pg.11- RCA Victor LP labels (Eric Beheim). Pg.12-14- Lew Bader portraits in Spec Costumes, Pg.14- WW1 draft card 9/18/1918; grave marker. Pg.16- GSOE Merle Evans Band in Finale. Pg.17- Lion & Gladiator Bandwagon 1966, 2013 (Chris Berry). Pg.18- 1949 Gainesville Texas circus movie photos, actor John Derek; Pg.20- GSOE premiere theatre in Sarasota FL; Portrait A. Morton Smith editor Gainesville TX Daily Register. Pg.22- Clyde & Harriet Beatty promo still, Radio serial AD (Eric Beheim). Pg.26-27- Howard Tibbals circus model at Ringling Art Museum, Sarasota (Rod Everhart). Pg.28- Back cover - Merle Evans & 1952 Ringling Band on GSOE.

Vol. 52, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 50th Annual Convention, Springfield, MO; Invited
Guests Educators from Local schools (Marvin Manning)
The Curse of the Golden Dragon (Andy Glover)
Third Annual 2022 Circus Soirée (Timothy Noel Tegge)
Member Spotlight: Frank #3444 & Judi Manola #3667
WJU 1980 Hall of Fame- C.E. Duble (Charles Conrad)
Ringling Wagon No. 29 Restoration (Rod Everhart)
Member Spotlights our Trustee Candidates: Garland, Haley,
Lawless, Kahn, Manning, Pinson, J.Shearin, Weiland,
Wetzel, Zemlock.
Obituaries: Harry R. Carter, Donald J. Cooksey
PHOTOS: Front cover - Few but Mighty 2022 WJU Springfield MO convention percussionists- Clarence Smith, Mike Wooley, Jim Fink. Pg.3- WJU live in concert; Father-Daughter, Nancy Paulis & Edwin Neu. Pg.4- Springfield mayor Ken McClure, trombone. Pg.5-18- WJU Convention photos & online access links to download (Andy Rawls). Pg.18- MUSIC: The Golden Dragon, Solo B-flat Cornet snippet, composer K.L. King dedicated to Chas. Kanally (copyright 1917 C.L. Barnhouse). Pg.19- Soiree Circus Band (Tim Tegge). Pg.22- Charlie Duble portraits. Pg.23- RBBB Wagon No.29 before and after restoration; Peru Circus Band (Andy Rawls). Pg.28- Back cover - Convention Fun Photos (Andy Rawls).

Vol. 52, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2022

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 51st Annual Convention in Venice, FL Jan. 2023
Circus World's Ringmaster Dave SaLoutos Retires
WJU 2005 Hall of Fame- Joseph A. Emidy (Rod Everhart)
The P.E.O. March (Aldena Everhart)
Unusual Instrumentation 1912 Barnum & Bailey Circus
Concert Band (Rod Everhart)
My Circus Adventure: 1973 George Matthews Great
London Circus from Martinez, CA (Stan Burton)
Ringling Returns September 2023 (Rod Everhart)
Mr. Circus... Charles Schlarbaum (Roy "Bunky" Blomster)

1964 Spanish Riding School of Vienna (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Dan #3397 & Terri Schultz #3398
Obituaries: Rich Copeland, Bill Link, Dick Abbot
2023 Circus Ring of Fame; No Gibtown 2023 circus;
Whitmarsh CDs; WJU 2023 Dance Band

Back Cover Comments (Chris Berry)

PHOTOS: Front cover - 1876 D.W. Stone's Grand Circus and Musical Brigade Trade Card- Bandleader J.A. Emidy, conductor (Chris Berry). Pg.3- 1942 Mr. & Mrs. Gargantua the Great Christmas Card. Pg.7- Portrait Joseph A. Emidy; Obituary; Gravestone; MUSIC: Hotel Wilson Waltz, piano sheet music, composer J.A. Emidy, Respectfully dedicated to Dr. Levi Wilson, copyright Oliver Ditson & Co. (Library of Congress). Pg.8-9- Springfield Photos (Philip Herfort, April Zink). Pg.10- MUSIC: "The P.E.O." March, Solo B-flat cornet, composer C.L. Barnhouse, Respectfully dedicated to The Iowa Grand Chapter (copyright 1900 by C.L.Barnhouse, Oskaloosa, Iowa). Pg.11- Repeat of 1912 Barnum & Bailey Circus Concert Band, bandleader Ned Brill. Pg.12-13- 1973 George Matthews Great London Circus Band; posters (Stan Burton, Bari-Sax). Pg.17- 1963 United Nations Circus- Schlarbaum bandleader; Author's father, Roy "Buddy Roye" Blomster, Merle Evans, Red Floyd; Bunky & his 1957 Ford; Pg.19- Father and son, Buddy & Bunky Blomster (Roy "Bunky" Blomster). Pg.20-21- Viennese horse performances (Eric Beheim). Pg.28- Back cover - 1935 Gala Golden Street Parade Poster Cole Bros. Circus featuring Two-Hemispheres Bandwagon (Chris Berry). AD: Pg.14-CFA; CMB. Pg.15- Circus Historical Society; Windjammers Unlimited.

Vol. 53, No. 1 – JAN/FEB 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

President's Message: Don Covington

Vice-President's Message - Lynette Garlan

2023 WJU 51st Convention Playlist (Gerald Guilbeaux)

WJU 1976 Hall of Fame- Henry Kyes (Rod Everhart)

1968 Aladdin Shrine Circus Music (Eric Beheim)

Music of Roger Smith's Cat Act 1980-82 (Eric Beheim)

Bruce Chase and his Super Circus Band (Eric Beheim)

1985 Toby Tyler Circus Band (Andy Glover)

My Time with Toby Tyler 1984-85 (Clarence Smith)

My Time with Toby Tyler 1985, Pt 1 of 2

(Joe Odneal)

Circus Music in Gainesville, TX (Rod Everhart)

Member Spotlight: Diane Bergholtz #3018

Cardiff Giant - the Musical Using King's Music, Pt 1 of 2

(Deann Haden)

PHOTOS: Front cover- 1948 Cole Bros. Band in Peoria IL, Bandleader Henry Kyes (Milner Library, ISU). Pg.3- 1984 Doc Dettman WJU #144 on Toby Tyler Circus. Pg.6- Henry Kyes, Circus Bandleader (OK Historical Society); Business Card. Pg.7- 1972 Polack Bros. Circus bandleader Kyes (The Reading Times). Pg.8- 1959 Shrine Circus bandleader Kyes. Pg.9- Portraits Henry Kyes bandleader; WWII Draft Card. Pg.10-12- 1968 Aladdin Shrine, Beatty-Cole show trucks, Cristiani Bros. Circus truck #62; Guy Gossing tigers; Rex Williams elephants; Grand Entry, Bears, Trampoline, Liberty Horses, Hugo Zacchini cannon, Rosell Troupe highwire; Pg.13- Roger Smith in robe, 1967 at Jungleland Thousand Oaks, CA; Pg.14-15- Super Circus photos (Eric Beheim). Pg.16- 1985 Toby Tyler Circus bandleader Clarence Smith on drums (Andy Glover). Pg.17- 1984 Toby Tyler Circus Band, Cat Act (BucklesBlog); Toby Tyler Circus alumni at WJU Convention: Jim Shannon- cornet, Clarence Smith- bandleader/drums, Joe Odneal- percussion, John Johnson- Trombone. Pg.19-22- 1985 Toby Tyler Circus Band, Joe Odneal drums; Arrows for Toby Tyler; 1984 Toby Tyler Circus main entrance (Joe Odneal). Pg.23- 2022 Gainesville TX circus Windjammers: Rod Everhart, Larry Johnson, Warren Hancock, David Marchus (Rod Everhart). Pg.27- Cardiff Giant musical. Pg.28- Back cover - 2008 WJU at The Ringling Art Museum courtyard (Rod Everhart).

Vol. 53, No. 2 – MAR/APR 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

2023 WJU Committees

President's Message: Don Covington

2023 WJU 51st Convention Report (Lynette Garlan)

Member Spotlight: Allen Lawless #3847

1969 Aladdin Temple Shrine Program (Eric Beheim)

Toby Tyler Circus Band LP (Don Covington)

My Time with Toby Tyler 1985, Pt 2 of 2

(Joe Odneal)

Listen up! Picture This! Cardiff Giant - the Musical Using

King's Music, Pt 2 of 2 (Deann Haden)

WJU "At the Circus" photos of Sailor Circus (Andy Rawls)

Obituaries: Jim Gilmour, Rush Ward

WJU 2022 Donations Report

WJU 2021-2022 Balance Sheet & Income Statement

PHOTOS: Front cover - 2023 Sailor Circus and Windjammers Circus Band, conductor Gerald Guilbeaux (Andy Rawls). Pg.5- WJU crazy euphonium section; Convention Conductors; Pg5-12- Convention photos (Andy Rawls). Pg.13- Allen Lawless, euphonium solo "A Night in June". Pg.14-16- 1969 Aladdin Shrine Band, bandleader Izzy Cervone; Capt. William Home presenting Keller's Jungle Killers mixed wild animals; Franconi-Cristiani Riding Family; Oscar Cristiani and elephants; Zacchini cannon; 1969 Zuhrah Shrine program (Eric Beheim). Pg.17- LP cover Toby Tyler Circus (Don Covington). Pg.18- Sheila E (Joe Odneal). Pg.23- MUSIC: Kentucky Sunrise, Two-Step, Solo B-flat cornet, composer K.L. King, dedicated To my friend Rhoda Royal, copyright 1919 by C.L. Barnhouse, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Pg.24- 2023 WJU Center Ring trombones (Joe Shearin). Pg.28- Back cover- WJU 2023 Center Ring Concert Band, conductor Teresa Cosenza (Andy Rawls).

Vol. 53, No. 3 – MAY/JUN 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

President's Message: Don Covington

2023 WJU Summer Meet Baraboo (Lynette Garlan)

Front cover comments - Asia Tableau & Bandwagon (CHS)

WJU 1976 Hall of Fame- Victor H. Robbins (Rod Everhart)

Mrs. Charles Ringling on GSOE Music

All-Ohio Boys Band 1961-1963 (Eric Beheim)

2023 WJU Convention Member Photos (Andy Rawls)

1970 Aladdin Temple Shrine Program (Eric Beheim)

More Karl King music Snippets (Jerold Jimmerson)

Member Spotlight: John Wetzel #949

Out of the Past: Ohio State University Marching Band &

Fra Mauro March by R. Paul Harper (Eric Beheim)

WJU 1973 recorded Music from 50 Years ago

2022 Sousa's March Mania- 10th Anniversary Edition

(U.S. Marine Band)

Obituary: Cheryl Herfort

PHOTOS: Front cover - 2009 Asia Tableau Bandwagon in Great Circus Parade, Baraboo (Rick Purdue). Pg.2- 1947 bandleader Vic Robbins. Pg.5- Trio of Tableau bandwagons: Asia, America, Africa (CHS). Pg.6- 1942 Vic Robbins portrait (Buster Bailey collection); Pg.6- 1924 Sells-Floto Circus Band, bandleader Robbins; Pg.7- 1941 Cole Bros. Circus promotion concert, bandleader Vic Robbins (Milner Library, ISU). Pg.8- 1941 Robbins Janesville WI; Robbins with Clyde Beatty Circus Band; 1924 Sells-Floto Circus Band at Big Cage (Max Kramer Goodall II). Pg.16- Tarzan Zerbini in Big cage; Pg.17- Victor Julian & Tinkerbell (Eric Beheim). Pg.19- 1911 Yankee Robinson band, 1914 Sells-Floto band; Pg.20- Golden Age of Chivalry bandwagon, 1917 Barnum & Bailey circus band, Karl King conductor. Pg.23- John Wetzel & Don Albright, October 2022. Pg.26- portrait John Philip Sousa. Pg.28- Back cover- Lion & Mirror Bandwagon in 2016 Baraboo Parade (Rod Everhart).

Vol. 53, No. 4 – JUL/AUG 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
2023 WJU Event Update (Lynette Garlan)
Tentative 2023 WJU Summer Playlist (Gerald Guilbeaux)
Front Cover Comments - Great Britain bandwagon history
Tribute to John C. Heed (reprinted from Boombah Herald
by Loren D. Geiger)
1971 Aladdin Temple Shrine Program (Eric Beheim)
WJU 2005 Hall of Fame- Wm N Merrick (Charles Conrad)
Ringling Red Unit Band Railcar (Megan O'Malley)
Member Spotlight: Peter Pepke #1194
My Year with Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. 1973, Pt 1 of 2
(Jeff Padden)
All-Ohio Boys Band inspired WJU Comments
Back Cover: The Arena March composer Wm N. Merrick
Circus Fanfare starts quarterly publication
Obituary: Al Nacinovich
PHOTOS: Front cover - Great Britain bandwagon at CWM (Ron Keller
collection). Pg.2- Beatty Cole circus poster. Pg.6- Great Britain
bandwagon 1903, 1920s, 2016 (CWM). Pg.7- portrait John C. Heed;
MUSIC: In Storm and Sunshine, Solo B-flat cornet, composer J.C. Heed,
copyright 1905, Fillmore Bros, Cincinnati, Ohio. Pg.8- portraits Izzy
Cervone, bandleader; Victor Julien with his dogs; Flying Trapeze;
Elephants; Motorcycle on Highwire (Eric Beheim). Pg.10-11- 1885 portrait
William M. Merrick; Forepaugh & Sells Bros. Circus bandleader;
Equestrienne March cover; Grave marker, Zanesville, Ohio (Charles
Conrad). Pg.14-15- RBBB Red Band Railcar converted to Cincinnati
Dinner Train (Megan O'Malley). Pg.19- 1973 CBCB circus band (portrait
Jeff Padden). Pg.21- 2002 WJU conductors Allen Beck and Gale Scott.
Pg.24- Back cover - Arena March, first two strains.

Vol. 53, No. 5 – SEP/OCT 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 2011 Hall of Fame- Charles Gebest (Charles Conrad)
Center Ring Concerts (Charles Conrad)
Ron Keller Honored, becomes NMB Director Emeritus
2023 WJU Baraboo Summer Meet (Lynette Garlan)
My Year with Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. 1973, Pt 1 of 2
(Jeff Padden)
Tribute to John Klohr (reprinted from Boombah Herald by
Loren D. Geiger)
Out of the Past: Bandmaster Armin Hand &
1938 International Livestock Expo (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Gerald Guilbeaux #2002
Obituaries: Don Albright, Ken Matson
PHOTOS: Front cover - WJU 2023 Center Ring Concert at CWM (Andy Rawls).
Pg.4- Charles Gebest; Pg.5- Ringling Bros. poster Solomon and the
Queen of Sheba; Elks Concert Band #524; Pg.7- 1910 Fred Jewell's
Circus concert band; Ringling Bros. poster Liberati's Band (Charles
Conrad). Pg.9-15- Andy Rawls convention photos. Pg.16-18- 1973 Beatty-
Cole Circus Band, Bandleader Charles Schlarbaum; performers Dave
Hoover & John John; Tarzan Zerbini; Arnold Maley; 1973 Big top;
musicians Cunningham, Padden, Bertini (Jeff Padden). Pg.19- portrait
John Klohr, Syrian Shrine bandleader; **MUSIC:** The Billboard March, Solo
B-flat cornet, composer John N. Klohr, Dedicated to the General
Amusement Paper "The Billboard", copyright 1901 by The John Church
Co.; Billboard cover art (Loren Geiger). Pg.21-23- Armin Hand & Chicago
Livestock band programs. Pg.28- Back cover - 2026 WJU Concert Band
at Al Ringling Theatre, Baraboo, emcee Tim Tegge (Andy Rawls).

Vol. 53, No. 6 – NOV/DEC 2023

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
Vice-President's Message: Lynette Garlan
2024 WJU 52nd Annual Convention Playlist (Jeffrey Dent)
WJU 2024 Convention & Web Audio and Photo additions
2023-2024 Ringling Schedule
WJU 2012 Hall of Fame- Wm F Weldon (Charles Conrad)
1986 Carson & Barnes Circus Band (Don Covington)
The Wizard Buglers: Almon Edgar Menter Jr & Sr (Charles
Conrad)
1961 RBBB Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Tex #3947 & Nancy Wyndham #3948
Circus Jargon (Rod Everhart)
Update on Schlarbaum Library (D.Covington, Andy Glover)
Water for Elephants Musical on Broadway
Remembering The Circus Kingdom (April R. Zink)
Obituaries: Fink, Fowlkes, Obendorfer, Meade, Schilling,
Groover
PHOTOS: Front cover - Windjammers logo. Pg.2- RBBB Christmas card. Pg.6-
Winter convention Hotel Venezia. Pg.8- Wm Weldon portraits; Pg.9- 1892
Ringling Bros. Circus Band with anvil and cannon, bandleader William
Weldon; Pg.10- 1894 Ringling Bros. Circus - Weldon's Big Show Band;
Mrs. Weldon harpist, Jennie St. George; Grave marker (Charles Conrad).
Pg.11- 1986 Carson & Barnes Circus Band+ Covington piccolo,
bandleader Charlie Stephenson (Bill Biggerstaff). Pg.12-13- portrait Dan
Rice; John H. Murray's Great Railroad Circus (Charles Conrad). Pg.14-16-
1961 RBBB program cover 91st Season; performers Trevor Bale cats,
Rosary Sisters Ironjaw, Manual Santos low wire, Aerial ballet: Anchors
away, Galla Shawn aerial finale, Flying Gibsons, Klauser's Bears,
Stephenson's Dogs, Polka Dot elephants, Zacchini repeating cannon (Eric
Beheim). Pg.20- poster Great Forepaugh & Sells Brothers Shows
combined, Twenty funny felt-crowned fools (Rod Everhart). Pg.24-25- The
Circus Kingdom 50-year reunion at CWM; Bench dedication; Bandleader
Gary Mallory, trumpet April R. Zink; CD Cover The Music of The Circus
Kingdom 1992 (April Zink). Pg.28- Back cover - France Bandwagon July
4, 1963, Milwaukee, WI (Milner Library, ISU). AD: Pg.27- WJU Happy
Holidays!

Vol. 54, No. 1 – JAN/FEB/MAR 2024

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame
President's Message: Don Covington
WJU 2024 Meritorious Service Awards:
Howard Habenicht, April R. Zink
WJU 2024 Hall of Fame- Henry Gaul (Charles Conrad)
Vice-President's Message, 2024 Convention
(Lynette Garlan)
WJU 2024 Convention photos: First of May, Sections,
Performances (Andy Rawls)
Promo for 2024 WJU Summer Meet (Jay Kahn)
1961 Mills Bros. Musical Program (Eric Beheim)
Member Spotlight: Jay Kahn #583
Paper Windjammer, Pt 1 of 2 (Jay Kahn)
Photos and Audio added to WJU Website: myWju.org
Out of the Past: Tony Pastor (Chris Berry)
Circus Bandwagons written by ChatGPT, openAI.com
Out of the Past: The Big Cage Galop (Chris Berry)
Obituaries: Keller, Force, Peter & Alice Coll, Hulbert
Editor Everhart is recovering nicely
2023 WJU Donations Received

2022-2023 WJU Balance Sheet & Income Statement

PHOTOS: Front cover - WJU 2024 Circus Concert Band at Ringling Circus Museum; Pg.5-14- Convention photos (Andy Rawls). Pg.3- 2024 WJU Dance Band. Pg.16-17- 1961 Mill Bros. Band, Joe Stefan bandleader; General admission ticket; Mills Bros. Circus main entrance (Eric Beheim). Pg.25- **MUSIC:** The Big Cage Circus Galop, Solo & 1st B-flat Clarinets, composer K.L. King, Dedicated to Clyde Beatty, Famous Lion Trainer, copyright 1934 by K.L. King Music House, Fort Dodge, Iowa. Pg.26-27 Ron Keller in Merle Evans uniform; as Naperville Municipal Band conductor; with 2 helicon. Pg.32- Back cover - WJU 2024 Convention Trombone Section.

Vol. 54, No. 2 – APR/MAY/JUN 2024

WJU Officers and Trustees/ WJU Hall of Fame

President's Message: Don Covington

2024 WJU Summer Meet & Music Playlist (Jay Kahn)

Experience the Quad Cities (VisitQuadCities.com)

Tribute to Chester Z. Bronson (Charles Conrad)

Strike Up the Band (Don Kowell, CMB)

1927 Downie Bros. Circus Band Trucks

AL Ringling Theatre Acquired (Wisc. Historical Society)

2022 Sousa's March Mania (U.S. Marine Band)

Clown Bands (Charles Conrad)

Ward Stauth Collection at Circus Hall of Fame, Peru IN

Paper Windjammer, Pt 2 of 2 (Jay Kahn)

Circus Spectacles (Chris Berry; Charles Conrad)

Member Spotlight: Bob Consiglio #3559

Obituaries: Arnie Huntress; Jim Roytz

Water for Elephants on Broadway - rave reviews

PHOTOS: Front cover - Five Graces Bandwagon (Facebook/The Ringling). Pg.2- Al Ringling Theatre Stage, Baraboo WI. Pg.7- portrait Chester Z. Bronson (Charles Conrad). Pg.10- Bailey Bros. Circus band bus ca.1945-1946; Pete Pepke honorary band bus model (Al Stencell). Pg.11- 1927 Downie Bros. Circus Band trucks (Edward J Kely photographs). Pg.12- 2023 WJU Concert Circus Band at the Al Ringling Theatre (Andy Rawls). Pg.13- Sousa oil in red USMC uniform. Pg.14- 1901 Ringling Bros. Clown Band; 1897 Ringling Clown Band; Pg.15- Ringling Bros. Clown band ca.1910-15; Pg.17- Clown musicians: Hitterhardo, Zammerti & Jonezie, S.Natalie, Bickeloni, L.Sunlinasco, Watsonalii, Johsonicola (Charles Conrad). Pg.15- Clown Spader Johnson (WI Historical Society). Pg.18- Ward Stauth collection at Peru IN. Pg.19-21- 1977 Circus Vargas poster (Jay Kahn). Pg.22- 1916 Ringling Bros. Posters Cinderella Spectacle & Solomon and the Queen of Sheba (Chris Berry). Pg.23- 1891 portrait Imre Kiralfy and poster; 1914 Barnum & Bailey's Circus Spectacle poster, The Wizard Prince of Arabia (Charles Conrad). Pg.28- Back cover - Merle Evans' RBBB Spectacle Band August 1, 1952 (Sverre Braathen).

See you at the CODA!

WINDJAMMERS



CONVENTIONS/ MEETS/ CONCERTS

YEAR	MONTH	DATES	LOCATION
1970			Delavan, WI with Merle Evans
1971			Delavan, WI with Merle Evans
1971			Windjammers Founded
1973	JAN	5-7	1: Key Biscayne, FL
1973	JUL	26-28	Corydon, IN
1974	JAN	18-20	2: Atlanta, GA
1974	JUL	27-29	Delaware, OH
1975	JAN	17-19	3: New Orleans, LA
1975	JUL	18-19	Peru, IN
1975-1999			Circus Concerts at Corydon, IN
1976	JAN	30-Feb 1	4: Ft. Mitchell, KY
1976	AUG	20-22	Elmhurst, IL
1976			Concert Atlanta, GA
1977	JAN	27-30	5: St. Louis, MO
1977	SEP	23-25	Indianapolis, IN
1978	JAN	20-22	6: Valdosta, GA
1978	APR	28-29	Indianapolis, IN
1978	AUG	10-13	Rochester, MN
1979	JAN	19-21	7: New Orleans, LA
1979	AUG	16-19	Ft. Dodge, IA
1980	JAN	10-13	8: Corydon, IN
1980	APR	24-26	Indianapolis, IN
1980	AUG	14-17	Abilene, KS
1981	JAN	29-Feb 1	9: Sarasota, FL
1981	AUG	6-9	Rochester, MN
1982	JAN	28-31	10: Cincy/Ft. Mitchell, KY
1982	FEB	2	8th Anniv. Corydon, IN
1982	AUG	5-8	Ames, IA
1983	JAN	22-23	Circus Concert, Corydon, IN
1983	JAN	27-30	11: Sarasota, FL
1983	AUG	4-7	Sioux Falls, SD
1984	JAN	5-8	12: Sarasota, FL
1984	JAN	23-24	Circus Concert, Corydon, IN
1984	JUN	15-17	Abilene, KS
1984	JUL	26-29	Naperville, IL
1985	JAN	24-27	13: Sarasota, FL
1985	JUL	25-28	Altoona, PA
1986	JAN	23-26	14: Sarasota, FL
1986	JUL	24-27	Oskaloosa, IA
1987	JAN	22-25	15: Sarasota, FL
1987	JUL	23-26	Jamestown, NY
1988	JAN	21-24	16: Sarasota, FL
1988	JUL	20-24	Cincinnati, OH

WINDJAMMERS



CONVENTIONS/ MEETS/ CONCERTS

YEAR	MONTH	DATES	LOCATION
1989	JAN	19-22	17: Sarasota, FL
1989	JUL	26-30	Sacramento, CA
1990	JAN	18-21	18: Sarasota, FL
1990	AUG	8-12	Columbia, MO
1991	JAN	23-27	19: Sarasota, FL
1991	JUN	24-28	Naperville, IL
1992	JAN	1-5	Sarasota Int'l Circus Fest.
1992	JAN	23-26	20: Sarasota, FL
1992	JUN	11-12	Circus Concert- Corydon, IN
1992	JUL	23-27	Edinboro, PA
1993	JAN	27-31	21: Sarasota, FL
1993	JUL	21-25	Baraboo, WI
1994	JAN	26-30	22: Sarasota, FL
1994	JUL	28-31	Kettering, OH
1995	JAN	24-29	23: Sarasota, FL
1995	JUL	19-23	Allentown, PA
1996	JAN	23-28	24: Sarasota, FL
1996	JUN 16-18		Great American Brass Band Festival
1996	JUL	24-28	Des Moines, IA
1997	JAN	22-27	25: Sarasota, FL
1997	JUL	23-27	Williamsport, PA
1998	JAN 27	-FEB 1	26: Sarasota, FL
1998	JUL	15-19	Jeffersonville, IN
1999	JAN	26-31	27: Sarasota, FL
1999	JUL	20-25	San Francisco, CA
2000	JAN	25-30	28: Sarasota, FL
2000	JUL	18-23	Indianapolis, IN
2000	OCT		Ottumwa, IA
2001	JAN	24-29	29: Sarasota, FL
2001	MAR		ACB convention- Pensacola, FL
2001	JUL	25-29	Kettering, OH
2001	OCT		Ottumwa, IA
2002	JAN	23-28	30: Sarasota, FL
2002	JUL	24-28	Baraboo, WI
2002	OCT		Ottumwa, IA
2003	JAN	21-26	31: Sarasota, FL
2003	JUL	23-27	Jamestown, NY
2003	OCT		Ottumwa, IA
2004	JAN	20-25	32: Sarasota, FL
2004	JUL	20-25	Poughkeepsie, NY
2004	OCT		Ottumwa, IA
2005	JAN	25-30	33: Sarasota, FL
2005	JUL	27-31	Manchester, NH

WINDJAMMERS



CONVENTIONS/ MEETS/ CONCERTS

YEAR	MONTH	DATES	LOCATION
2006	JAN	24-29	34: Sarasota, FL
2006	JUL	18-23	Des Moines, IA
2007	JAN	23-28	35: Sarasota, FL
2007	JUL	17-22	Kingston, ON, CANADA
2008	JAN	22-27	36: Sarasota, FL
2008	JUL	22-27	Sacramento, CA
2009	JAN	20-25	37: Sarasota, FL
2009	JUL	21-26	Naperville, IL
2010	JAN	19-24	38: Bradenton, FL
2010	JUL 27-	AUG 1	Baraboo, WI
2011	JAN	18-23	39: Bradenton, FL
2011	MAY		ACB Convention- Muskegon, MI
2011	JUL	12-17	Oskaloosa, IA
2012	JAN	17-22	40: Bradenton, FL
2012	JUL	17-22	Gettysburg, PA
2013	JAN	15-20	41: Bradenton, FL
2013	JUL	23-28	Reno, NV
2014	JAN	21-26	42: Bradenton, FL
2014	JUL	22-27	Lincoln, NE
2015	JAN	13-18	43: Bradenton, FL
2015	JUL	15-19	West Springfield, MA
2015	JUL 20		Alexander dedication- Liberty, NY
2016	JAN	12-17	44: Bradenton, FL
2016	JUL	26-31	Baraboo, WI
2017	JAN	10-15	45: Bradenton, FL
2017	JUL	11-16	Cleveland, OH
2018	JAN	9-14	46: Bradenton, FL
2018	JUL	10-15	Oskaloosa, IA
2019	JAN	15-20	47: Bradenton, FL
2019	JUL	16-21	Pittsburgh, PA
2020	JAN	14-19	48: Bradenton, FL
2020	JUL		Postponed for Covid-19 pandemic
2021	JAN	12-17	49: Virtual Online
2021	JUL	9-11	50: Virtual Online
2021	JUL 10		Band for <u>2nd Circus Soiree</u> , Baraboo
2022	JAN		Postponed for Covid-19 pandemic
2022	JUL	8-10	<u>3rd Circus Soiree</u> , Baraboo
2022	JUL	12-17	Springfield, MO
2023	JAN	10-15	51: Sarasota, FL
2023	JUL	8-10	<u>4th Circus Soiree</u> , Baraboo
2023	JUL	11-16	Baraboo, WI
2024	JAN	9-14	52: Venice, FL
2024	JUL	16-21	Quad Cities, IA